

SIGAR

Special Inspector General for
Afghanistan Reconstruction

APR 30
2020

— QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS —





The National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2008 (Pub. L. No. 110-181) established the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR).

SIGAR's oversight mission, as defined by the legislation, is to provide for the independent and objective

- conduct and supervision of audits and investigations relating to the programs and operations funded with amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan.
- leadership and coordination of, and recommendations on, policies designed to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the administration of the programs and operations, and to prevent and detect waste, fraud, and abuse in such programs and operations.
- means of keeping the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operation and the necessity for and progress on corrective action.

Afghanistan reconstruction includes any major contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism entered into by any department or agency of the U.S. government that involves the use of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan.

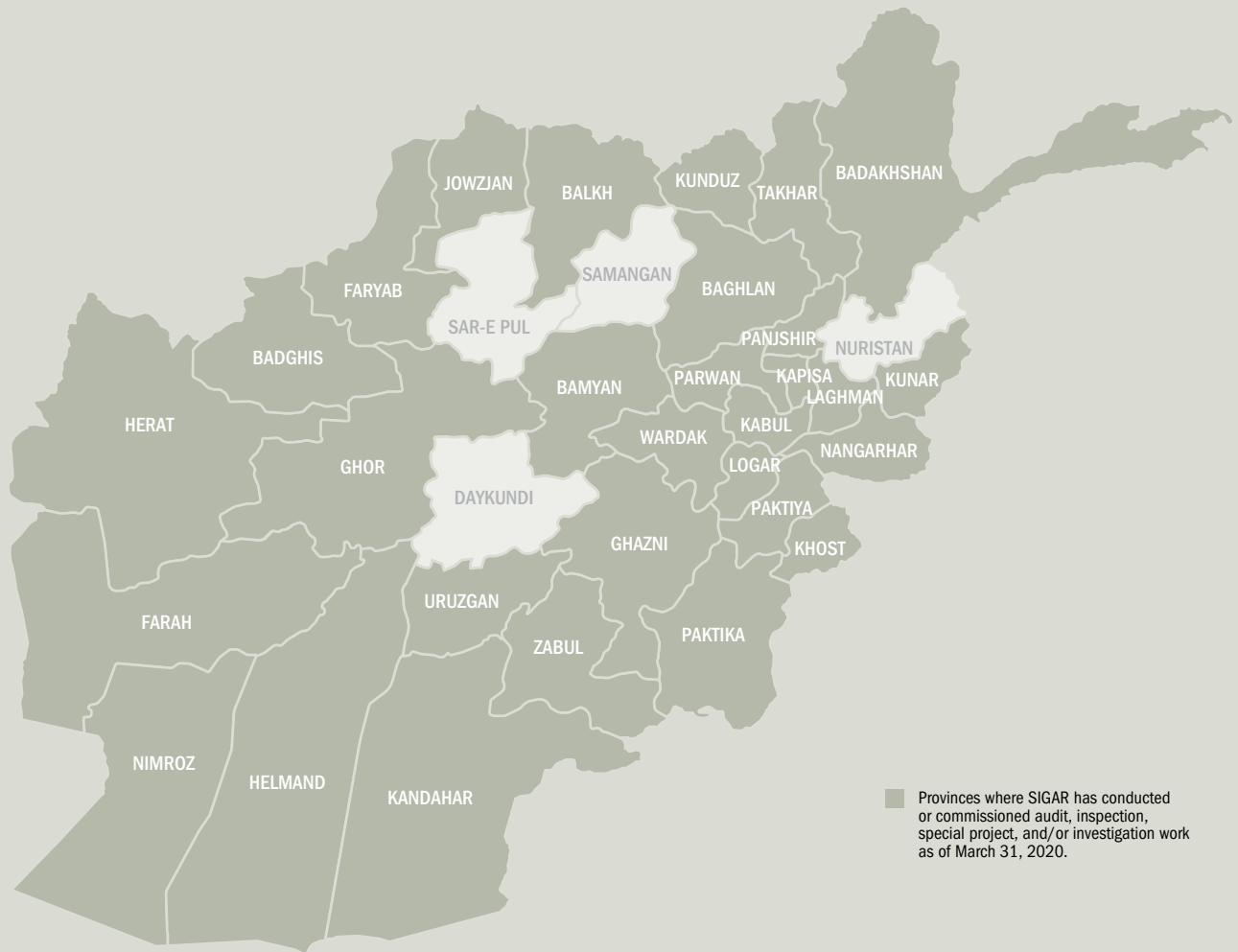
As required by the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-91), this quarterly report has been prepared in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency.

Source: Pub.L. No. 110-181, "National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2008," 1/28/2008, Pub. L. No. 115-91, "National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2018," 12/12/2017.

(For a list of the congressionally mandated contents of this report, see Appendix A.)

Cover photo:

A volunteer swathed against the COVID-19 virus sprays disinfectant at a Kabul market in March 2020. (AFP photo by Wakil Kohsar)



■ Provinces where SIGAR has conducted or commissioned audit, inspection, special project, and/or investigation work as of March 31, 2020.



SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR
AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

I am pleased to submit to Congress, and to the Secretaries of State and Defense, SIGAR's 47th quarterly report on the status of reconstruction in Afghanistan.

This was a momentous quarter for Afghanistan. On February 29, 2020, the United States and the Taliban signed a historic agreement intended to lead the way toward a comprehensive intra-Afghan agreement that might bring an end to more than four decades of war in Afghanistan. The same day, the United States also signed a joint declaration with the Afghan government, reaffirming their strong partnership, U.S. support for the Afghan security forces, and continued military cooperation to fight international terrorist groups.

After more than 18 years of fighting between the United States and the Taliban, the agreement provides for the conditional withdrawal of all U.S., Coalition, and allied military forces, as well as some associated nonmilitary personnel, from Afghanistan within 14 months. In return, the Taliban has agreed to prevent the use of Afghan soil by any group or individual to threaten the security of the United States and its allies and to begin the process of intra-Afghan negotiations.

The signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement followed a successful week-long "reduction in violence" by U.S., Coalition, Afghan government, and Taliban forces. However, immediately afterwards, the Taliban increased its attacks on Afghan security forces. Although not all such attacks are expressly prohibited by the text, U.S. officials had said they expected the level of violence to remain low after the agreement came into effect.

In a related development, NATO Resolute Support (RS) restricted from public release data on the number of enemy-initiated attacks (EIA) that took place this quarter for the first time since SIGAR began using it in 2018 to track the levels and locations of violence. This EIA data was one of the last remaining metrics SIGAR was able to use to report publicly on the security situation in Afghanistan since RS discontinued its previous system of assessing district control in 2018. RS explained its decision by saying "EIA are now a critical part of deliberative interagency discussions regarding ongoing political negotiations between the U.S. and the Taliban." DOD added that the data may again become releasable to the public once the deliberative process ends.

As in the rest of the world, the COVID-19 virus pandemic hit Afghanistan hard this quarter. Although the number of reported Afghan cases is still low, experts are predicting a significant health crisis in the coming months—a crisis likely to be exacerbated by rising food prices. Section 1 of this report examines the development and impact of COVID-19 in Afghanistan.

This was also an extremely busy quarter for SIGAR. Over a period of 21 days in January and February, I testified before three Congressional committees about lessons learned and the risks to reconstruction in Afghanistan. Later in February, I became the last senior U.S. oversight official to visit Kabul before the embassy and the Resolute Support mission stopped admitting outside visitors in early March due to COVID-19. With two staffers remaining in Kabul, SIGAR is currently the only U.S. oversight agency with a presence in Afghanistan. To comply with State Department public-health measures, the rest of SIGAR's Kabul-based staff have been temporarily relocated to the United States, where they are

successfully executing mandatory telework orders. SIGAR's U.S.-based staff have also been ordered to work from home whenever possible.

This quarter, SIGAR issued 11 products. SIGAR work to date has identified approximately \$3 billion in savings for the U.S. taxpayer.

SIGAR issued nine audit, evaluation, and inspection reports this quarter. Specifically, the performance audit reviewed funds provided to the American University of Afghanistan by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the Department of State, and the Department of Defense (DOD). The evaluation found that DOD implemented less than 40% of SIGAR's recommendations between July 1, 2014, and July 31, 2019, and that the department lacks a system to track recommendations.

SIGAR's inspection reports examined USAID's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC) project in Afghanistan and the Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries' replacement building in Kunduz Province.

SIGAR completed five financial audits of U.S.-funded projects to rebuild Afghanistan. These financial audits covered a range of topics including the Regional Agricultural Development Program, Challenge Tuberculosis Project, and Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus Program in Afghanistan.

SIGAR's Office of Special Projects issued two reports. One quantified the number of people killed, wounded, and kidnapped while performing reconstruction and stabilization activities in Afghanistan. The other reviewed findings from site visits to 269 U.S.-supported health clinics and hospitals.

During the reporting period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in two criminal charges, one arrest, two guilty pleas, one sentencing, and over \$153,000 in criminal restitution. SIGAR initiated five new cases and closed 25, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 125.

In these challenging times, SIGAR pledges to spare no effort to work with Congress and the Administration to ensure that U.S. reconstruction funds do not fall prey to waste, fraud, or abuse in Afghanistan.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'John F. Sopko', with a long, sweeping horizontal stroke extending to the right.

John F. Sopko

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report summarizes SIGAR’s oversight work and updates developments in four major areas of reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan from January 1 to March 31, 2020.* It includes a section examining the development and impact of COVID-19 in Afghanistan.

During this reporting period, SIGAR issued 11 audit and inspection reports, reviews, and other products assessing U.S. efforts to build the Afghan security forces, improve governance, facilitate economic and social development, and combat the production and sale of narcotics. In this period, SIGAR criminal investigations produced two criminal charges, one arrest, two guilty pleas, one sentencing, and over \$153,000 in criminal restitutions.

SIGAR OVERVIEW

AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

This quarter, SIGAR issued nine performance audit, evaluation, financial audit, and inspection reports.

The **performance audit** examined the progress made by the American University of Afghanistan (AUAF) in addressing donor concerns with its financial reporting, management responsiveness, and staffing.

The **evaluation** found that the Department of Defense implemented less than 40% of recommendations from SIGAR’s Audits and Inspections Directorate and lacks a system for tracking them.

The five **financial audit reports** identified \$4,857 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues.

The **inspections** found:

- construction deficiencies creating safety hazards and potentially disrupting electrical power at USAID’s Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project (PTEC) Ghazni and Sayedebad substations
- the Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries’ replacement building has several construction deficiencies and may not be in use

SPECIAL PROJECTS

This quarter, SIGAR’s Office of Special Projects issued two **reviews** concerning:

- the total number of people killed, wounded, and kidnapped while performing reconstruction and stabilization activities in Afghanistan since 2002
- findings from site visits to 269 U.S.-supported clinics and hospitals

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

LESSONS LEARNED

SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program has four projects in development: U.S. government support to elections; monitoring and evaluation of reconstruction contracting; efforts to advance and empower women and girls; and a report on police and corrections.

INVESTIGATIONS

During the reporting period, SIGAR investigations resulted in two criminal charges, one arrest, two guilty pleas, one sentencing, and over \$153,000 in criminal restitutions. SIGAR initiated five new cases and closed 25, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 125.

Investigations highlights include:

- A former U.S. Army sergeant first class, Jose Miguel Ortiz-Rivera, was sentenced to five years' probation, nine months' home confinement, 300 hours' community service, and ordered to pay \$153,638 in restitution. In October 2019, Ortiz-Rivera pleaded guilty to one count of conspiracy for his role in collecting and selling sensitive military equipment stolen from Special Forces groups at Fort Bragg, NC, including computer printers, Special Forces headsets, night-vision equipment, GPS units, binoculars, weapon parts, spotting scopes, and meal packages.
- The Military Police Guard Command's (MPGC) Parwan Prison commander, Major General Safiullah Safi, was removed from his post by the Afghan Ministry of Defense after SIGAR investigators uncovered theft, corruption, and conflicts of interest. Safi employed military staff members from his village who were underqualified for their assigned positions at the MPGC, and engaged in fuel, food, and equipment theft.

* As provided in its authorizing statute, SIGAR may also report on products and events occurring after March 31, 2020, up to the publication date of this report. Unless otherwise noted, all afghani-to-U.S. dollar conversions used in this report are derived by averaging the last six months of exchange-rate data available through Da Afghanistan Bank (www.dab.gov.af), then rounding to the nearest afghani. Data is as of March 25, 2020.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



SECTION 1

1 COVID-19 STRIKES AFGHANISTAN

- 3 Afghanistan Uniquely Vulnerable
- 4 Rising Food Prices in Key Urban Centers
- 4 Complications for Peace Talks
- 5 Taliban Quarantines in Some Areas



SECTION 2

11 SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

- 13 Audits
- 20 Inspections
- 23 Special Projects
- 25 Lessons Learned
- 25 Investigations
- 27 Other SIGAR Oversight Activities
- 31 SIGAR Budget
- 31 SIGAR Staff



SECTION 3

34 RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE

- 35 Reconstruction In Brief
- 37 Status of Funds
- 61 Security
- 97 Governance
- 127 Economic and Social Development

TABLE OF CONTENTS



SECTION 4

153 OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

- 154 Completed Oversight Activities
- 155 Ongoing Oversight Activities



APPENDICES AND ENDNOTES

- 160 Appendix A: Cross-Reference of Report to Statute
- 166 Appendix B: U.S. Funds for Afghanistan Reconstruction
- 165 Appendix C: SIGAR Written Products
- 173 Appendix D: SIGAR Investigations and Hotline
- 180 Appendix E: SIGAR Data Call Questions That Received Classified or Otherwise Restricted Responses
- 184 Appendix F : Abbreviations and Acronyms
- 191 Endnotes

“[COVID-19 is] something that affects the entire world, and it will affect Coalition forces and Afghan security forces as well. The focus on this particular virus has to be on preventing the spread, which is difficult under even normal circumstances, but almost impossible if we have violence.”

—*RS Commander General Austin Scott Miller*

1 COVID-19 STRIKES AFGHANISTAN



CONTENTS

Early Cases Come From Iran	3
President Ghani's Staff Test Positive	3
Afghan Government Orders Lockdowns	3
Afghanistan Uniquely Vulnerable	3
Disruption of Commercial and Humanitarian Goods at Border Crossing Points	4
Rising Food Prices in Key Urban Centers	4
Funding to Mitigate the Effects of COVID-19 in Afghanistan	4
Complications for Peace Talks	4
First Phase of U.S. Troop Withdrawal to Continue Despite Viral Spread	4
ANDSF Training Conducted Remotely	5
Taliban Enforces Quarantines in Some Areas	5
RS Provides Critical Personal Protective Equipment to the ANDSF	5

Photo on previous page

Masked women wait to receive free wheat from the government during the COVID-19 lockdown in Kabul, April 2020. (AFP photo by Wakil Kohsar)

COVID-19 STRIKES AFGHANISTAN

The COVID-19 pandemic hit Afghanistan hard this quarter, with impacts that rippled across the peace talks, the security situation, the economy, the return of refugees and migrant workers, and the health and well-being of the Afghan people, including:

Early Cases Come From Iran

- The first case of COVID-19 in Afghanistan was reported on February 24, 2020, after a Herat shopkeeper returned from a trip to Iran.¹ Since then, COVID-19 has been identified in at least 29 of the country's 34 provinces. Although relatively few Afghans (770) have been confirmed to have the virus, it is likely that many more have contracted it. Just 4,470 Afghans had been tested as of April 15, 2020.² At least one hospital equipped to test for COVID-19 faced a backlog large enough for it to temporarily stop swabbing people who were potentially infected.³ The governor of Herat warned that the virus was spreading rapidly and pleaded for the public's assistance: "I want to frankly say that I am digging graves in Herat," he said.⁴
- The spread of the COVID-19 virus in neighboring Iran, one of the world's worst-hit countries, led to record numbers of Afghans returning from Iran this quarter (226,316 undocumented Afghans returned from Iran in 2020 as of April 4, 2020, compared to 100,347 undocumented Afghan migrant returns as of April 6, 2019), according to the International Organization for Migration.⁵ Many of these individuals were at high risk of carrying the virus.⁶

President Ghani's Staff Test Positive

- COVID-19's growing prevalence in Afghanistan was perhaps best demonstrated by the news that at least

40 members of President Ashraf Ghani's staff had tested positive for the virus. Among those infected were officials working for Afghanistan's National Security Council, the office of President Ghani's chief of staff, and the administrative arm of the president's office, according to the *New York Times*. Thousands of guests descended on the presidential palace to observe President Ghani take the oath of office more than two weeks after Afghanistan's first known case of COVID-19 was confirmed.⁷

Afghan Government Orders Lockdowns

- The Afghan government took several measures to help mitigate the spread of the disease. On March 14, it shuttered all schools for an initial one-month period through April 18.⁸ The government also instituted "measured lockdowns" throughout the country that closed sections of, and limited movement in, major cities.⁹ In Kabul, more stringent measures requiring all residents to shelter in place went into effect on April 8.¹⁰ Movement exemptions were granted for humanitarian personnel and goods.¹¹

Afghanistan Uniquely Vulnerable

- According to the British medical journal *The Lancet*, these shelter-in-place measures may be less effective in Afghanistan than in more developed countries. For example, movement restrictions were reportedly disregarded by residents of Herat City—despite the fact that Herat Province has the highest number of confirmed COVID-19 cases in Afghanistan.¹² Afghanistan's poverty, low public awareness of COVID-19 and low health literacy, as well as cultural norms of shaking hands and hugging, community

gatherings in mosques that remain largely open, paucity of masks, and limited awareness of effective handwashing techniques are all likely to aggravate the crisis.¹³

- Overall, Afghanistan's numerous and, in some cases, unique vulnerabilities—a weak health-care system, widespread malnutrition, porous borders, massive internal displacement, contiguity with Iran, and ongoing conflict—make it likely the country will confront a health disaster in the coming months.¹⁴

Disruption of Commercial and Humanitarian Goods at Border Crossing Points

- Although some commercial transport continued between Afghanistan and its Central Asian neighbors to the north (Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, and Tajikistan) all either closed their borders to civilian movement or grounded flights to and from Afghanistan.¹⁵
- Pakistan initially closed its border for a two-week period in mid-March. As of April 15, Pakistan's border was closed to all traffic except commercial vehicles. At the Torkham and Chaman-Spin Boldak crossing points, cargo trucks were permitted to cross three days per week. Nevertheless, some humanitarian organizations remain concerned about the impact that border closures could have on access to food and goods usually imported from Pakistan.¹⁶
- As of April 16, 1,900 shipping containers en route to Afghanistan were reportedly stuck at the port of Karachi, according to Pakistani media.¹⁷

Rising Food Prices in Key Urban Centers

- In a sign that food supplies may be running short (and/or that vendors are price-gouging), the UN's World Food Programme (WFP), in late March, recorded price spikes for key food commodities in certain heavily populated parts of Afghanistan. In eight major Afghan urban centers—including Kabul, Kandahar, and Jalalabad—prices for certain key items like wheat, wheat flour, and cooking oil increased substantially, according to the UN.¹⁸



An Afghan health worker posts COVID-19 prevention guidance at a treatment center supported by the UN Development Programme. (UNDP photo)

- By April 15, WFP data showed that the price of wheat flour had increased by 15–18% and the price of cooking oil by 17%. The WFP found that, simultaneously, the purchasing power of casual laborers and pastoralists had declined by 20% and 14%, respectively. Deterioration in Kabul, where the purchasing power of casual laborers fell by as much as 31%, was especially significant.¹⁹
- Given the UN's assessment that 14.3 million Afghans were already experiencing some degree of food insecurity in March 2020, rising food prices and lower purchasing power among vulnerable Afghans are a major concern.²⁰

Funding to Mitigate the Effects of COVID-19 in Afghanistan

- On April 2, the World Bank approved a \$100.4 million grant to help fight COVID-19 in Afghanistan by reinforcing essential health services.²¹
- The Afghan government requested an additional \$223.0 million grant from the International Monetary Fund.²²
- The United States is providing Afghanistan with more than \$18 million to support prevention, treatment, and detection.²³

Complications for Peace Talks

- U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad warned the spread of the novel coronavirus would complicate prisoner releases and face-to-face engagements between the parties. For example, the first Afghan government-Taliban “technical” talks on the release of prisoners were through video conference. There are further concerns that intra-Afghan negotiations could be significantly hindered if a large number of prisoners on either side contract or die of the virus while in captivity.²⁴

First Phase of U.S. Troop Withdrawal to Continue Despite Viral Spread

- On March 24, Resolute Support (RS) officials announced that four Coalition service members tested positive for COVID-19, the first confirmed cases of the virus among RS personnel in Afghanistan. The service members (whose nationalities were withheld) were “newly arrived in-country,” had been in a screening facility since they arrived, and were moved to isolation when they started showing symptoms. Another 1,500 multinational service members and civilians were living in screening facilities in Afghanistan prior to onward movement “out of an abundance of caution,” as of March 24, 2020.²⁵
- RS said it is “making the necessary adjustments to temporarily pause personnel movement into theater,” and that the predeployment screening protocols they have adopted in some cases “will necessitate some service members remaining beyond their scheduled departure dates to continue the mission.” However, USFOR-A said they “continue to execute the ordered drawdown to 8,600” U.S. personnel in Afghanistan.²⁶
- On March 24, RS commander General Austin Scott Miller said, “The focus on [COVID-19] has to be on preventing the spread, which is difficult even under normal circumstances, and almost impossible if we have violence. All sides need to reduce violence so we can stay focused on preventing the spread of this virus amongst our forces and amongst the Afghan people.”²⁷

ANDSF Training Conducted Remotely

- RS is conducting more of its train, advise, and assist mission with its Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) partners via technical means rather than in-person meetings, and is “working with [its] Afghan security partners to mirror [RS] preventative measures throughout their force.”²⁸
- On March 19 and 26, senior Afghan security officials met with Afghan National Security Advisor Hamdullah Mohib to discuss the ANDSF’s role and preparedness in supporting the Afghan government’s fight against COVID-19, including helping other ministries in their response and preventing the spread of the virus in prisons.²⁹

Taliban Enforces Quarantines in Some Areas

- The Taliban has established its own, ad hoc public health groups to combat COVID-19, according to Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty. The group is also reportedly relying on non-governmental organizations to deliver care.³⁰

RS Provides Critical Personal Protective Equipment to the ANDSF

- In mid-April, RS delivered 7,000 masks, more than 8,000 pairs of gloves, cleaning supplies, and other personal protective equipment to Afghan National Police units in Panjshir and Parwan Provinces. It also provided 13,000 masks, 1,000 sets of protective gear, disinfectants, sanitizers, and cleaning supplies to Afghan National Army units in Helmand and Nimroz Provinces. NATO said in a statement, “NATO remains firmly committed to support our Afghan partners as they fight terrorism and operate to create the conditions for lasting peace, in the midst of an unprecedented health crisis.”³¹

Calls for COVID-19 Cease-Fire

- NATO, the United States, and President Ghani urged the Taliban to stop fighting and agree to a ceasefire. Ghani’s request echoed UN Secretary-General António Guterres’ appeal for a global ceasefire to help fight the virus.³²



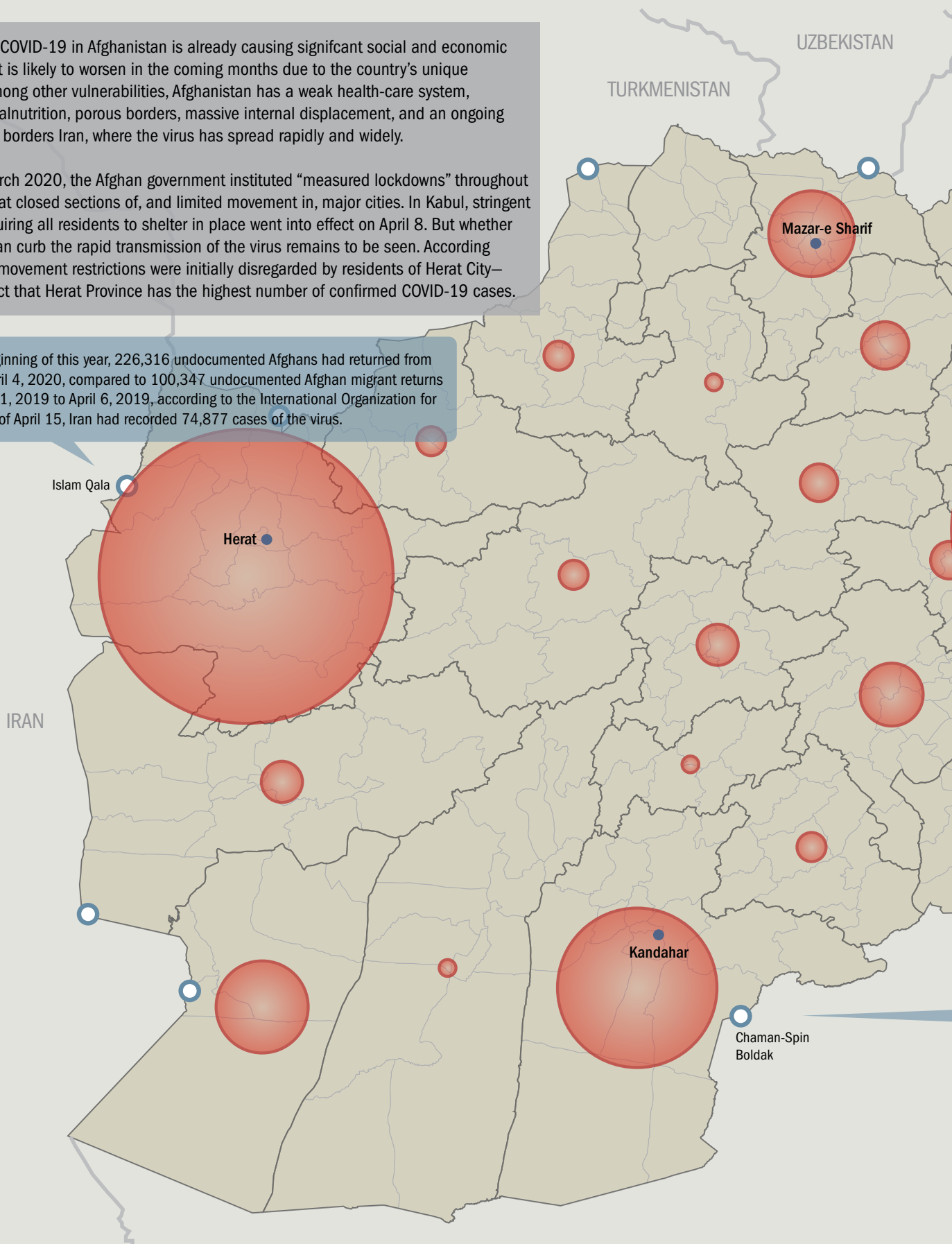
SIGAR

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

The spread of COVID-19 in Afghanistan is already causing significant social and economic disruption that is likely to worsen in the coming months due to the country's unique conditions. Among other vulnerabilities, Afghanistan has a weak health-care system, widespread malnutrition, porous borders, massive internal displacement, and an ongoing conflict. It also borders Iran, where the virus has spread rapidly and widely.

Starting in March 2020, the Afghan government instituted "measured lockdowns" throughout the country that closed sections of, and limited movement in, major cities. In Kabul, stringent measures requiring all residents to shelter in place went into effect on April 8. But whether such efforts can curb the rapid transmission of the virus remains to be seen. According to TOLONews, movement restrictions were initially disregarded by residents of Herat City—despite the fact that Herat Province has the highest number of confirmed COVID-19 cases.

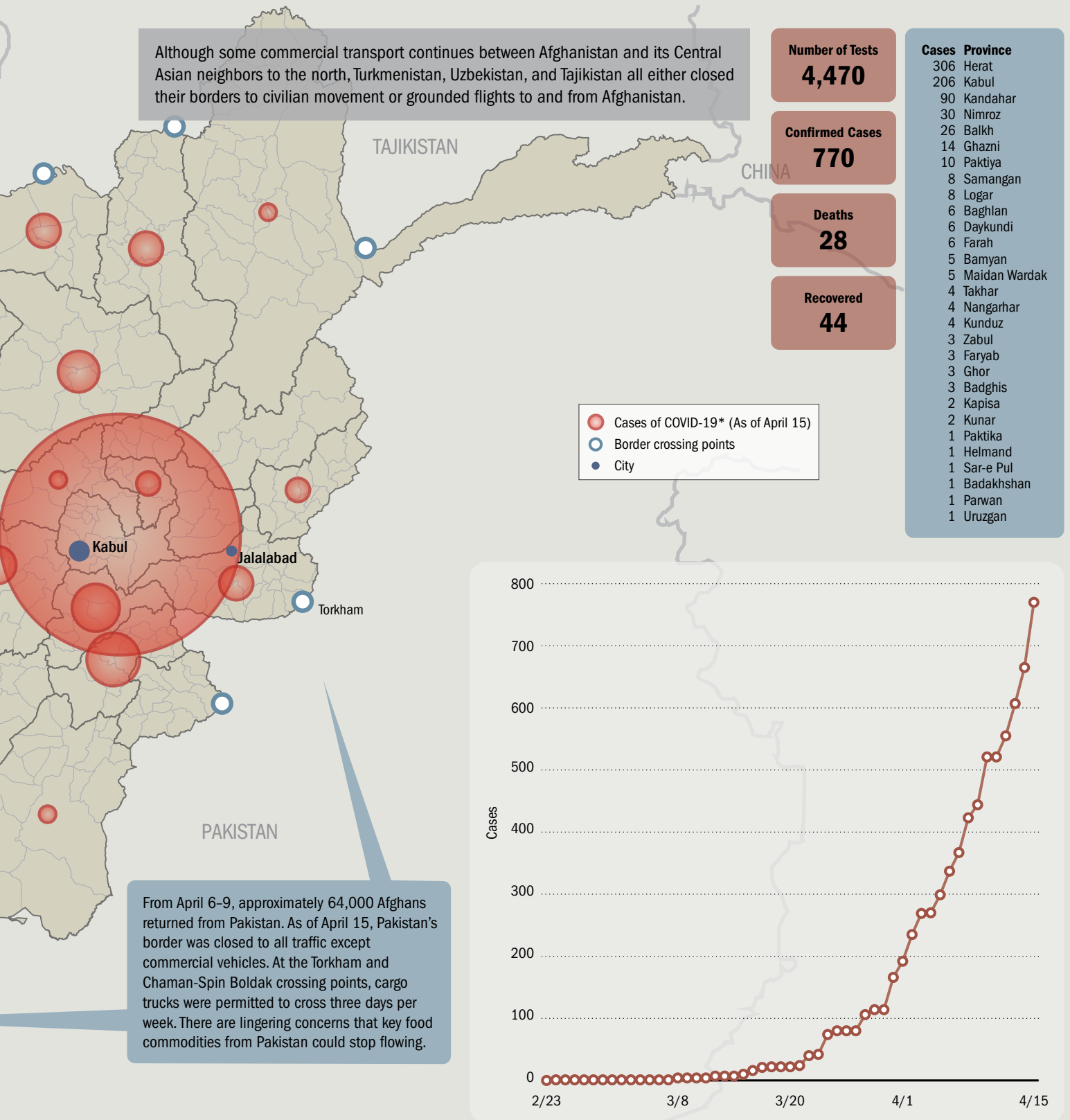
Since the beginning of this year, 226,316 undocumented Afghans had returned from Iran, as of April 4, 2020, compared to 100,347 undocumented Afghan migrant returns from January 1, 2019 to April 6, 2019, according to the International Organization for Migration. As of April 15, Iran had recorded 74,877 cases of the virus.



Tracking the Spread of COVID-19 in Afghanistan

Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, April 30, 2020

For additional Information visit www.sigar.mil



* The circles represent the number of people infected with COVID-19 in each province. The size of the circle reflects the number of COVID-19 infections in the province.
Note: COVID-19 testing in Afghanistan is quite limited and there are difficulties in properly gathering data across many remote areas. Consequently, the numbers in this graphic may underrepresent the true count of COVID-19 infections. Due to reporting discrepancies, the total number of COVID-19 cases (770) does not equal the sum of the number of cases by province (760).

Source: WHO, Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Situation Report, 2/23/2020-4/15/2020; UN, "COVID-19 update - Afghanistan," 04/15/2020, <https://uneplive.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/4c8ca6b1d9bc44d6bde5e2fd54afc180>, accessed 04/15/2020; UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19, Nos. 1-35, 2/25/2020-4/15/2020; IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/13/2020, p. 1; IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/10/2019, p. 1.

“For all the lives and treasure the United States and its Coalition partners have expended in Afghanistan, and for Afghans themselves who have suffered the most from decades of violence, the very least we can do is to learn from our successes and failures.”

—*SIGAR Inspector General John F. Sopko*

2 SIGAR OVERSIGHT



SIGAR OVERSIGHT CONTENTS

Quarterly Highlight: SIGAR’s Response to the Global COVID-19 Pandemic	12
Audits	13
Inspections	20
Special Projects	23
Lessons Learned	25
Investigations	25
Other SIGAR Oversight Activities	27
Quarterly Highlight: Inspector General Sopko Makes Working Trip to Kabul Before Lockdown	28
SIGAR Budget	31
SIGAR Staff	31

Photo on previous page

U.S. Senator Rand Paul, left, Inspector General Sopko, center, and Ambassador (Ret.) Richard Boucher, right, confer at the Capitol after a February 11, 2020, hearing. (Office of Senator Rand Paul photo)

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

This quarter, SIGAR issued 11 products. SIGAR work to date has identified approximately \$3.0 billion in savings for the U.S. taxpayer.

SIGAR issued one performance audit report and one evaluation report this quarter. Specifically, the performance audit reviewed the oversight of funds provided to the American University of Afghanistan (AUAF) by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the Department of State (State), and the Department of Defense (DOD). The evaluation found that DOD implemented less than 40% of SIGAR's recommendations between July 1, 2014, and July 31, 2019, and the department lacks a system for tracking recommendations. SIGAR also issued two inspection reports examining USAID's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC) project in Afghanistan and the Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries' replacement building in Kunduz Province.

SIGAR completed five financial audits of U.S.-funded projects to rebuild Afghanistan. These financial audits covered a range of topics including the Regional Agricultural Development Program, Challenge Tuberculosis Project, and Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus Program in Afghanistan, and identified \$4,857 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues.

This quarter, SIGAR's Office of Special Projects issued two reports. One quantifies the number of people killed, wounded, and kidnapped while performing reconstruction and stabilization activities in Afghanistan. The other reviews findings from site visits to 269 U.S.-supported health clinics and hospitals.

During the reporting period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in two criminal charges, one arrest, two guilty pleas, one sentencing, and over \$153,000 in criminal restitutions. Other results from investigations occurring during the quarter cannot be reported at this time as it would interfere with ongoing investigations. These results will be reported in the next quarter. SIGAR initiated five new cases and closed 25, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 125.

COMPLETED PERFORMANCE AUDIT

- Performance Audit 20-33-AR: The American University of Afghanistan: State and USAID Have Taken Action to Address Concerns with the Management, Processes, and Systems at the University

COMPLETED EVALUATION

- Evaluation 20-35-IP: Department of Defense: DOD Implemented Less than 40 Percent of Recommendations from SIGAR's Audits and Inspections Directorate and Does Not Have a System for Tracking Them

COMPLETED FINANCIAL AUDITS

- Financial Audit 20-29-FA: USAID's Challenge Tuberculosis Project in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation
- Financial Audit 20-31-FA: USAID's Assessment of Learning Outcomes and Social Effects of Community-Based Education in Afghanistan Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by New York University
- Financial Audit 20-32-FA: Department of Defense's Efforts to Maintain, Operate, and Sustain the Afghan Automated Biometrics Identification System: Audit of Costs Incurred by the Ideal Innovations Inc.
- Financial Audit 20-34-FA: USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program-South in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Chemonics International Inc.
- Financial Audit 20-36-FA: USAID's Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus (SHOPS+) Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Abt Associates Inc.

Continued on the next page

SIGAR'S RESPONSE TO THE GLOBAL COVID-19 PANDEMIC



The streets of Khair Khana neighborhood in Kabul's Qala-e-Najara area are quiet, as people stay at home following a citywide lockdown to combat the spread of COVID-19. (UNAMA photo)

Despite the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the associated U.S. and Afghan public-health restrictions, SIGAR continues to work to protect U.S. funds in Afghanistan. With two staffers remaining at Embassy Kabul, SIGAR at the time of this report's publication was the only U.S. oversight agency with a presence in Afghanistan. The rest of SIGAR's Kabul-based personnel have been temporarily relocated to the United States, where they are successfully implementing mandatory telework. U.S.-based staff have also been instructed to work from home whenever possible.

Although the agency's ability to travel or conduct field research is temporarily restricted, SIGAR continues to research and write its quarterly, audit, inspection, special project, and lessons-learned reports. Recognizing the limitations and challenges facing other federal departments and agencies due to COVID-19, SIGAR has extended several deadlines for agency feedback on many of its products. Security and public-health restrictions have also made it impossible for SIGAR to produce a classified annex to this quarterly report.

Until normal government operations resume, SIGAR's Investigations Directorate is utilizing remote access to secure IT networks to conduct interviews and document reporting. Investigators are in regular contact with other government agencies and trial attorneys to advance investigative and prosecutorial progress. Despite unavoidable scheduling delays, SIGAR Investigations is making every effort to continue protecting U.S. taxpayers.

AUDITS

SIGAR conducts performance and financial audits of programs and projects connected to the reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. This quarter, SIGAR has 11 ongoing performance audits and 39 ongoing financial audits.

Audit Reports Issued

SIGAR issued one performance audit report and one evaluation report this quarter. A list of completed and ongoing performance audits and evaluations can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Performance Audit 20-33-AR: The American University of Afghanistan

State and USAID Have Taken Action to Address Concerns with the Management, Processes, and Systems at the University

One of the U.S. government's largest efforts to advance Afghanistan's higher education system is its 14-year investment in the American University of Afghanistan (AUAF) in Kabul. From February 2005 through May 2019, USAID, State, and DOD cumulatively invested about \$167.3 million in the AUAF. However, since May 2007, USAID, SIGAR, and others have issued or commissioned dozens of reports on the AUAF, some of which highlighted AUAF weakness in financial management, human resources, and overall university operations.

SIGAR found that for over a decade AUAF has experienced problems with its financial reporting, management responsiveness, and staffing. Three assessments commissioned by USAID and released in 2016 identified multiple issues at AUAF, including serious problems with leadership; deficiencies in audits, student affairs, human resources, asset management, information technology, accounting and financial management, and security functions; a decline in the overall quality of the university's academic programs; and concerns with financial self-sustainability.

Problems at the AUAF persisted after the release of the 2016 assessments because the university failed to take action to correct its deficiencies. Meanwhile, USAID continued to provide, and even increased, funding to AUAF. U.S. officials SIGAR interviewed stated that the AUAF is viewed as a symbol of the U.S. government's commitment to Afghanistan, and believe the university's failure would be detrimental to U.S. national security interests. Thirteen USAID officials with whom SIGAR spoke cited AUAF's political significance as a reason for continued U.S. support. According to USAID's deputy assistant administrator for the Office of Afghanistan and Pakistan Affairs, support for AUAF is atypical because AUAF has high symbolic importance.

In 2017, The Asia Foundation released a follow-up assessment that found AUAF continued to have difficulties with accounting, financial management, procurement, and human resources. The assessment highlighted the

Continued from the previous page

COMPLETED INSPECTION

- Inspection Report 20-27-IP: USAID's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project in Afghanistan: The Ghazni and Sayedabad Substations are Complete, but Construction Deficiencies Create Safety Hazards and Could Disrupt Electrical Power
- Inspection Report 20-30-IP: Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries Replacement Building in Kunduz Province: Some Construction Deficiencies Were Not Addressed and the \$3.5 Million Building May Not be in Use

COMPLETED SPECIAL PROJECTS

- Review 20-25-SP: Human Cost of Reconstruction in Afghanistan
- Review 20-28-SP: Health Facilities in Afghanistan: Observations from Site Visits at 269 Clinics and Hospitals

COMPLETED PERFORMANCE AUDIT

- Performance Audit 20-33-AR: The American University of Afghanistan: State and USAID Have Taken Action to Address Concerns with the Management, Processes, and Systems at the University

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES



American University of Afghanistan (AUAF) campus building in Kabul. (U.S. government photo)

university’s ongoing inability to hire key staff, such as a chief financial officer or individuals to fill internal-audit and compliance positions; the weak processes of the finance, human resource, and procurement departments; and an “overall culture of the organization [that] exhibits a reluctance to change behavior, even when significant problems have been repeatedly identified.” Despite these issues, USAID approved a modification of their cooperative agreement in August 2019, which resulted in an additional \$18.5 million for the university through May 2020.

USAID, State, and DOD were responsible for conducting oversight of their respective funding agreements with the AUAF. SIGAR found that although all three conducted oversight, their actions did not resolve problems with the university’s administrative processes, financial controls, and overall management.

USAID has provided \$137.8 million to AUAF, mostly to support university operations. At various points, USAID officials raised concerns about the university’s administration of this funding, but AUAF’s management and board of trustees did not adequately address them. In 2016, USAID issued a corrective-action letter to AUAF, stating that USAID had significant concerns over its security, financial management, and academic quality, and linking these weaknesses to university management and its board of trustees. USAID’s corrective-action letter said that USAID would suspend funding for the university under its cooperative agreement if AUAF did not address the concerns.

State has provided \$19.1 million to AUAF, largely for scholarships to university students and to develop and strengthen AUAF’s legal-studies program. SIGAR found that State took timely action in response to concerns it identified with AUAF operations and practices. For example, State took action when it discovered AUAF was charging State for scholarships based on a tuition rate that was 26% higher than was charged to students not

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

receiving State-funded scholarships. In another case, State discovered that the director of the AUAF's Women's Center, which State supported under one of its grants, had a history of unethical behavior and mismanagement. State officials recommended firing the center's director and two family members; university officials agreed.

DOD has provided \$10.4 million to AUAF, awarding three grants to Friends of the AUAF to support construction of the Women's Center and the establishment of business-innovation hubs in Kabul and Herat, and one Commander's Emergency Response Program project. DOD provided some limited evidence that it conducted oversight of those funds, but SIGAR cannot conclude what actions DOD officials took in response to that oversight because of the lack of supporting documentation from DOD and the length of time since the projects were implemented.

Although issues were identified with the university's security, management, processes, and systems, AUAF has made progress towards the goals of expanding opportunities for women and increasing its overall academic achievement. For example, one of USAID's goals from its 2008 agreement with AUAF was to increase the number of full-time undergraduate students from 256 to 750, and to increase female enrollment to 30% of the student body. AUAF reported in August 2013 that enrollment had expanded to 786 students; women represented 31% of the overall student enrollment and 50% of the incoming freshman class. By spring 2018, women accounted for 42% of AUAF's enrollment, according to USAID. As of November 2018, State reported that 194 female scholarship recipients were enrolled at the university, and that 136 women had earned degrees. Additionally, in February 2018, AUAF became the first university in Afghanistan to receive accreditation from the Afghan Ministry of Higher Education.

Despite this progress, the university did not achieve self-sufficiency—a goal promoted by USAID, State, and DOD. In 2010, U.S. government funding covered 68% of the university's operating expenses. To assist in achieving the goal of financial self-sufficiency, USAID's 2013 agreement with AUAF stated the university should decrease institutional costs per student by 20%, increase revenues from tuition and fees by more than 25%, or boost non-U.S. government funding by over 100%. A 2016 independent assessment of the AUAF commissioned by USAID determined the university did not make progress on these outcomes and would not achieve financial sustainability in the near future.

Although challenges remain for making AUAF a responsible recipient and manager of U.S. funds, SIGAR recognizes the importance of Afghans having access to a quality, local institution of higher education, especially Afghan women. The March 2019 administrative agreement between USAID and the university requires that AUAF improve its managerial, financial, and administrative processes, and includes reforms needed to protect the U.S. investment. SIGAR is not making recommendations in this report because it is too early to assess the improvements that may be realized from the agreement.

COMPLETED EVALUATION

- Evaluation 20-35-IP: Department of Defense: DOD Implemented Less than 40 Percent of Recommendations from SIGAR's Audits and Inspections Directorate and Does Not Have a System for Tracking Them

Evaluation 20-35-IP: Department of Defense: DOD Implemented Less than 40 Percent of Recommendations from SIGAR's Audits and Inspections Directorate and Does Not Have a System for Tracking Them

SIGAR found that DOD implemented less than 40% of SIGAR's Audits and Inspections Directorate recommendations between July 1, 2014, and July 31, 2019. During that period, SIGAR issued 100 audit and inspection reports to DOD, with 69 of those reports making 219 recommendations. Of the 219 recommendations, DOD implemented 84, and did not implement 52, while 83 remain open. SIGAR closed 52 recommendations as not implemented because (1) DOD did not concur with the recommendation and did not take steps to address it; (2) DOD's actions did not meet the intent of the recommendation or DOD could not provide evidence that it implemented the recommendation; or (3) DOD did not take action in a timely manner, and the recommendation was closed because of inaction.

SIGAR also found that DOD did not resolve recommendations within the 12 months required by the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act (as amended), in part because DOD does not have the required top-level audit follow-up official to handle SIGAR recommendations or a system to track recommendations through resolution. Further, DOD has not established standard procedures to ensure that follow-up records include written plans for corrective action with specified action dates, where appropriate, as required. As a result, DOD cannot ensure the prompt and proper resolution and implementation of audit recommendations.

SIGAR made two recommendations. To comply with guidance from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and to ensure that recommendations made to DOD are resolved in a timely manner, SIGAR recommended that the Secretary of Defense: (1) designate a top-level audit follow-up official, in compliance with OMB Circular A-50, who should ensure that DOD responds to SIGAR recommendations in a timely manner; and (2) establish a system to regularly follow up on SIGAR's recommendations with a process that, at a minimum, documents corrective actions, taken or planned to be taken, within specified timeframes, and that ensures disagreements are resolved.

TABLE 2.1

SIGAR'S FINANCIAL AUDIT COVERAGE (\$ BILLIONS)	
160 completed audits	\$8.10
39 ongoing audits	0.82
Total	\$8.92

Note: Numbers have been rounded. Coverage includes auditable costs incurred by implementers through U.S.-funded Afghanistan reconstruction contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements.

Source: SIGAR Audits and Inspections Directorate.

Financial Audits

SIGAR launched its financial-audit program in 2012, after Congress and the oversight community expressed concerns about oversight gaps and the growing backlog of incurred-cost audits for contracts and grants awarded in support of overseas contingency operations. SIGAR competitively selects independent accounting firms to conduct the financial audits and ensures that the audit work is performed in accordance with U.S. government auditing standards. Financial audits are coordinated with the federal inspector-general community to maximize financial-audit coverage and avoid duplication of effort.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

This quarter, SIGAR completed five financial audits of U.S.-funded projects to rebuild Afghanistan, in addition to 39 ongoing financial audits with over \$823 million in auditable costs, as shown in Table 2.1. A list of completed and ongoing financial audits can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

SIGAR issues each financial-audit report to the funding agency that made the award(s). The funding agency is responsible for making the final determination on **questioned amounts** identified in the report's audit findings. Since the program's inception, SIGAR's financial audits have identified more than \$433 million in **questioned costs** and \$364,907 in unremitted interest on advanced federal funds or other revenue amounts payable to the government. As of March 31, 2020, funding agencies had disallowed more than \$27 million in questioned amounts, which are thereby subject to collection. It takes time for funding agencies to carefully consider audit findings and recommendations. As a result, final disallowed-cost determinations remain to be made for several of SIGAR's issued financial audits. SIGAR's financial audits also have identified and reported 512 compliance findings and 552 internal-control findings to the auditees and funding agencies.

Financial Audit Reports Issued

The five financial audits completed in this quarter identified \$4,857 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues.

Financial Audit 20-34-FA: USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program—South in Afghanistan Audit of Costs Incurred by Chemonics International Inc.

On October 7, 2013, USAID awarded a five-year, \$125,075,172 cost-plus-fixed-fee completion contract to Chemonics International Inc. The contract required Chemonics to implement an agricultural program in Afghanistan called the Regional Agricultural Development Program—South. The program's objective was to improve food and economic security for rural Afghans by strengthening access to food, blocking support to insurgent elements through a reduction in poppy production, and increasing profits from agribusiness. After 14 modifications, the contract's total funding decreased to \$108,514,339, and the end date of the period of performance was changed from October 6, 2018, to November 20, 2017.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Crowe LLP, reviewed \$53,510,706 in costs charged to the contract from January 1, 2016, through November 20, 2017. The auditors identified three material weaknesses in Chemonics's internal controls and two instances of noncompliance with the terms of the contract and government regulations. Crowe identified \$3,042 in questioned costs charged to the contract related to these issues.

Questioned amounts: the sum of potentially unallowable questioned costs and unremitted interest on advanced federal funds or other revenue amounts payable to the government.

Questioned costs: costs determined to be potentially unallowable. The two types of questioned costs are (1) ineligible costs (violation of a law, regulation, contract, grant, cooperative agreement, etc. or an unnecessary or unreasonable expenditure of funds); and (2) unsupported costs (those not supported by adequate documentation or proper approvals at the time of an audit).

COMPLETED FINANCIAL AUDITS

- Financial Audit 20-34-FA: USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program—South in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Chemonics International Inc.
- Financial Audit 20-31-FA: USAID's Assessment of Learning Outcomes and Social Effects of Community-Based Education in Afghanistan Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by New York University
- Financial Audit 20-29-FA: USAID's Challenge Tuberculosis Project in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation
- Financial Audit 20-32-FA: Department of Defense's Efforts to Maintain, Operate, and Sustain the Afghan Automated Biometrics Identification System: Audit of Costs Incurred by the Ideal Innovations Inc.
- Financial Audit 20-36-FA: USAID's Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus (SHOPS+) Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Abt Associates Inc.

Financial Audit 20-31-FA: USAID’s Assessment of Learning Outcomes and Social Effects of Community-Based Education in Afghanistan Project

Audit of Costs Incurred by New York University

On November 10, 2013, USAID awarded New York University (NYU) a four-year grant worth \$2,799,228 to fund the Assessment of Learning Outcomes and Social Effects of Community-Based Education in Afghanistan Project. The assessment examined how well community-based schools helped children in Afghanistan learn core subjects such as literacy and math. The initial period of performance began on January 1, 2014, and ran through December 31, 2017. USAID modified the award eight times to increase the total amount of the grant to \$6,288,391 and extend the period of performance through December 31, 2018.

SIGAR’s financial audit, performed by Crowe LLP, reviewed \$1,361,403 in costs incurred from September 1, 2017, through December 31, 2018. The auditors found one material weakness and three significant deficiencies in NYU’s internal controls, and three instances of noncompliance with the terms of the grant. Crowe identified \$1,815 in questioned costs charged to the grant related to these issues.

Financial Audit 20-29-FA: USAID’s Challenge Tuberculosis Project in Afghanistan

Audit of Costs Incurred by KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation

On September 30, 2014, USAID awarded the KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation a five-year, \$524,754,500 cooperative agreement to support the Challenge Tuberculosis (TB) project worldwide. KNCV is working with Management Sciences for Health, a global nonprofit organization, to implement the portion of the project in Afghanistan. Challenge TB supports the detection and treatment of tuberculosis across the country. The initial period of performance began on September 30, 2014, and ran through September 29, 2019. USAID modified the agreement 31 times and extended the period of performance through March 31, 2020.

SIGAR’s financial audit, performed by Crowe LLP, reviewed \$4,241,807 in costs that KNCV incurred from October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018. The auditors did not identify any material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in KNCV’s internal controls, or any instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the cooperative agreement. Accordingly, Crowe did not identify any questioned costs.

Financial Audit 20-32-FA: Department of Defense's Efforts to Maintain, Operate, and Sustain the Afghan Automated Biometrics Identification System

Audit of Costs Incurred by Ideal Innovations Inc.

Between 2015 and 2017, the Department of Defense, through the United States Navy's Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (renamed the Naval Information Warfare Systems Command in 2019), awarded two cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts for a total estimated cost of \$9,845,917 to Ideal Innovations Inc. The contracts' objectives were to maintain, operate, and sustain the Afghan Automated Biometrics Identification System. The first contract totaled \$5,952,023, and had a period of performance from July 16, 2015, to September 30, 2016. The second totaled \$3,893,894, and had a period of performance from November 15, 2017, to September 30, 2018. The department modified the first contract seven times, which extended the first contract's period of performance to November 21, 2017, and increased funding by \$4,941,871. The department modified the second contract twice; neither modification affected the period of performance or contract cost.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by CohnReznick LLP, reviewed the two contracts for a total cost of \$14,423,703 from July 16, 2015, through September 30, 2018. The auditors did not identify any material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in Ideal Innovations' internal controls, or any instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the contracts. Accordingly, CohnReznick did not identify any questioned costs.

Financial Audit 20-36-FA: USAID's Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus (SHOPS+) Program in Afghanistan

Audit of Costs Incurred by Abt Associates Inc.

On September 23, 2015, USAID awarded a five-year, \$149,980,950 cooperative agreement to Abt Associates Inc. to support the Health Private Sector Flagship Improving Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Program. A modification changed the name of the program to Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus (SHOPS+) Program. The program's objective is to engage the private sector in improving health outcomes in areas such as maternal and child health, and family planning in developing countries. Under the cooperative agreement, Abt Associates Inc. was obliged to contribute \$37,495,237 in cost sharing. Sixteen modifications ranging from \$0 to \$10,000,000, provided incremental funding and increased the total amount provided for Afghanistan. The period of performance remained from October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2020.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Davis Farr LLP, reviewed \$3,405,283 in costs, which included \$600,958 in cost sharing, charged to the cooperative agreement from January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2018.

The auditors did not identify any material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in Abt's internal controls, or any instances of noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the cooperative agreement. Accordingly, Davis Farr did not identify any questioned costs.

COMPLETED INSPECTIONS

- Inspection 20-27-IP: USAID's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project in Afghanistan: The Ghazni and Sayedabad Substations are Complete, but Construction Deficiencies Create Safety Hazards and Could Disrupt Electrical Power
- Inspection 20-30-IP: Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries Replacement Building in Kunduz Province: Some Construction Deficiencies Were Not Addressed and the \$3.5 Million Building May Not be in Use

INSPECTIONS

Inspection Reports Issued

SIGAR issued two inspection reports this quarter. A list of completed and ongoing inspections can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Inspection 20-27-IP: USAID's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project in Afghanistan **The Ghazni and Sayedabad Substations are Complete, but Construction Deficiencies Create Safety Hazards and Could Disrupt Electrical Power**

On December 5, 2012, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) issued an implementation letter for the Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC) project in Afghanistan. Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS), the Afghan government's power utility, is responsible for implementing PTEC in collaboration with the Afghan Ministry of Finance.

SIGAR inspectors found that KEC International Limited (KEC) had completed the Ghazni and Sayedabad substations. However, they identified eight construction deficiencies and 34 punch list items that KEC had not corrected. These deficiencies were caused by KEC not adhering to the contract requirements. The deficiencies created safety hazards and could disrupt the flow of electricity to Afghan citizens and businesses.

In December 2018, SIGAR advised USAID and its management support contractor, Tetra Tech Inc., of these deficiencies so KEC could address them before the warranty expired on March 10, 2019. In July 2019, SIGAR conducted a follow-up site visit to the substations and found that KEC had not corrected the eight construction deficiencies identified or 11 of the punch-list items. USAID officials told SIGAR that DABS has not fully paid KEC for the contract because the final invoice for \$1,002,525.71 is still under review.

SIGAR made three recommendations that the USAID Mission Director for Afghanistan, in coordination with Tetra Tech Inc., work with DABS and the Afghan Ministry of Finance to (1) direct KEC to correct the construction deficiencies; (2) direct KEC to correct the remaining punch list items at both substations; and (3) withhold the final invoice payment until KEC corrects the construction deficiencies and punch-list items, and, if they are not corrected, return the withheld funds to the U.S. Treasury or use the funds to complete the work with another contractor.



Power transformers and other infrastructure at the PTEC Salang substation. (SIGAR photo)

Inspection 20-30-IP: Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries Replacement Building in Kunduz Province Some Construction Deficiencies Were Not Addressed and the \$3.5 Million Building May Not be in Use

In September 2016, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) awarded a \$3.2 million firm-fixed-price contract to Technologists Inc. (TI), a U.S. company, to design and construct a building for the Ministry of Commerce and Industries (MOCI), whose existing building was damaged by a U.S. air strike in October 2015. The contract also required TI to clear mines and unexploded ordnance, demolish and remove all debris, and conduct a geotechnical investigation and topographical site survey. Following three contract modifications, the contract value increased to \$3.5 million.

SIGAR inspectors found that TI generally constructed the building according to contract requirements. However, they identified five construction deficiencies involving (1) building expansion joints not filled with the required material, (2) p-traps (plumbing traps that prevent sewage gases from entering buildings while allowing waste materials to flow through) improperly installed under sinks, (3) uninsulated hot-water pipes, (4) counterfeit fire extinguishers, and (5) missing electrical-cable identification tags. After alerting USACE to the deficiencies in May 2019, USACE stated that it would direct TI to correct four of the five deficiencies. However, during an August 2019 follow-up inspection, SIGAR inspectors found that TI had addressed only one of the five deficiencies.

SIGAR also found that neither USACE nor U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) followed transfer, acceptance, and warranty procedures. USACE determined that the project was ready for transfer to USFOR-A

on June 22, 2018, which began the one-year construction warranty period. However, USFOR-A did not transfer the replacement building to the MOCI until March 20, 2019. This resulted in MOCI receiving only about three months of warranty coverage on the building and its systems. Further, during the more than eight-month delay in transferring the building, the U.S. government spent over \$250,000 on security and maintenance services for it. During an August 2019 site visit, SIGAR inspectors found that the MOCI replacement building had not been used since its completion in June 2018. Although SIGAR inquired in October 2019, USFOR-A had not responded about whether the building is currently in use.

SIGAR made two recommendations that the Commander of U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (1) notify the MOCI of the replacement building's construction deficiencies so the ministry can take whatever action it deems appropriate to (a) fill the expansion joints with proper sealant, (b) install p-traps in the correct locations, (c) insulate the hot-water pipes, and (d) replace the counterfeit fire extinguishers; and (2) determine whether the Afghan government is currently using the building, and, if not, work with the MOCI to develop a plan to utilize the building.

Status of SIGAR Recommendations

The Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, requires SIGAR to report on the status of its recommendations. This quarter, SIGAR closed 22 recommendations contained in 11 performance-audit, inspection, and financial-audit reports.

From 2009 through March 2020, SIGAR issued 377 audits, alert letters, and inspection reports, and made 1,053 recommendations to recover funds, improve agency oversight, and increase program effectiveness.

SIGAR has closed 916 of these recommendations, about 87%. Closing a recommendation generally indicates SIGAR's assessment that the audited agency either has implemented the recommendation or has otherwise appropriately addressed the issue. In some cases where the agency has failed to act, SIGAR will close the recommendation as "Not Implemented"; this quarter, SIGAR closed one recommendation in this manner. In some cases, these recommendations will be the subject of follow-up audit or inspection work.

SIGAR is also required to report on any significant recommendations from prior reports on which corrective action has not been completed. This quarter, SIGAR continued to monitor agency actions on 137 open recommendations. Eighty of these recommendations have been open for more than 12 months because the agency involved has not yet produced a corrective-action plan that SIGAR believes would resolve the identified problem, or has otherwise failed to appropriately respond to the recommendation(s).

For a complete list of open recommendations, see www.sigar.mil.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

SIGAR's Office of Special Projects was created to quickly obtain and access information necessary to fulfill SIGAR's oversight mandates; examine emerging issues; and deliver prompt, actionable reports to federal agencies and the Congress. Special Projects reports and letters focus on providing timely, credible, and useful information to Congress and the public on all facets of Afghanistan reconstruction. The directorate comprises a team of analysts supported by investigators, lawyers, subject-matter experts, and other specialists who can quickly and jointly apply their expertise to emerging problems and questions.

This quarter, SIGAR's Office of Special Projects issued two review reports. A list of completed Special Projects can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Review 20-25-SP: Human Cost of Reconstruction in Afghanistan

This report quantifies the number of people killed, wounded, and kidnapped while performing reconstruction and stabilization activities in Afghanistan. It is the first authoritative, comprehensive list of military, civilian, and contractor casualties related to reconstruction or stabilization activities. To provide the most comprehensive estimate of the number of casualties that occurred on reconstruction and stabilization-related missions, SIGAR reviewed multiple casualty-related sources, including information provided by the Departments of Defense, State, and Labor, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), U.S. Central Command, the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization (JIDO), the University of Maryland's Global Terrorism Database, Humanitarian Outcome's Aid Worker Security database, and several open sources.

SIGAR conservatively identified 5,135 casualties in Afghanistan that occurred while conducting reconstruction or stabilization missions, from then-President Bush's formal announcement of the beginning of the reconstruction mission in Afghanistan on April 17, 2002, to December 31, 2018. This total includes 2,214 killed and 2,921 wounded. A further 1,182 individuals were identified as kidnapped or missing. At least 284 Americans were killed in Afghanistan while performing reconstruction or stabilization missions. This includes 216 of the 1,888 U.S. service members killed as a result of hostile actions and 68 U.S. civilians (government employees and contractors). An additional 245 service members and 76 civilians were wounded.

This review was strictly limited to hostile casualties that occurred while soldiers, civilians, and contractors were conducting reconstruction and stabilization activities to include the train, advise, and assist missions. It did not include casualties that occurred during combat and counter-terrorism missions, such as patrols, raids, and ambushes; casualties that occurred

COMPLETED SPECIAL PROJECTS

- Review 20-25-SP: Human Cost of Reconstruction in Afghanistan
- Review 20-28-SP: Health Facilities in Afghanistan: Observations from Site Visits at 269 Clinics and Hospitals

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES



Structural damage at a clinic in Khost Province. (SIGAR photo)

during combat support missions unrelated to reconstruction, such as key leader engagements (KLEs) with Afghan village elders to gain intelligence or establish relationships; or casualties that occurred from accidents, suicides, homicides, or natural causes.

SIGAR received technical comments on a draft of this report from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Department of State, Department of Defense, the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A), U.S. Central Command, and the Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC), which were all incorporated in the final report as appropriate. SIGAR also received written comments from USAID. USAID commented that they take “very seriously any casualty incidents involving its implementing partners” and thanked SIGAR for exploring this important topic.

Review 20-28-SP: Health Facilities in Afghanistan: Observations from Site Visits at 269 Clinics and Hospitals

This review summarizes findings from site visits at 269 health facilities across 10 provinces in Afghanistan. Of these, all but one were observed to possess a pharmacy in use. From July 2015 through October 2018, SIGAR visited 269 health facilities in 10 provinces to confirm their operational status and to assess their condition. SIGAR issued 10 reports and two alert letters addressing the condition of these facilities.

During these site visits, SIGAR noted structural and operational issues such as physical damage, and lack of consistent access to electricity and drinking water. Some of these deficiencies could potentially affect safety and may negatively impact the provision of health services. Additionally, SIGAR observed that many facilities rely on incinerators to dispose of

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

medical waste and that in some cases, these incinerators were potentially hazardous to staff or patients due to their location and poor condition.

USAID stated in their reply that SIGAR has corroborated the progress that has been made to expand the presence of female health workers in facilities and highlighted infrastructure challenges. They stated that they will share the report with the Ministry of Public Health and the World Bank as the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund supports public health facilities.

LESSONS LEARNED

SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program was created to identify lessons and make recommendations to Congress and executive agencies on ways to improve current and future reconstruction efforts. To date, the program has issued seven reports. Four reports are currently in development on U.S. government support to elections, monitoring and evaluation of reconstruction contracting, efforts to advance and empower women and girls, and a report on police and corrections. Issued lessons-learned reports and their companion interactive versions are posted on SIGAR's website, www.sigar.mil.

INVESTIGATIONS

During the reporting period, SIGAR's criminal investigations resulted in two criminal charges, one arrest, two guilty pleas, one sentencing, and over \$153,000 in criminal restitutions. Results from investigations occurring during the quarter but whose publication now would intervene with ongoing investigations will be reported in the next quarter. SIGAR initiated five new cases and closed 25, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 125.

To date, SIGAR investigations have resulted in a cumulative total of 149 criminal convictions. Criminal fines, restitutions, forfeitures, civil settlements, and U.S. government cost savings and recoveries total over \$1.6 billion.

Former U.S. Military Member Sentenced for Conspiracy to Steal Government Property

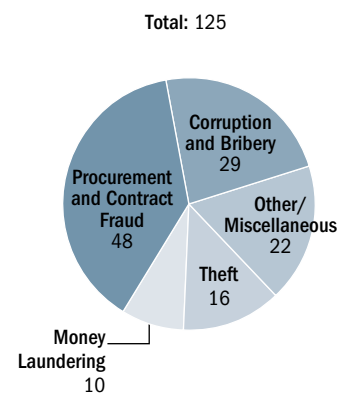
On January 30, 2020, in the Eastern District of North Carolina, retired U.S. Army Sergeant First Class (SFC) Jose Miguel Ortiz-Rivera was sentenced to five years' probation, nine months' home confinement, 300 hours' community service, and ordered to pay \$153,638 in restitution. In October 2019, Ortiz-Rivera pleaded guilty to one count of conspiracy for his role in the collection and sale of stolen sensitive military equipment taken from Special Forces groups at Fort Bragg. The stolen items included computer printers,



Special Agents from SIGAR's Investigations Directorate, DCIS, Army CID, and an Assistant U.S. Attorney are presented with CIGIE awards. (DCIS photo)

FIGURE 2.1

SIGAR INVESTIGATIONS: NUMBER OF OPEN INVESTIGATIONS, AS OF MARCH 31, 2020



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 3/31/2020.

Special Forces headsets, night-vision equipment, GPS units, binoculars, weapon parts, spotting scopes, and meal packages.

In December 2019, also in the Eastern District of North Carolina, Oritz-Rivera's coconspirator, retired SFC Victor Cortijo, was sentenced to six months' home confinement, four years' probation, 150 hours' community service, and was ordered to pay \$67,500 in restitution.

The investigation was led by the FBI, with assistance from SIGAR.

Afghan Major General Removed from Military Police Guard Command

On January 21, 2020, President Ashraf Ghani approved a request from the Afghanistan Ministry of Defense (MOD) for the removal of Military Police Guard Command (MPGC) - Parwan Prison Commander Major General Safiullah Safi from his position. The decision to remove and reassign Safi to Active Reserve Officer of the Chief of Army Staff Personnel came about after SIGAR uncovered theft, corruption, and conflicts of interest relating to the implementation of programming and policies at the MPGC. Safi employed military staff members from his village who were underqualified for their assigned positions at the MPGC. Additionally, Safi and several of his staff engaged in fuel, food, and equipment theft.

Subsequently, Afghanistan MOD-IG inspections resulted in the recommended removal of several MPGC personnel from their assignments. These personnel were MPGC supply and logistics officers, all of whom had a close relationship with Safi and who were identified as having been involved in corruption at the MPGC. Additionally, the MOD-IG recommended removing "all logistics officials" who did not perform their duties and replacing them with experienced, professional officers.

The MOD-IG office credited SIGAR's efforts and collaboration with the MOD-IG for the successful outcome of the investigation.

Suspensions and Debarments

This quarter, SIGAR's suspension and debarment program referred two individuals for suspensions from contracting with the government, as well as eight individuals and three companies for debarment based on evidence developed as part of investigations conducted by SIGAR in Afghanistan and the United States. These referrals bring the total number of individuals and companies referred by SIGAR since 2008 to 988—encompassing 545 individuals and 443 companies to date.

As of April 1, 2020, SIGAR's efforts to utilize suspension and debarment to address fraud, corruption and poor performance in Afghanistan have resulted in a total of 141 suspensions and 565 finalized debarments/special entity designations of individuals and companies engaged in U.S.-funded reconstruction projects. An additional 28 individuals and companies have entered into administrative compliance agreements with the U.S.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

government in lieu of exclusion from contracting since the initiation of the program. During the second quarter of 2020, SIGAR's referrals resulted in two finalized debarments and administrative agreements with two companies. Seven individuals and two companies are currently in proposed debarment status, awaiting final adjudication of debarment referrals by agency suspension and debarment officials.

Suspensions and debarments are an important tool for ensuring that agencies award contracts only to responsible entities. SIGAR's program addresses three challenges posed by U.S. policy and the contingency contracting environment in Afghanistan: the need to act quickly, the limited U.S. jurisdiction over Afghan nationals and Afghan companies, and the vetting challenges inherent in the use of multiple tiers of subcontractors. SIGAR continues to look for ways to enhance the government's responses to these challenges through the innovative use of information resources and investigative assets in both Afghanistan and the United States.

SIGAR makes referrals for suspensions and debarments based on completed investigations that SIGAR conducts or participates in. In most cases, SIGAR's referrals occur in the absence of acceptance of an allegation for criminal prosecution or remedial action by a contracting office and are therefore the primary remedy to address contractor misconduct.

In making referrals to agencies, SIGAR provides the basis for a suspension or debarment decision by the agency as well as all of the supporting documentation needed for an agency to defend that decision should it be challenged by the contractor at issue. Based on the evolving nature of the contracting environment in Afghanistan and the available evidence of contractor misconduct and/or poor performance, on occasion SIGAR has found it necessary to refer individuals or companies on multiple occasions for consideration by agency suspension and debarment officials.

OTHER SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Inspector General John F. Sopko Testifies before Senate Homeland Security and Government Affairs Subcommittee on Federal Spending Oversight and Emergency Management

On February 11, 2020, Inspector General John F. Sopko testified before the Senate Homeland Security and Government Affairs Subcommittee on Federal Spending Oversight and Emergency Management at a hearing titled "The Afghanistan Papers: Costs and Benefits of America's Longest War." IG Sopko discussed SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program and the seven Lessons Learned reports that SIGAR has issued. He emphasized that SIGAR's reports were fact-checked products that adhere to standards set forth by the Council of Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (CIGIE) and offered practical recommendations to improve operations in Afghanistan.

OTHER SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

- Inspector General John F. Sopko Testifies before Senate Homeland Security and Government Affairs Subcommittee on Federal Spending Oversight and Emergency Management
- Inspector General Sopko Testifies before the House Oversight and Reform Committee's National Security Subcommittee
- Inspector General Sopko Briefs Members of the House Oversight and Reform Committee
- Inspector General Sopko Speaks at Syracuse University
- Inspector General Sopko Speaks on a Panel at the Munich Security Conference
- Inspector General Sopko Addresses Members of the Project on Government Oversight



Inspector General Sopko attends a dinner hosted by the Danish Ambassador at the Embassy of Denmark in Kabul, Afghanistan. (SIGAR photo)



Inspector General Sopko and SIGAR staff co-host a roundtable panel for independent Afghan agencies. (SIGAR photo)

INSPECTOR GENERAL SOPKO MAKES WORKING TRIP TO KABUL BEFORE LOCKDOWN

Inspector General John F. Sopko became the last senior U.S. oversight official to travel to Afghanistan when he made a working trip to Kabul shortly before Embassy Kabul and the Resolute Support mission suspended outside visitation due to COVID-19.

IG Sopko’s February 23–March 3 trip coincided with the signing of agreements between the United States and the Taliban, and the United States and the Afghan government. Sopko met with more than 30 officials and other principals from the Afghan, United States, and other Coalition-member governments, members of nongovernmental organizations, and SIGAR staff. These included meetings with the charge d’affaires of the U.S. Embassy in Kabul, Ambassador Ross Wilson, as well as the commanding generals of Resolute Support and U.S. Forces-Afghanistan, General Austin Scott Miller, and of the Combined Security Transition Command–Afghanistan, Lieutenant General John Deedrick Jr.

On the evening of February 26, Inspector General Sopko was hosted by Danish Ambassador Michael Jeppesen for an ambassadorial dinner. The dinner, attended by a number of ambassadors and members of the international community, included discussion of anticorruption efforts in Afghanistan, SIGAR’s *2019 High-Risk List*, and the agency’s ongoing congressionally mandated work examining U.S. support to multilateral trust funds in Afghanistan.

IG Sopko observed a meeting of the Ministry of Defense’s Countercorruption Working Group. The meeting was attended by high-ranking officials within the Ministry of Defense, as well as American advisors. During the meeting, working-group members discussed their efforts to combat corruption within their ministry and expressed an interest in closer cooperation with SIGAR on such matters moving forward.

On March 1, SIGAR and Integrity Watch Afghanistan (IWA) cohosted a roundtable integrity dialogue on “Independent Agencies for Sustainable Peace.” The event featured keynote remarks from IG Sopko and was moderated by Sayed Ikram Afzali, executive director of IWA. Panelists included representatives from the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, the Afghan Supreme Audit Office, the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission, and the Access to Information Commission. The roundtable featured a robust discussion on the role of independent agencies in the Afghan peace process and the current landscape for independent agencies in Afghanistan.

After the panel, SIGAR staff members spoke in breakout discussions on specific topics related to corruption in Afghanistan.

Other key engagements during Inspector General Sopko’s trip included meetings with the European Union Delegation to Afghanistan, World Bank, and officials from the United Nations.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

IG Sopko highlighted the fact that corruption undermined U.S. goals and that reconstruction efforts should be based on a strong understanding of the historical, social, legal, and political traditions of a host nation.

Subcommittee Chairman Rand Paul (R-KY) and Ranking Member Maggie Hassan (D-NH) asked IG Sopko about a number of reconstruction issues including how to improve anticorruption efforts, protect major gains, and increase support for the Afghan government. Senator Josh Hawley (R-MO) also inquired about the metrics for success in Afghanistan and whether or not the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces could become self-sufficient.

Witness panels following Sopko offered testimony from the Honorable Douglas E. Lute, retired Ambassador Richard A. Boucher, and retired Lt. Col. Daniel L. Davis, U.S. Army.

Inspector General Sopko Testifies before the House Oversight and Reform Committee's National Security Subcommittee

On January 28, 2020, Inspector General Sopko testified before the House Oversight and Reform Committee's National Security Subcommittee at a hearing entitled "Examining the Trump Administration's Afghanistan Strategy." IG Sopko spoke about SIGAR's *2019 High-Risk List*, and the risks to the U.S. reconstruction efforts in the event of a U.S.-Taliban peace agreement. IG Sopko highlighted the risks to women's rights, the reintegration of ex-combatants, a weak Afghan economy, and rampant corruption, among others. He also talked about the need for ongoing international donor assistance for Afghanistan even in the event of a peace agreement.

The subcommittee, led by Chairman Stephen Lynch (D-MA) and Ranking Member Jody Hice (R-GA), inquired about a number of issues, including the lack of publicly available metrics for measuring the progress of the war, AWOL Afghan trainees, SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program, corruption, and the failed U.S. counternarcotics effort.

The chairwoman of the full House Oversight and Reform Committee, Congresswoman Carolyn Maloney (D-NY), also joined the subcommittee to discuss her concerns about the preservation of Afghan women's rights in the event of a peace deal and U.S. personnel drawdown. IG Sopko discussed SIGAR's work examining U.S. money that was set aside for programs for women and girls, as well as the upcoming lessons-learned report on U.S. efforts to advance women and girls.

Inspector General Sopko Briefs Members of the House Oversight and Reform Committee

On Friday, April 2, 2020, Inspector General Sopko briefed Congresswoman Carolyn Maloney (D-NY), chair of the House Oversight and Reform Committee, along with other committee members and staff, on the current state of Afghan women, and the dangers posed to the gains in women's



Inspector General Sopko discussed SIGAR's seven Lessons Learned reports at a February 11, 2020, hearing. (Office of Senator Rand Paul photo)

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

rights should U.S. forces withdraw. SIGAR Subject Matter Expert Daniel Fisher gave an overview of current issues facing Afghan women, and Supervisory Research Analyst Kate Bateman summarized the ongoing lessons-learned report on U.S. efforts to advance the interests of Afghan women and girls. They discussed education and health as two of the most crucial areas where Afghan women have made gains, but added that those gains are fragile and may be at risk if the U.S. completely withdraws personnel and financial support to the Afghan government.

Inspector General Sopko Speaks at Syracuse University

On March 10, 2020, the Maxwell School of Citizenship at Syracuse University hosted Inspector General Sopko for a public speech entitled “18 Years of Reconstruction: Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan.” The speech focused on the findings and lessons from SIGAR’s seven lessons-learned reports, and the systemic issues that U.S. agencies have faced in Afghanistan over the last 18 years of reconstruction. IG Sopko highlighted persistent and systemic reconstruction issues like short rotations of personnel, measuring outputs instead of outcomes, and a lack of understanding of the political, social, and cultural environment of Afghanistan. IG Sopko then took questions from an audience that included Maxwell School students, professors, and military personnel from Fort Drum.

IG Sopko also spoke to various undergraduate and graduate classes at the Maxwell School, as well as students in Syracuse’s law and journalism schools.



Inspector General Sopko participated in the Munich Security Conference. (NAKO photo)

Inspector General Sopko Speaks on a Panel at the Munich Security Conference

On February 15, 2020, Inspector General Sopko participated in a Munich Security Conference panel entitled “Governing National Security—Using Independent Oversight to Build Effective Institutions.” The panel, organized by Transparency International, examined the importance of oversight of national defense sectors in combating corruption. IG Sopko discussed SIGAR’s multiple assessments of the Afghan government’s implementation of its anticorruption strategy, and some of the most effective oversight tools for combating corruption in government institutions. Other panelists included Steve Francis, director of Transparency International–Security & Defense; Andriy Zagorodniuk, Ukrainian Minister of Defense; Ambassador Hamdullah Mohib, Afghan National Security Advisor; and Peter Conze, Transparency International–Germany.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Inspector General Sopko Addresses Members of the Project on Government Oversight

On January 31, 2020, Inspector General Sopko addressed members of the nongovernmental Project on Government Oversight at their National Security Retreat. IG Sopko discussed the genesis of SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program, gave a brief overview of the seven reports thus far released by the program, and described the impact of the program on policymakers. IG Sopko also talked about the major overarching lessons identified across all seven reports, and detailed matters for consideration for policymakers.

SIGAR BUDGET

SIGAR is funded through September 30, 2020, under the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, H.R. 1865, which provides SIGAR full funding in the amount of \$54.9 million. The budget supports SIGAR's oversight activities and products by funding SIGAR's Audits and Inspections, Investigations, Management and Support, and Research and Analysis Directorates, as well as its Office of Special Projects, and the Lessons Learned Program.

SIGAR STAFF

SIGAR's staff count has remained steady since the last report to Congress, with 187 employees on board at the end of the quarter: 19 SIGAR employees were assigned at the U.S. Embassy Kabul. SIGAR also employed seven Afghan nationals in its Kabul office to support the Forward Operations, Investigations, and Audits Directorates. In addition, SIGAR supplements its resident staff with personnel assigned to short-term temporary duty in Afghanistan. This quarter, SIGAR had 18 employees on temporary duty in Afghanistan for a total of 323 days.



SIGAR staff from the Research and Analysis Directorate during their February 2020 trip to Kabul. (SIGAR photo)

“The best path forward for the future of this country is through a political agreement that respects the integrity of the Afghan people, and preserves the accomplishments that we and our Afghan partners have fought so hard to achieve.”

—*Secretary of Defense Mark T. Esper*

3 RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE



RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE CONTENTS

Reconstruction in Brief	33
Status of Funds	36
Security	60
Governance	96
Economic and Social Development	126

Photo on previous page

An Afghan Air Force lieutenant explains a weapons-system maintenance task on an A-29 light attack aircraft to a trainee at Kabul Air Wing. (U.S. Air Force photo by Staff Sgt. Jared J. Duhon)



RECONSTRUCTION IN BRIEF

Section 3 of this quarterly report summarizes the key events of the reporting period as well as the programs and projects concerning Afghanistan reconstruction across four sectors: Funding, Security, Governance, and Economic and Social Development.

UNITED STATES AND TALIBAN SIGN AGREEMENT

- On February 29, 2020, the United States and the Taliban signed an agreement calling for the conditions-based withdrawal of all military forces of the United States, its allies, and Coalition partners, including all non-diplomatic civilian personnel, private security contractors, trainers, advisors, and supporting services personnel, from Afghanistan within 14 months.
- In return, the Taliban agreed to prevent any group or individual, including al-Qaeda, from using the soil of Afghanistan to threaten the security of the United States and its allies and to enter into intra-Afghan negotiations.
- On the same day, the United States and the Afghan government signed a joint declaration reaffirming the strong U.S. partnership with the Afghan government, including U.S. support for Afghan security forces and continued military partnership against international terrorist groups.

TALIBAN STEPS UP ATTACKS ON ANDSF

- Prior to the signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement, U.S., Coalition, Afghan government, and Taliban forces conducted a successful week-long “reduction in violence.”
- After the signing, Taliban attacks on the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) increased, leading U.S. officials to meet with the Taliban on April 10 and 13 about reducing the level of violence.
- Resolute Support (RS) said the Taliban has not attacked U.S. or Coalition forces since the signing of the agreement.
- State said the agreement does not prohibit all Taliban attacks on, or stop U.S. defense of, ANDSF units.

FIRST PHASE OF U.S. TROOP WITHDRAWAL UNDERWAY

- U.S. forces in Afghanistan have begun withdrawing troops to leave only 8,600 in country by mid-July as part of the U.S.-Taliban agreement. If the Taliban upholds its commitments, the United States will withdraw the rest of its troops within 14 months of the agreement’s signing.

AFGHAN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION RESULTS DISPUTED

- On February 18, Afghan election authorities released final results for the September 2019 presidential election, declaring incumbent President Ashraf Ghani the winner with 50.64% of the 1.8 million valid votes cast. Ghani’s electoral rival, former Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah, refused to recognize the official result.
- Following March 23 meetings with Ghani and Abdullah, Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo announced the U.S. intention to reduce its assistance to Afghanistan by as much as \$2 billion (\$1 billion in 2020 and possibly another \$1 billion in 2021), unless the two leaders form an inclusive government to participate in the peace process.

COVID-19 PANDEMIC STRIKES AFGHANISTAN

- The country’s numerous vulnerabilities—including its poverty, weak health-care system, and contiguity with hard-hit Iran—make a health crisis likely in the coming months.
- Although relatively few Afghans (770, as of April 15, 2020) have been confirmed to have the virus, limited testing means that the number of infected is likely much higher.
- Afghanistan’s domestic revenues contracted by 7.8%, year-on-year, in the first quarter of 2020. Increased border closures due to the spread of COVID-19 could adversely affect customs collections, on which the government relies for one-fifth of its revenues.
- In major urban centers, food prices are rising while up to 14.3 million Afghans face food insecurity.

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING LARGELY UNCHANGED

- Cumulative appropriations for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan since FY 2002 remained largely unchanged this quarter at approximately \$137.0 billion.
- Of that total, \$118.5 billion, or 86%, was appropriated to the nine largest active reconstruction funds.
- Of the amount appropriated to the nine largest active funds since FY 2002, approximately \$9.2 billion remained to be disbursed.
- DOD’s latest *Cost of War Report*, dated September 30, 2019, said cumulative obligations for Afghanistan including warfighting by U.S. forces had reached \$776.0 billion.

STATUS OF FUNDS CONTENTS

U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Afghanistan	38
U.S. Cost of War and Reconstruction in Afghanistan	40
Afghanistan Reconstruction Funding Pipeline	41
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund	42
Commander's Emergency Response Program	46
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities	47
Economic Support Fund	48
Food for Peace: Title II and IDA Programs	49
Foreign Disaster Assistance: IDA Programs	50
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement	51
Migration and Refugee Assistance	52
Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs	53
International Reconstruction Funding for Afghanistan	54

STATUS OF FUNDS

STATUS OF FUNDS

In accord with SIGAR’s legislative mandate, this section details the status of U.S. funds appropriated, obligated, and disbursed for reconstruction activities in Afghanistan. As of March 31, 2020, the United States had appropriated approximately \$137.05 billion for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan since FY 2002. Total Afghanistan reconstruction funding has been allocated as follows:

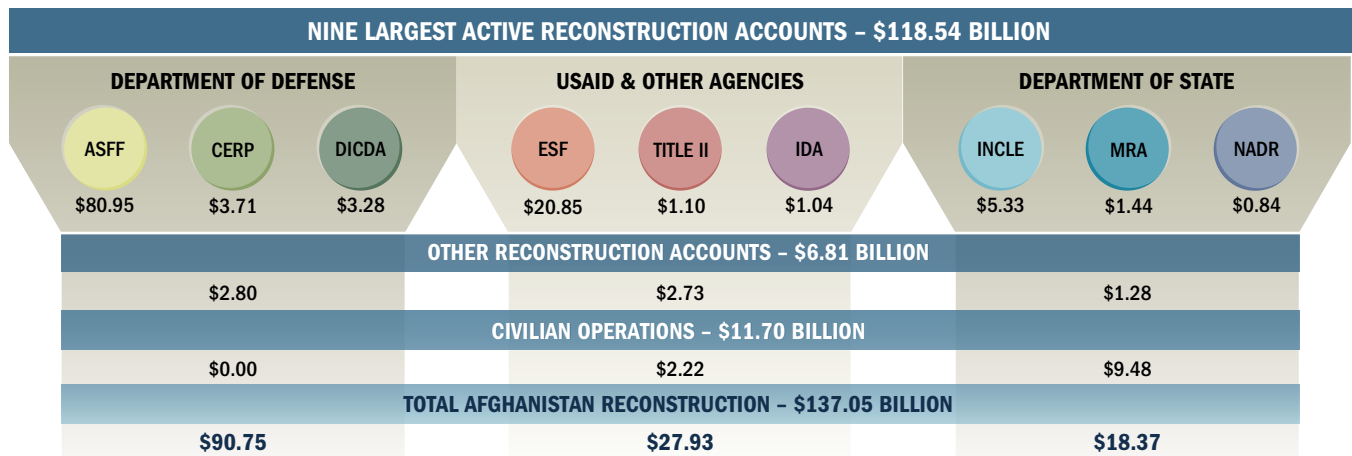
- \$86.37 billion for security (including \$4.59 billion for counternarcotics initiatives)
- \$35.06 billion for governance and development (\$4.36 billion for counternarcotics initiatives)
- \$3.92 billion for humanitarian aid
- \$11.70 billion for civilian operations

Figure 3.1 shows the nine largest active U.S. funds that contribute to these efforts. Prior to January 2019, SIGAR reported on seven major funds; the current nine-fund format reflects appropriations that have placed significant amounts in other funds.

- ASFF:** Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
- CERP:** Commander’s Emergency Response Program
- DICDA:** Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities
- ESF:** Economic Support Fund
- TITLE II:** Public Law No. 480 Title II
- IDA:** International Disaster Assistance
- INCLE:** International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement
- MRA:** Migration and Refugee Assistance
- NADR:** Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs

FIGURE 3.1

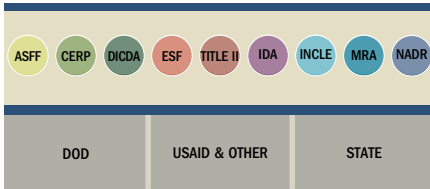
U.S. APPROPRIATIONS SUPPORTING AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS SINCE 2002 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

STATUS OF FUNDS



U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR AFGHANISTAN

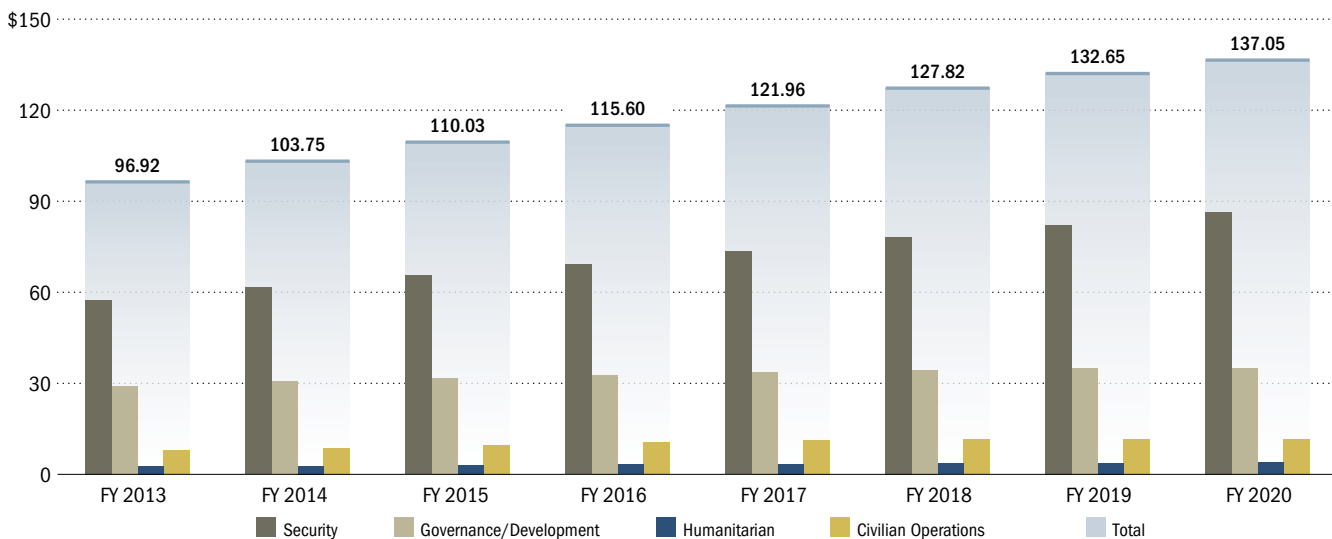
As of March 31, 2020, cumulative appropriations for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan totaled approximately \$137.05 billion, as shown in Figure 3.2. This total can be divided into four major categories of reconstruction and related funding: security, governance and development, humanitarian, and oversight and operations. Approximately \$8.96 billion of these funds support counternarcotics initiatives that crosscut the security (\$4.59 billion) and governance and development (\$4.36 billion) categories. For complete information regarding U.S. appropriations, see Appendix B.

The amount provided to the nine largest active U.S. funds represents nearly 86.5% (more than \$118.54 billion) of total reconstruction assistance in Afghanistan since FY 2002. Of this amount, over 90.5% (more than \$107.32 billion) has been obligated, and nearly 87.3% (nearly \$103.46 billion) has been disbursed. An estimated \$5.85 billion of the amount appropriated for these funds has expired and will therefore not be disbursed.

President Donald J. Trump signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (H.R. 1158) and the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (H.R. 1865) into law on December 20, 2019, providing appropriations for the Departments of Defense and State, the U.S. Agency for International Development, the U.S. Agency for Global Media, the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (formerly known as the Overseas Private Investment Corporation) and SIGAR, among others. Also last quarter, the Department of State, the U.S. Congress, and

FIGURE 3.2

CUMULATIVE APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNDING CATEGORY AS OF MARCH 31, 2020 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

STATUS OF FUNDS

the Office of Management and Budget agreed on the allocation of the FY 2019 appropriation for the global foreign assistance accounts to specific countries, including Afghanistan, under the Section 653(a) process. The \$4.40 billion in FY 2020 appropriations recorded through March 31, 2020, as shown in Figure 3.3, will increase when the 653(a) allocation process is completed for the FY 2020 appropriation for the global foreign assistance accounts.

Since 2002, the United States has provided more than \$15.89 billion in on-budget assistance to the government of Afghanistan. This includes nearly \$10.30 billion provided to Afghan government ministries and institutions, and more than \$5.59 billion to three multinational trust funds—the World Bank-managed Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the United Nations Development Programme-managed Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), and the Asian Development Bank-managed Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF). Table 3.1 shows U.S. on-budget assistance disbursed to the Afghan government and multilateral trust funds.

TABLE 3.1

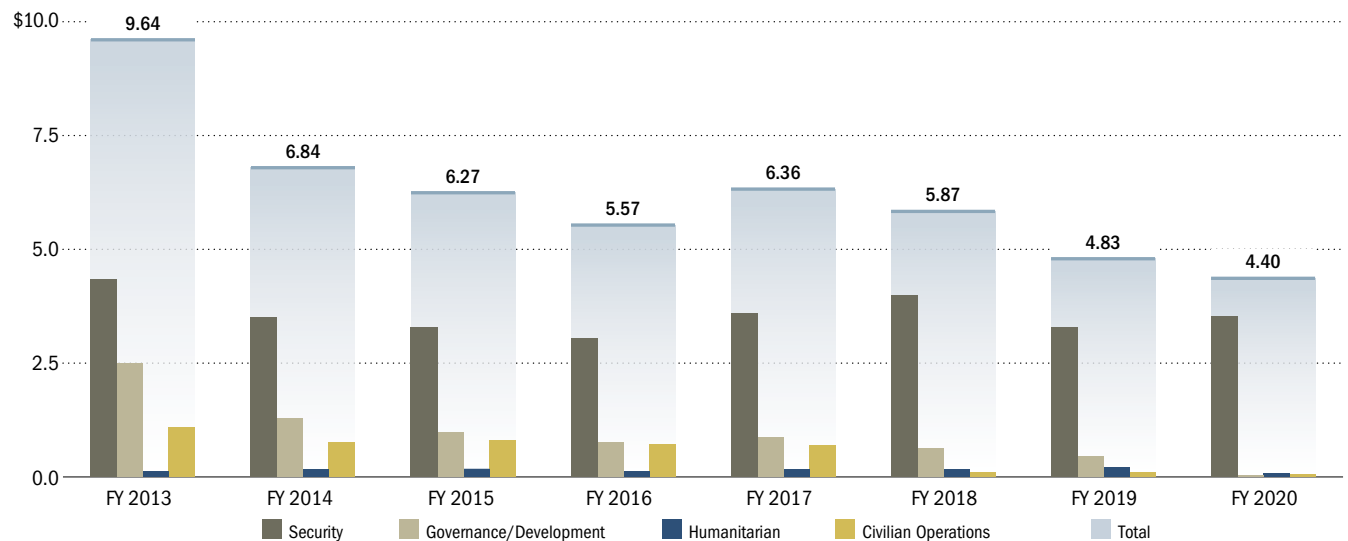
U.S. ON-BUDGET ASSISTANCE TO AFGHANISTAN SINCE 2002 (\$ MILLIONS)	
	Disbursements
Total On-Budget Assistance	\$15,891.06
Government-to-Government	10,299.67
DOD	9,457.66
USAID	756.82
State	85.19
Multilateral Trust Funds	5,591.39
ARTF	3,767.68
LOTFA	1,670.04
AITF	153.67

Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020; State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/18/2018; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020 and 10/19/2018; World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019 (end of 12th month of FY 1398), accessed 4/14/2020; UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2020 and LOTFA MPTF Receipts 2002–2020, updated 4/4/2020, in response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020.

FIGURE 3.3

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNDING CATEGORY (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

STATUS OF FUNDS

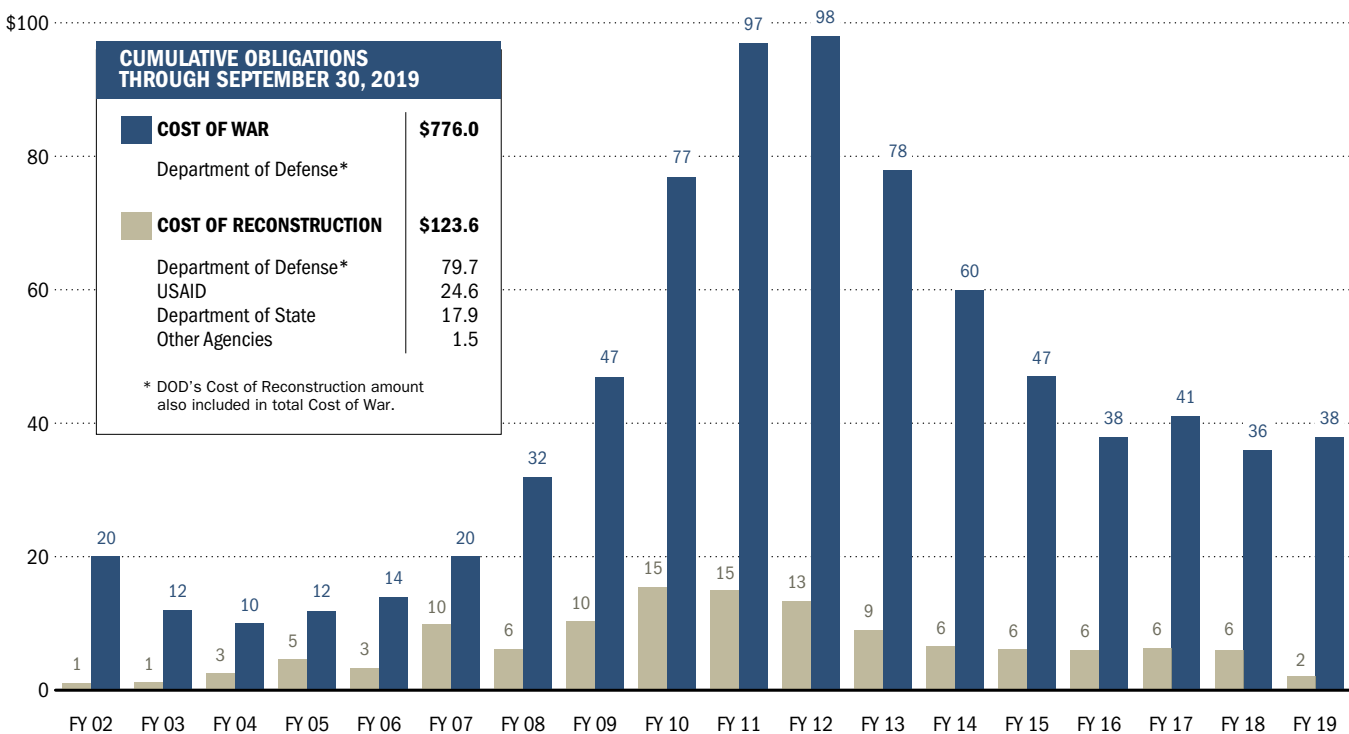
U.S. COST OF WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION IN AFGHANISTAN

Reconstruction costs for Afghanistan equal approximately 16% of all funds obligated by the Department of Defense for Afghanistan since 2001. DOD reported in its *Cost of War Report* as of September 30, 2019, that it had obligated \$776.0 billion for Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Freedom’s Sentinel in Afghanistan, including the cost of maintaining U.S. troops in Afghanistan.³³

The comparable figures for Afghanistan reconstruction, consisting of obligations (appropriated funds committed to particular programs or projects for disbursement) of the DOD, Department of State, USAID, and other agencies was \$123.6 billion at that date. Note that the DOD contribution to the reconstruction of Afghanistan is contained in both the \$776.0 billion Cost of War and \$123.6 billion Cost of Reconstruction figures. Figure 3.4 presents the annual and cumulative costs for war and reconstruction in Afghanistan.

FIGURE 3.4

AFGHANISTAN COST OF WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION, ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE OBLIGATIONS FY 2002 TO FY 2019 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Cumulative obligations through September 30, 2019, differ markedly from cumulative appropriations through December 31, 2019, as presented elsewhere in the Status of Funds section, because the former figures do not include unobligated appropriations and DOD Cost of War reporting lags by one quarter.

Source: DOD, Cost of War Monthly Report, Total War-related Obligations by Year Incurred, data as of September 30, 2019. Obligation data shown against year funds obligated. SIGAR analysis of annual obligation of reconstruction accounts as presented in SIGAR’s Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 10/30/2019. Obligation data shown against year funds appropriated.

STATUS OF FUNDS

AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING PIPELINE

Since 2002, Congress has appropriated approximately \$137.05 billion for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan. Of this amount, over \$118.54 billion (86.5%) was appropriated to the nine largest active reconstruction accounts, as shown in Table 3.2.

As of March 31, 2020, approximately \$9.24 billion of the amount appropriated to the nine largest active reconstruction funds remained for possible disbursement, as shown in Figure 3.5. These funds will be used to train, equip, and sustain the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF); complete on-going, large-scale infrastructure projects, such as those funded by the AIF and ESF; combat narcotics production and trafficking; and advance the rule of law, strengthen the justice sector, and promote human rights.

TABLE 3.2

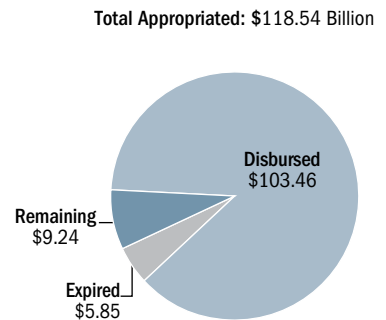
CUMULATIVE AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED, OBLIGATED, DISBURSED, AND REMAINING FY 2002 TO MARCH 31, 2020 (\$ BILLIONS)				
	Appropriated	Obligated	Disbursed	Remaining
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)	\$80.95	\$72.87	\$71.88	\$5.92
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	20.85	19.60	17.48	2.47
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)	5.33	5.09	4.48	0.65
Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP)	3.71	2.29	2.29	0.00
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA)	3.28	3.28	3.26	0.02
Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA)	1.44	1.43	1.42	0.01
Public Law 480 Title II Emergency (Title II)	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.00
International Disaster Assistance (IDA)	1.04	0.96	0.85	0.16
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related (NADR)	0.84	0.70	0.70	0.00
Total Nine Largest Active Accounts	118.54	107.32	103.46	9.24
Other Reconstruction Funds	6.81			
Civilian Operations	11.70			
Total	\$137.05			

Note: Numbers have been rounded. The amount remaining reflects the total disbursement potential of the nine largest active reconstruction accounts after deducting approximately \$5.85 billion that has expired. Expired funds equal the amount appropriated but not obligated after the period of availability for obligation has ended and thereafter includes amounts deobligated and canceled. The amount remaining for potential disbursement for Other Reconstruction Funds equals approximately \$40 million; for Civilian Operations the amount can not be determined but likely equals less than one-half of the most recent annual appropriation.

Source: SIGAR analysis of appropriation laws and obligation and disbursement data provided by DOD, State and USAID, 4/17/2020.

FIGURE 3.5

STATUS OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS, NINE LARGEST ACTIVE ACCOUNTS (\$ BILLIONS)

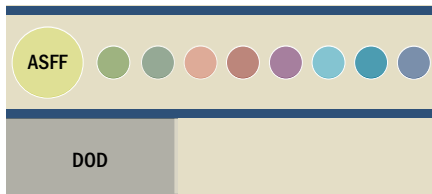


No Evidence of Cuts to Afghanistan Assistance

After President Ashraf Ghani and former Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah failed to resolve their political impasse despite the personal intervention of Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, the Department of State issued a press release on March 23, 2020, stating, “We are today announcing a responsible adjustment to our spending in Afghanistan and immediately reducing assistance by \$1 billion this year. We are prepared to reduce by another \$1 billion in 2021.” The press release continued, “Should Afghan leaders choose to form an inclusive government that can provide security and participate in the peace process, the United States is prepared to support these efforts and revisit the reviews initiated today.” However, the Departments of State and Defense, and the U.S. Agency for International Development, provided no evidence in their data call responses to SIGAR containing financial data on the principal foreign assistance accounts used in Afghanistan that these cuts had yet been implemented as of March 31, 2020.

Source: State, On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan, press statement, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, 3/23/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS



ASFF FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

Financial and Activity Plan: DOD notification to Congress of its plan for obligating the ASFF appropriation, as well as updates to that plan involving any proposed new projects or transfer of funds between budget subactivity groups in excess of \$20 million, as required by the annual DOD appropriation act.

Rescission: Legislation enacted by Congress that cancels the availability of budget authority previously enacted before the authority would otherwise expire.

Reprogramming: Shifting funds within an appropriation or fund to use them for purposes other than those contemplated at the time of appropriation.

Source: GAO, Glossary of Terms Used in the Federal Budget Process, 9/2005; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/23/2020.

AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND

Congress has created the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) to provide the ANDSF with equipment, supplies, services, training, and funding for salaries, as well as facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, and construction. The primary organization responsible for building the ANDSF is the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A). A **Financial and Activity Plan (FAP)** must be approved by the Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC), concurred in by the Department of State, and prior notification provided to the U.S. Congress before ASFF funds may be obligated.³⁴

President Donald J. Trump signed into law the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, on December 20, 2019, which under Division A-Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2020, provided an appropriation of \$4.20 billion for ASFF FY 2020 and a **rescission** of \$396.00 million for ASFF FY 2019. This decrease in the funding for ASFF FY 2019 follows a \$604.00 million reduction through **Reprogramming** Action FY 19-02 RA in May 2019, bringing the original ASFF FY 2019 appropriation of \$4.92 billion down to an adjusted appropriation of \$3.92 billion as shown below in Figure 3.6.³⁵

As of March 31, 2020, cumulative appropriations for ASFF stood at \$80.95 billion, with \$72.87 billion in funding having been obligated, and \$71.88 billion having been disbursed, as shown in Figure 3.7. DOD reported that cumulative obligations increased by more than \$814.49 million during

FIGURE 3.6

ASFF APPROPRIATED FUNDS BY FISCAL YEAR (\$ BILLIONS)

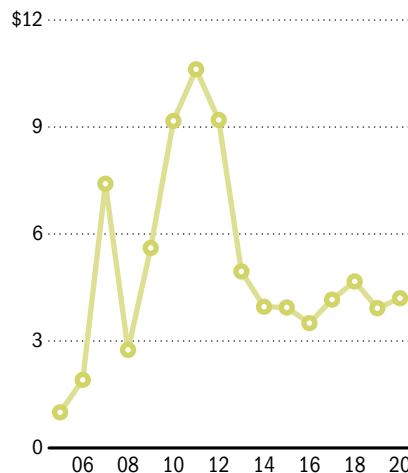
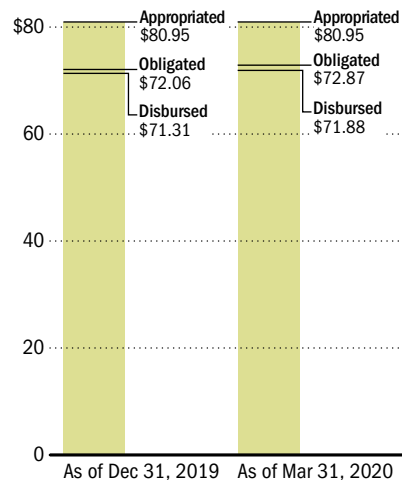


FIGURE 3.7

ASFF FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data reflects reprogramming actions and rescissions. DOD reprogrammed \$1 billion from FY 2011 ASFF, \$1 billion from FY 2012 ASFF, \$1.78 million from FY 2013 ASFF, and \$604 million from FY 2019 ASFF to fund other DOD requirements. DOD reprogrammed \$230 million into FY 2015 ASFF. ASFF data reflect the following rescissions: \$1 billion from FY 2012 in Pub. L. No. 113-6, \$764.38 million from FY 2014 in Pub. L. No. 113-235, \$400 million from FY 2015 in Pub. L. No. 114-113, \$150 million from FY 2016 in Pub. L. No. 115-31, and \$396 million from FY 2019 in Pub. L. No. 116-93.

Source: DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," 4/15/2020; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts December 2019," 1/19/2020; Pub. L. Nos. 116-93, 115-141, 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, and 113-6; OSD Comptroller, 16-22 PA: Omnibus 2016 Prior Approval Request, 6/30/2016.

STATUS OF FUNDS

the quarter ending March 31, 2020, and that cumulative disbursements increased by \$567.65 million.³⁶

ASFF Budget Activities

DOD budgeted and reported on ASFF by three **Budget Activity Groups** (BAGs) through the FY 2018 appropriation. These BAGs consisted of:

- Defense Forces (Afghan National Army, ANA)
- Interior Forces (Afghan National Police, ANP)
- Related Activities (primarily Detainee Operations)

Funds for each BAG are further allocated to four **subactivity groups** (SAGs): Sustainment, Infrastructure, Equipment and Transportation, and Training and Operations. The AROC must approve the requirement and acquisition plan for any service requirements in excess of \$50 million annually and for any nonstandard equipment requirement in excess of \$100 million. In addition, DOD is required to notify Congress prior to obligating funds for any new projects or the transfer of funds between budget subactivity groups in excess of \$20 million.³⁷

As of March 31, 2020, DOD had disbursed nearly \$69.43 billion from the ASFF appropriations for FY 2005 through FY 2018. Of this amount, nearly \$47.56 billion was disbursed for the ANA, and more than \$21.47 billion was disbursed for the ANP.

As shown in Figure 3.8, the largest portion of the funds disbursed for the ANA—more than \$23.54 billion—supported ANA troop and equipment sustainment. Of the funds disbursed for the ANP, the largest portion—nearly \$9.61 billion—also supported sustainment of ANP forces, as shown in Figure 3.9.³⁸

Budget Activity Groups: Categories within each appropriation or fund account that identify the purposes, projects, or types of activities financed by the appropriation or fund.

Subactivity Groups: Accounting groups that break down the command's disbursements into functional areas.

Source: DOD, Manual 7110.1-M Department of Defense Budget Guidance Manual, accessed 9/28/2009; Department of the Navy, Medical Facility Manager Handbook, p. 5, accessed 10/2/2009.

FIGURE 3.8

ASFF DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE ANA BY SUBACTIVITY GROUP, FY 2005 TO FY 2018 APPROPRIATIONS THROUGH MARCH 31, 2020 (\$ BILLIONS)

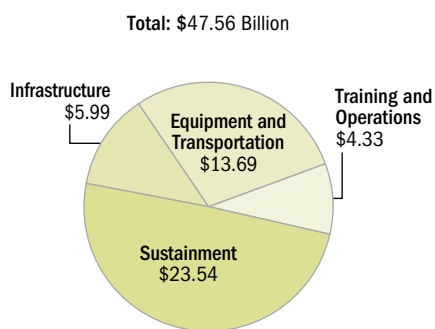
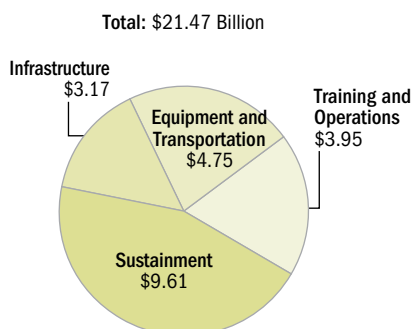


FIGURE 3.9

ASFF DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE ANP BY SUBACTIVITY GROUP, FY 2005 TO FY 2018 APPROPRIATIONS THROUGH MARCH 31, 2020 (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Excludes the ASFF FY 2019 and FY 2020 appropriations, which are presented by four Budget Activity Groups, consisting of the ANA, ANP, AAF, and ASSF.

Source: DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," 4/15/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS

New ASFF Budget Activity Groups for FY 2019 and FY 2020

DOD revised its budgeting and reporting framework for ASFF beginning with its ASFF budget request for FY 2019, submitted to Congress in February 2018, and with its reporting beginning on October 1, 2018. The new framework restructures the Afghan National Army (ANA) and Afghan National Police (ANP) budget activity groups (BAGs) to better reflect the ANDSF force structure and new budget priorities. In FY 2018 and previous years, all costs associated with the Afghan Air Force (AAF) fell under the ANA BAG and costs for the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) were split between the ANA and ANP BAGs. Beginning with the ASFF FY 2019 appropriation, the ANDSF consists of the ANA, ANP, AAF, and ASSF BAGs, as presented below in Table 3.3.

TABLE 3.3

ASFF FY 2019 BUDGET, OBLIGATIONS, AND DISBURSEMENTS THROUGH MARCH 31, 2020 (\$ MILLIONS)			
Budget Activity Groups	Revised Budget (FAP 19-4)	Obligations	Disbursements
Afghan National Army	\$1,504.35	\$1,261.25	\$860.09
Afghan National Police	581.56	503.12	384.92
Afghan Air Force	986.85	885.71	814.31
Afghan Special Security Forces	847.24	417.34	369.36
Total	\$3,920.00	\$3,067.42	\$2,428.67

Note: Numbers have been rounded, including totals, and consequently may not match precisely. Disbursements total excludes undistributed disbursements of \$23.72 million.

Source: DOD, TAB B - FY 2019 ASFF FAP 19-4 as of 11MAR2020, 4/6/2020; AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020, 4/15/2020.

Table 3.4 on the opposite page tracks the evolution of the ASFF FY 2019 budget beginning with Financial and Activity Plan 19-1 (FAP 19-1), which aligned the Administration's ASFF FY 2019 Budget Request of \$5.20 billion with the actual FY 2019 appropriation amount of \$4.92 billion, through the reprogramming action in May 2019, the rescission enacted in December 2019, and the realignment of budget priorities through FAP 19-2 (June 2019), FAP 19-3 (October 2019), and most recently, FAP 19-4, notified to Congress in January 2020.³⁹

NATO ANA Trust Fund

The NATO ANA Trust Fund (NATF) has contributed more than \$1.69 billion to ASFF for specific projects funded by donor nations through March 31, 2020, and ASFF has returned more than \$395.66 million of these funds following the cancellation or completion of these projects. DOD has obligated more than \$1.00 billion and disbursed more than \$864.69 million of NATF-contributed funds through ASFF through that date.⁴⁰ These amounts are not reflected in the U.S. government-funded ASFF obligation and disbursement numbers presented in Figures 3.6 and 3.7.

STATUS OF FUNDS

TABLE 3.4

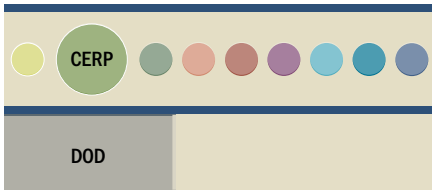
ASFF FY 2019 APPROPRIATION, REPROGRAMMING ACTION, RESCISSION, AND BUDGET REALIGNMENTS (FAP 19-2, FAP 19-3, AND FAP 19-4) (\$ MILLIONS)

	FY 2019 Appropriated (FAP 19-1)	Changes to ASFF FY 2019 Budget			Mar. 2020 Revised Budget
		May 2019 Reprogram- ming Action	Dec. 2019 Enacted Rescission	Budget Re- alignments in FAPs	
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, Total	\$4,920.00	(\$604.00)	(\$396.00)	\$ —	\$3,920.00
Afghan National Army, Total	1,639.99	(279.00)		143.36	1,504.35
Sustainment, Total	1,274.99	(251.00)		181.92	1,205.91
Personnel	608.95	(185.79)		124.77	547.93
Ammunition	88.62	(23.73)		23.54	88.42
Communications & Intelligence	187.63	(30.62)		(12.48)	144.53
Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants	52.23	57.75		66.18	176.15
All Other	337.57	(68.60)		(20.09)	248.88
Infrastructure, Total	137.73	(1.10)		23.63	160.26
Equipment and Transportation, Total	62.17	(5.70)		(22.93)	33.55
Training and Operations, Total	165.10	(21.20)		(39.27)	104.62
Afghan National Police, Total	726.26	(117.20)		(27.51)	581.56
Sustainment, Total	497.55	(72.17)		19.14	444.52
Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants	105.47	(28.58)		(1.79)	75.10
All Other	392.09	(43.59)		20.93	369.43
Infrastructure, Total	42.98	(26.13)		(5.93)	10.92
Equipment and Transportation, Total	14.55	(6.60)		2.39	10.34
Training and Operations, Total	171.17	(12.30)		(43.10)	115.77
Afghan Air Force, Total	1,728.26	(71.90)	(396.00)	(273.52)	986.85
Sustainment, Total	893.17	(51.04)		(158.27)	683.86
Personnel	33.53	(21.39)		2.92	15.06
Ammunition	98.27	(26.59)		25.23	96.91
Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants	56.40	(36.42)		36.11	56.09
Aircraft Contracted Support	692.29	32.00		(220.91)	503.38
All Other	12.69	1.35		(1.63)	12.41
Infrastructure, Total	30.35	(5.50)		(19.87)	4.98
Equipment and Transportation, Total	537.55	(6.09)	(396.00)	(74.09)	61.37
Aircraft	529.31	(5.61)	(396.00)	(66.58)	61.13
Other Equipment and Tools	8.24	(0.49)		(7.51)	0.24
Training and Operations, Total	267.19	(9.27)		(21.29)	236.63
Afghan Special Security Forces, Total	825.48	(135.90)		157.67	847.25
Sustainment, Total	476.94	(100.34)		105.13	481.74
Aircraft Sustainment	132.91	44.28		135.52	312.71
Personnel	142.66	(79.42)		3.59	66.83
All Other	201.37	(65.19)		(33.98)	102.20
Infrastructure, Total	43.13	(1.54)		(20.62)	20.97
Equipment and Transportation, Total	152.03	(34.02)		30.04	148.05
Training and Operations, Total	153.37	0.00		43.12	196.50

Note: DOD reprogrammed \$1.50 billion from various accounts, including \$604.00 million from the ASFF FY 2019 account, to the Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense (DICDA) FY 2019 account as part of Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA on May 10, 2019, to support Department of Homeland Security (DHS) counterdrug activities along the U.S. southern border. See SIGAR Quarterly Report to the U.S. Congress, July 30, 2019 at pages 48–49 for additional information. The Budget Realignment consists of budget changes set forth in FAP 19-2 (June 2019) exclusive of the Reprogramming Action in May 2019, FAP 19-3 (October 2019), and FAP 19-4 (January 2020) exclusive of the Rescission enacted in Pub. L. No. 116-93 in December 2019. Aircraft Contracted Support consists of the Aircraft Sustainment budget category less Ammunition and NSRWA Technical Assistance. Numbers have been rounded.

Source: DOD, Fiscal Year 2019, Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Line Item Detail, two versions received 1/15/2020 and 7/16/2019; and Tab B - FY 2019 ASFF FAP 19-4 as of 11Mar2020 received 4/6/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS



CERP FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

COMMANDER'S EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM

The Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP) enables U.S. commanders in Afghanistan to respond to urgent, small-scale, humanitarian relief and reconstruction requirements in their areas of responsibility by supporting programs that will immediately assist the local population. Funding under this program is intended for small projects estimated to cost less than \$500,000, although larger projects costing up to \$2 million may be authorized with appropriate Congressional notification.⁴¹

The Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2020, decreased the annual appropriation for CERP from \$10.0 million in FY 2019 to \$5.0 million in FY 2020, bringing total cumulative funding to nearly \$3.71 billion. Notably, CERP annual appropriations had equaled or exceeded \$400.00 million per year during the FY 2008 to FY 2012 period, as shown in Figure 3.10, and nearly \$1.12 billion in appropriations from this period was realigned to other Operations and Maintenance, Army account requirements, or expired without being disbursed. DOD reported that CERP cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements stood at approximately \$3.71 billion, \$2.29 billion, and \$2.29 billion, respectively, at March 31, 2020, as shown in Figure 3.11.⁴²

FIGURE 3.10

CERP APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

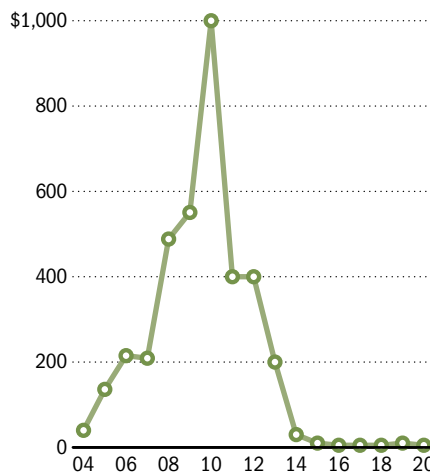
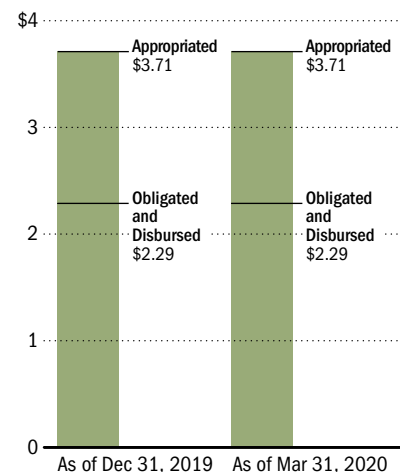


FIGURE 3.11

CERP FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



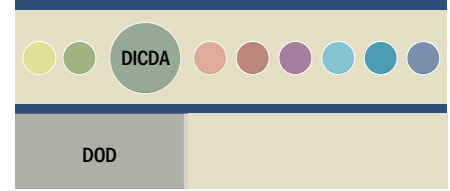
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers. Analysis includes data from a draft DOD financial report because the final version had not been completed when this report went to press.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2020 and 1/17/2020; OMB, response to SIGAR data call, 1/4/2013; Pub. L. Nos. 115-141, 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, 113-6, 112-74, 112-10.

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES

The Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA), Defense appropriation provides funding for efforts intended to stabilize Afghanistan by combating the drug trade and related activities. The DOD Counterdrug group allocates this funding to support the Counternarcotics Police of Afghanistan units (mentored by the DEA and U.S. Army Special Forces) who investigate high-value targets and conduct drug-interdiction operations. Funding is also provided to the Afghanistan Special Mission Wing (SMW) to support their fleet of rotary- and fixed-wing aircraft. The SMW's aircraft provide air mobility to conduct intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance operations aimed at counterdrug and counter-terrorism operations in country.⁴³

The DOD Counterdrug group reprograms appropriated DICDA funds from the Central Transfer Account (CTA) to the military services and defense agencies, which track obligations of the transferred funds. The group allocated funding to Afghanistan programs and transferred \$132.36 million to the military services in the quarter ending March 31, 2019, but withdrew \$122.18 million of these funds in the quarter ending September 30, 2019, resulting in a net transfer of \$10.18 million for FY 2019, as shown in Figure 3.12.⁴⁴ Following a transfer of \$33.81 million to Afghanistan programs in the first quarter of FY 2020, the group withdrew \$11.84 million in DICDA funds in the second quarter of FY 2020, which resulted in cumulative amounts appropriated and transferred from the CD CTA falling to \$3.28 billion at March 31, 2020, as shown in Figure 3.13.⁴⁵



DICDA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.12

DICDA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

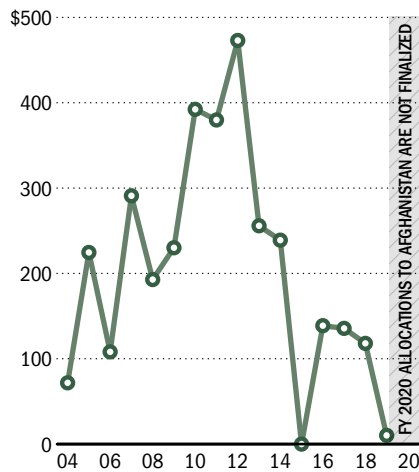
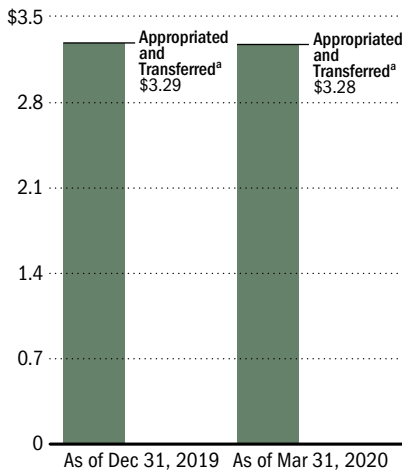


FIGURE 3.13

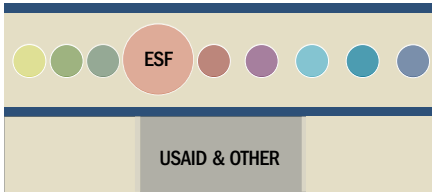
DICDA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. DOD reprogrammed \$125.13 million out of FY 2015 DICDA and \$122.18 million out of FY 2019 DICDA due to requirements for the Afghanistan Special Mission Wing being funded from the ASFF instead of DICDA.
^a DOD reprograms all DICDA funds to the military services and defense agencies for obligation and disbursement.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020 and 1/10/2020; OSD Comptroller, 15-23 PA: Omnibus 2015 Prior Approval Request, 6/30/2015, p. 42.

STATUS OF FUNDS



ESF FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

Economic Support Fund (ESF) programs are intended to advance U.S. interests by helping countries meet short- and long-term political, economic, and security needs. ESF programs support counterterrorism; bolster national economies; and assist in the development of effective, accessible, and independent legal systems for a more transparent and accountable government.⁴⁶

The ESF was allocated \$350.00 million for Afghanistan for FY 2019 through the Section 653(a) consultation process that was concluded among State, the U.S. Congress, and OMB in the quarter ending December 31, 2019. This represents a 30% reduction from the \$500.00 million allocation for FY 2018. The Section 653(a) allocations to Afghanistan for the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs appropriation for FY 2020 enacted on December 20, 2019, have not been determined. Cumulative appropriations for the ESF stands at nearly \$20.85 billion, of which more than \$19.60 billion had been obligated and more than \$17.36 billion had been disbursed as of March 31, 2020.⁴⁷ Figure 3.14 below shows ESF appropriations by fiscal year, and Figure 3.15 shows cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements as of December 31, 2019, and March 31, 2020.

FIGURE 3.14

ESF APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ BILLIONS)

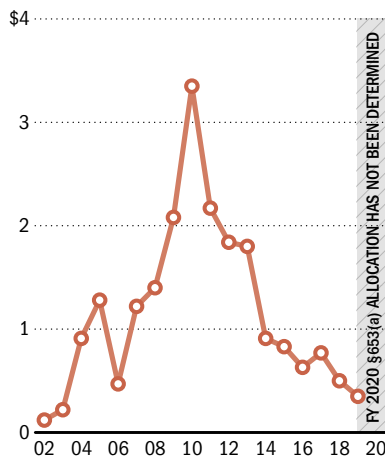
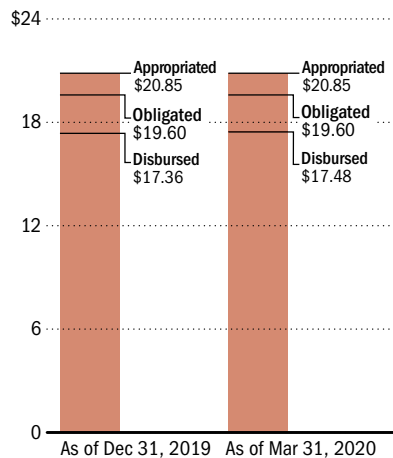


FIGURE 3.15

ESF FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



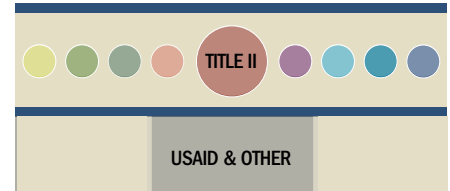
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data reflects the following transfers from AIF to the ESF: \$101 million for FY 2011, \$179.5 million for FY 2013, and \$55 million for FY 2014. FY 2016 ESF for Afghanistan was reduced by \$179 million and put toward the U.S. commitment to the Green Climate Fund.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020 and 1/13/2020; State, response to SIGAR data call, 1/3/2020, 10/11/2017, 5/4/2016, 10/20/2015, 4/15/2015, and 4/15/2014.

FOOD FOR PEACE: TITLE II AND IDA PROGRAMS

USAID's Office of Food for Peace (FFP) administers Public Law 480 Title II and International Disaster Assistance (IDA) account resources that are requested and appropriated on a contingency basis to meet humanitarian needs worldwide, with a focus on emergency food and nutrition assistance. Food for Peace Title II resources are authorized by the Food for Peace Act and appropriated under the Agriculture appropriations bill, while IDA resources are authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act and Global Food Security Act and appropriated under the State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs appropriation. FFP obligates funding for emergency food-assistance projects when there is an identified need and local authorities do not have the capacity to respond.⁴⁸

FFP reports that it obligated nearly \$74.00 million in FY 2018, more than \$100.80 million in FY 2019, and \$15.50 million in the first two quarters of FY 2020 for food assistance programs in Afghanistan. All of these activities were undertaken with IDA funds except for the use of more than \$4.22 million in Title II Emergency funds in FY 2018. FFP noted that Title II funds must primarily be used for procurement of agricultural commodities in the U.S., while IDA funds can be used more flexibly for local and regional procurement of commodities, food vouchers, and cash transfers. FFP stated that current plans do not require the use of Title II resources for Afghanistan in FY 2020, but these plans may change.⁴⁹ Figure 3.16 presents annual appropriations of Title II funds, and Figure 3.17 presents cumulative appropriated and transferred funds at December 31, 2019, and March 31, 2020.⁵⁰



TITLE II FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

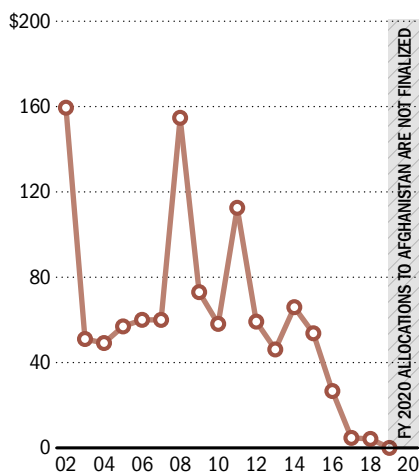
Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.16

TITLE II APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)



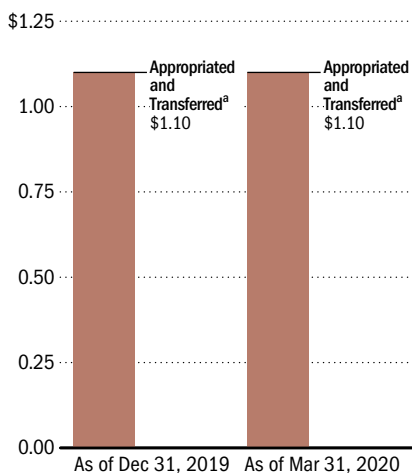
Note: Numbers have been rounded.

^a Title II Emergency account resources are requested and appropriated on a contingency basis to meet unmet humanitarian needs.

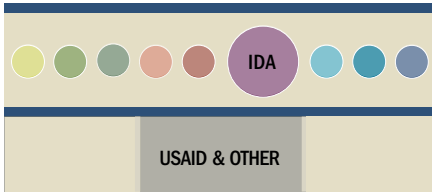
Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/14/2020, and 1/13/2020.

FIGURE 3.17

TITLE II FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



STATUS OF FUNDS



IDA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FOREIGN DISASTER ASSISTANCE: IDA PROGRAMS

USAID’s Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA) teams with the Office of Food for Peace (FFP) to administer International Disaster Assistance (IDA) funds. OFDA is responsible for leading and coordinating the U.S. government response to disasters overseas. Its major programs include Relief Commodities & Logistics Support, Shelter & Settlements, Humanitarian Coordination & Information Management, Health, Protection, and WASH (water, sanitation, and hygiene). OFDA works closely with international partners such as the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF), the United Nations World Health Organization (WHO), and others to deliver goods and services to assist conflict- and disaster-affected populations in Afghanistan.⁵¹

USAID reported that nearly \$1.04 billion in IDA funds had been allocated to Afghanistan from 2002 through March 31, 2020, with obligations of nearly \$962.27 million and disbursements of nearly \$846.85 million reported as of that date.⁵² Separately, OFDA reported that more than \$521.88 million in IDA funds had been awarded to its programs in Afghanistan from 2002 through March 31, 2020, with more than \$50.88 million obligated in FY 2019 and more than \$3.77 million obligated in the first two quarters of FY 2020.⁵³ Figure 3.18 presents annual appropriations of IDA funds to Afghanistan. Figure 3.19 presents cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements.

FIGURE 3.18

IDA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

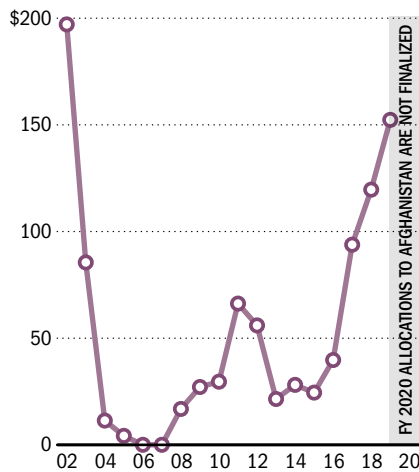
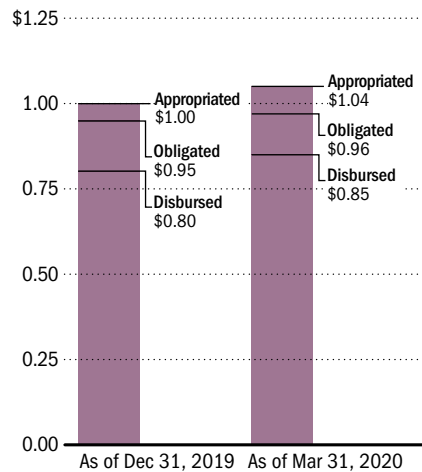


FIGURE 3.19

IDA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



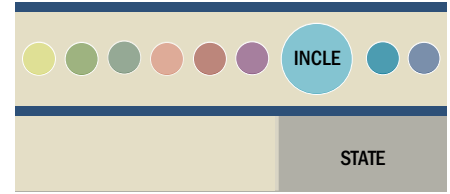
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020 and 1/13/2020.

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) manages the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account which funds projects and programs for advancing the rule of law and combating narcotics production and trafficking. INCLE supports several INL program groups, including police, counternarcotics, and rule of law and justice.⁵⁴

The INCLE account was allocated \$87.80 million for Afghanistan for FY 2019 through the Section 653(a) consultation process that was concluded among State, the U.S. Congress, and OMB in the quarter ending December 31, 2019. This represents a 45% reduction from the \$160.00 million allocation for FY 2018. The Section 653(a) allocations to Afghanistan for the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs appropriation for FY 2020 enacted on December 20, 2019, have not been determined.⁵⁵ Cumulative funding for INCLE stands at more than \$5.33 billion, of which more than \$5.09 billion has been obligated and more than \$4.48 billion has been disbursed as of March 31, 2020. Figure 3.20 shows INCLE appropriations by fiscal year, and Figure 3.21 shows cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements as of December 31, 2019, and March 31, 2020.⁵⁶



INCLE FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.20

INCLE APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

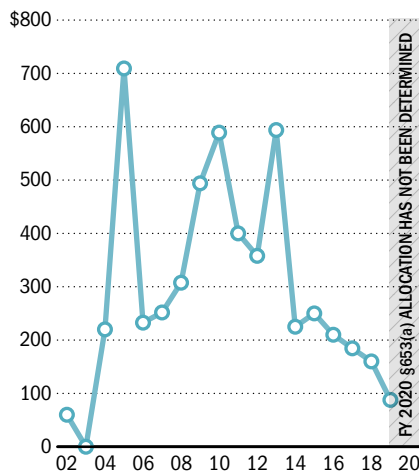
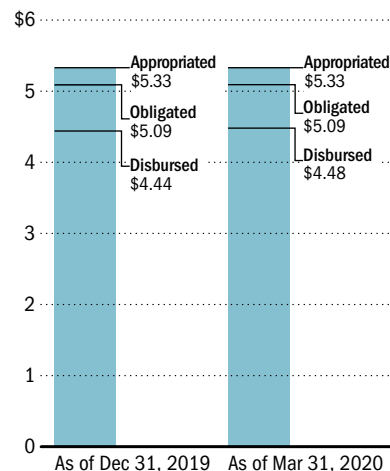


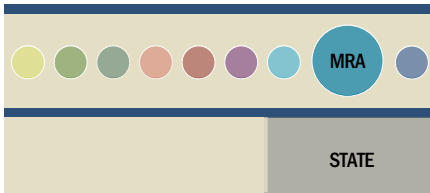
FIGURE 3.21

INCLE FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.
Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/15/2020, 1/10/2020, and 1/3/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS



MRA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

The Department of State's Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM) administers the Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA) account that funds programs to protect and assist refugees, conflict victims, internally displaced persons, stateless persons, and vulnerable migrants. Through MRA, PRM supports the work of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), other international organizations, and various nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) in Afghanistan to support Afghan refugees throughout the region and upon their return to Afghanistan.⁵⁷

The MRA allocation for Afghan refugees, internally displaced persons, and returnees was nearly \$77.19 million for FY 2018, nearly \$85.40 million for FY 2019, but only slightly more than \$13.21 million for FY 2020 through March 31, 2020. Cumulative appropriations since 2002 have totaled nearly \$1.44 billion as of March 31, 2020, with cumulative obligations and disbursements reaching more than \$1.43 billion and nearly \$1.42 billion, respectively, on that date. Figure 3.22 shows MRA appropriations by fiscal year, and Figure 3.23 shows cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements as of December 31, 2019, and March 31, 2020.⁵⁸

FIGURE 3.22

MRA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

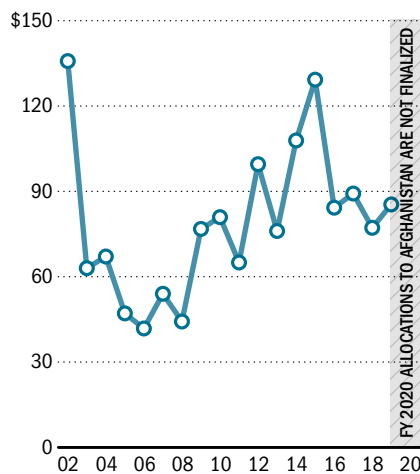
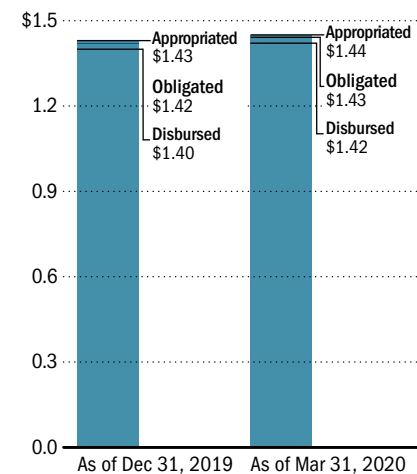


FIGURE 3.23

MRA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ BILLIONS)



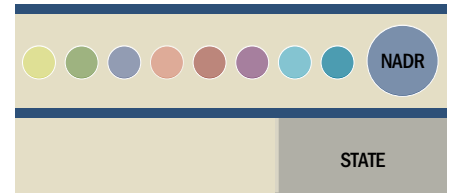
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/14/2020 and 1/16/2020.

NONPROLIFERATION, ANTITERRORISM, DEMINING, AND RELATED PROGRAMS

The Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs (NADR) account plays a critical role in improving the Afghan government's capacity to address terrorist threats, protect its borders, and remove dangerous explosive remnants of war.⁵⁹ The majority of NADR funding for Afghanistan is funneled through two subaccounts, Antiterrorist Assistance (ATA) and Conventional Weapons Destruction (CWD), with additional funds going to Export Control and Related Border Security (EXBS) and Counterterrorism Financing (CTF). The Office of Foreign Assistance Resources makes allocated funding available to relevant bureaus and offices that obligate and disburse these funds.⁶⁰

The NADR account was allocated \$38.30 million for Afghanistan for FY 2019 through the Section 653(a) consultation process that was concluded among State, the U.S. Congress, and OMB in the quarter ending December 31, 2019. This represents a 5% increase from the \$36.6 million allocation for FY 2018. The Section 653(a) allocations to Afghanistan for the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs appropriation for FY 2020 enacted on December 20, 2019, have not been determined. Figure 3.24 shows annual allocations to the NADR account, and Figure 3.25 shows that the cumulative total of NADR funds appropriated and transferred remained at \$842.84 million from December 31, 2019, to March 31, 2020.⁶¹



NADR FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE 3.24

NADR APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
(\$ MILLIONS)

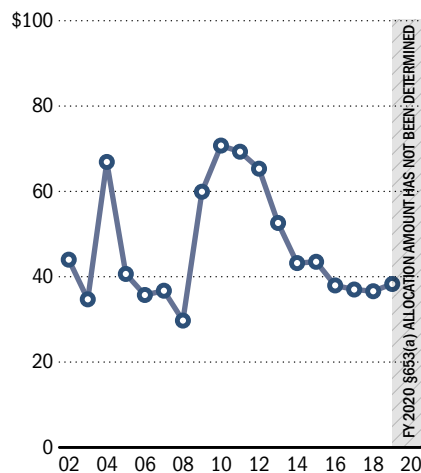
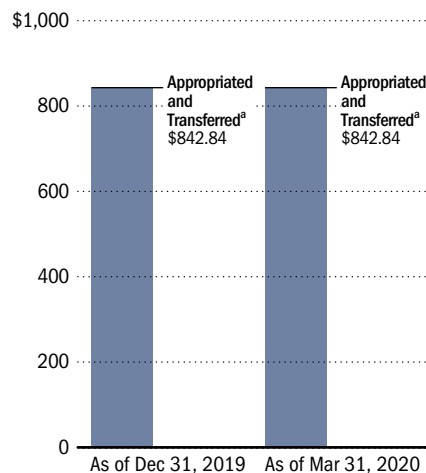


FIGURE 3.25

NADR FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
(\$ MILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

^a State and Congress agree on the country-by-country allocation of annual appropriations for the foreign assistance accounts, including NADR, through the Section 653(a) process. The Office of Foreign Assistance Resources makes allocated funding available to relevant bureaus at State that obligate and disburse these funds.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/7/2020 and 1/3/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS

INTERNATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR AFGHANISTAN

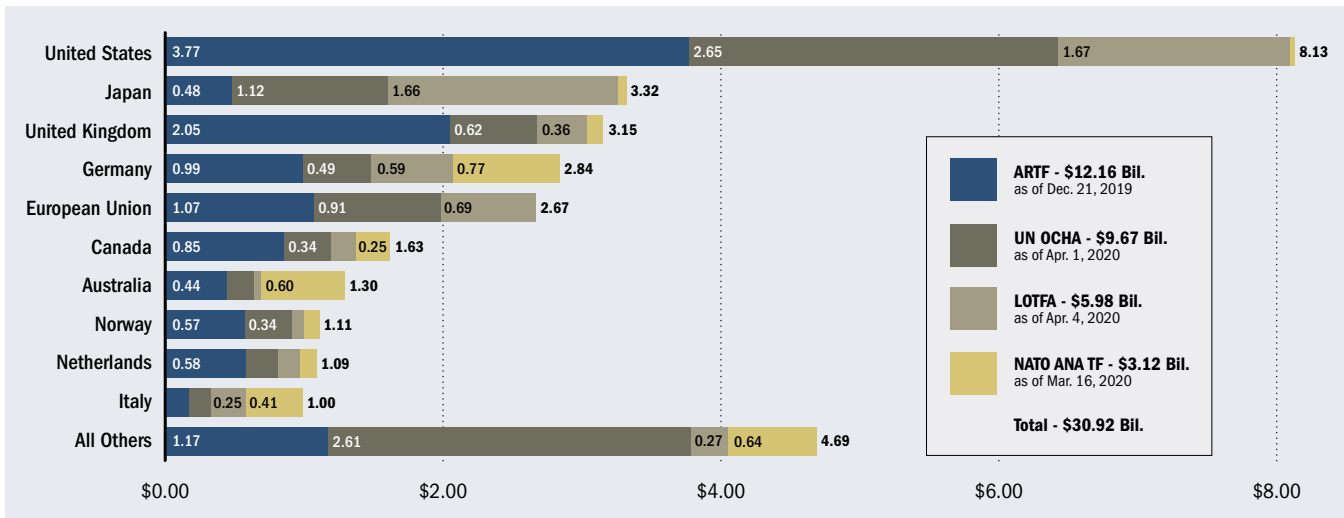
The international community provides significant funding to support Afghanistan relief and reconstruction efforts through multilateral institutions. These institutions include multilateral trust funds, United Nations and nongovernmental humanitarian assistance organizations, and two multilateral development-finance institutions, the World Bank Group and the Asian Development Bank.

The four main multilateral trust funds are the World Bank-managed Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)-managed Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), the NATO-managed Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATO ANA Trust Fund or NATF), and the Asian Development Bank-administered Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).

The UN's Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) leads emergency appeals and annual or multi-year humanitarian response plans for Afghanistan, and provides timely reporting of humanitarian assistance provided by donors to facilitate funding of targeted needs.

FIGURE 3.26

CUMULATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARTF, UN OCHA-COORDINATED PROGRAMS, LOTFA, AND NATO ANA TRUST FUND SINCE 2002 BY 10 LARGEST DONORS (\$ BILLIONS)



Note: Amounts under \$250 million are not labeled. Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Source: World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019 (end of 12th month of FY 1398) at www.artf.af, accessed 4/14/2020; UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 4/1/2020; UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2020 and LOTFA MPTF Receipts 2002–2020, updated through 4/4/2020, in response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020; NATO, Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund, Status of Contributions Made as of 16 Mar 2020, at www.nato.int, accessed 4/10/2020.

Contributions to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund

The largest share of international contributions to the Afghan government's operational and development budgets comes through the ARTF. From 2002 to December 21, 2019, the World Bank reported that 34 donors had paid in nearly \$12.16 billion. Figure 3.26 shows the four largest donors over this period as the United States, the UK, the European Union, and Germany. Figure 3.27 shows that these four are also expected to be the largest donors to the ARTF for Afghan FY 1398 (December 22, 2018–December 21, 2019), as measured by paid-in and indicated contributions. The ARTF expects to receive contributions of \$907.98 million in Afghan FY 1398, marking a decline from the \$1.02 billion it received in Afghan FY 1397, when it recorded the second-highest annual amount of contributions received by the fund in its 17-year history.⁶²

Contributions to the ARTF are divided into two funding channels, the Recurrent Cost (RC) Window and the Investment Window. As of December 21, 2019, according to the World Bank, nearly \$5.06 billion of ARTF funds had been disbursed to the Afghan government through the RC Window to assist with recurrent costs such as civil servants' salaries.⁶³ To ensure that the RC Window receives adequate funding, donors to the ARTF may not "preference" (ear-mark) more than half of their annual contributions.⁶⁴

The Investment Window supports development programs. As of December 21, 2019, according to the World Bank, more than \$5.48 billion had been committed through the Investment Window, and nearly \$4.83 billion had been disbursed. The Bank reported 30 active projects with a combined commitment value of nearly \$1.92 billion, of which more than \$1.26 billion had been disbursed.⁶⁵

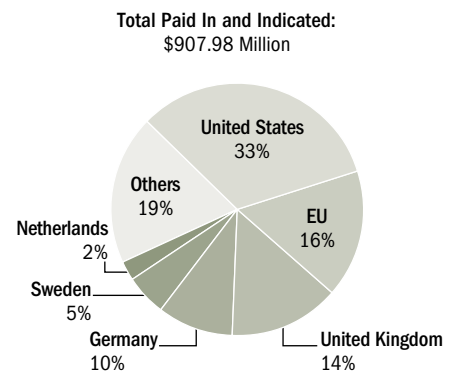
Contributions to UN OCHA-Coordinated Humanitarian Assistance Programs

The UN's Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) leads emergency appeals and annual or multiyear humanitarian response plans for Afghanistan, and provides timely reporting of humanitarian assistance provided by donors to facilitate funding of targeted needs. Donors have contributed nearly \$9.67 billion to humanitarian assistance organizations from 2002 through April 1, 2020, as reported by OCHA. OCHA-led annual humanitarian response plans and emergency appeals for Afghanistan accounted for nearly \$6.25 billion, or 64.6%, of these contributions.

The United States, Japan, and the European Union have been the largest contributors to humanitarian assistance organizations in Afghanistan since 2002, as shown in Figure 3.26; while the United States, United Kingdom, and the European Union were the largest contributors in 2019, when the international community contributed \$591.77 million to these organizations, as shown in Figure 3.28. The UN World Food Programme (WFP), the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), the International Committee of the Red Cross, the UN Children's Fund (UNICEF), and the UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS) have been the largest recipients of humanitarian assistance in Afghanistan, as shown in Table 3.5 on the following page.⁶⁶

FIGURE 3.27

ARTF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, AFGHAN FY 1398 (PERCENT)

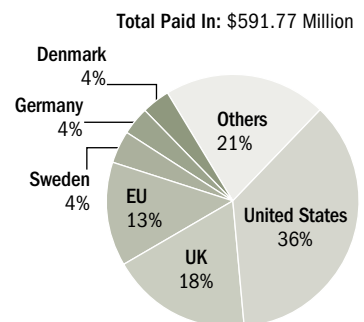


Note: Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding. "Others" includes 12 donors. Donors had paid-in \$780.38 million and indicated \$127.60 million for their FY 1398 contributions as of the report date.

Source: World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019 (end of 12th month of FY 1398) at www.artf.af, accessed 4/14/2020.

FIGURE 3.28

UN OCHA-COORDINATED CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, CALENDAR YEAR 2019 (PERCENT)



Note: Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding. "Others" includes 21 national governments and 12 other entities.

Source: UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 4/1/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS

TABLE 3.5

LARGEST RECIPIENTS OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE FOR AFGHANISTAN UN OFFICE FOR THE COORDINATION OF HUMANITARIAN AFFAIRS (OCHA) CUMULATIVE RECEIPTS, 2002 TO APRIL 1, 2020 (\$ MILLIONS)	
Largest Recipients	Receipts
United Nations Organizations	
World Food Programme (WFP)	\$2,986.46
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	1,193.54
United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)	491.28
United Nations Mine Action Service (UNMAS)	330.75
International Organization for Migration (IOM)	261.37
Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO)	211.87
Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN OCHA)	143.35
World Health Organization (WHO)	115.01
Nongovernmental Organizations	
International Committee of the Red Cross	736.97
Norwegian Refugee Council	183.34
HALO Trust	113.31
Save the Children	106.42
All Other and Unallocated	2,793.90
Total Humanitarian Assistance Reported by OCHA	\$9,667.56

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Source: UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 4/1/2020.

Contributions to the Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan

The UNDP had historically administered the LOTFA to pay ANP salaries and build the capacity of the Ministry of Interior (MOI).⁶⁷ Since 2015, UNDP had divided LOTFA support between two projects: the Support to Payroll Management (SPM) project, and the MOI and Police Development (MPD) project.

The SPM project has aimed to develop the capacity of the Afghan government to independently manage all nonfiduciary aspects of its payroll function for the ANP and Central Prisons Directorate (CPD) staff. Almost 99% of SPM project funding goes toward ANP and CPD staff remuneration.

The MPD project focused on institutional development of the MOI and police professionalization of the ANP. The project concluded on June 30, 2018.

The LOTFA Steering Committee, composed of Afghan ministries, international donors, and the UNDP, approved restructuring the fund and changing its scope of operations on November 25, 2018. The organization has

STATUS OF FUNDS

expanded its mission beyond the management of the SPM project to include the entire justice chain (police, courts, and corrections), and thereby cover all security and justice institutions, with an increased focus on anticorruption. A new multilateral trust fund, the LOTFA Multi-Partner Trust Fund (MPTF), was launched to fund this expanded mission, and donations of nearly \$197.72 million have been received from 10 donors, led by the United Kingdom, Canada, and the European Union (and without financial participation from the United States).⁶⁸

Donors have paid in nearly \$5.98 billion to the two LOTFA funds from 2002 through April 4, 2020. Figure 3.26 shows the fund's two largest donors on a cumulative basis have been the United States and Japan. Figure 3.29 shows the largest donors to the LOTFA in 2019. The United States has significantly reduced its contributions to LOTFA after donating \$114.40 million in 2016, thereafter contributing \$26.71 million in 2017, \$1.04 million in 2018, and \$0.95 million in 2019.⁶⁹

Contributions to the NATO ANA Trust Fund

The NATO ANA Trust Fund supports the Afghan National Army and other elements of the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces through procurement by the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) and the NATO Support and Procurement Agency (NSPA).⁷⁰ The Fund has received contributions from 24 NATO members, including the United States, and from 12 other Coalition partners totaling more than \$3.12 billion through March 16, 2020.⁷¹ Figure 3.26 shows Germany, Australia, and Italy as the three largest contributors to the fund. The United States made its first contribution in FY 2018 to support two projects under an existing procurement contract.⁷²

World Bank Group in Afghanistan

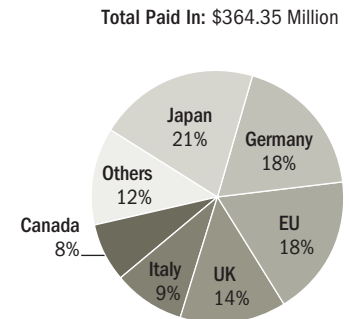
The World Bank's International Development Association (IDA) has committed over \$4.70 billion for development, emergency reconstruction projects, and budget support operations in Afghanistan from 2002 through February 2020. This support consists of over \$4.26 billion in grants and nearly \$440 million in no-interest loans known as "credits." The Bank has 11 active IDA-only projects and 15 active projects jointly funded with the ARTF with a combined commitment value of over \$1.6 billion from IDA.

In addition, the Bank's International Finance Corporation (IFC) maintains a committed portfolio valued at nearly \$240 million and its Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) has a gross exposure of nearly \$120 million on projects in Afghanistan.⁷³

The United States is the World Bank Group's largest shareholder, with ownership stakes ranging between 10% and 25% of the shares in the IDA, IBRD, MIGA, and IFC.⁷⁴

FIGURE 3.29

LOTFA CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, CALENDAR YEAR 2019 (PERCENT)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. "Others" includes the United States, nine other countries, and the UNDP, that made contributions to the two LOTFA funds.

Source: UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2020 and LOTFA MPTF Receipts 2002–2020, updated 4/4/2020, in response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020.

Asian Development Bank in Afghanistan

The Asian Development Bank (ADB) has committed over \$5.88 billion for over 150 development projects and technical assistance programs in Afghanistan from 2002 through December 2019. This support has consisted of \$4.92 billion in grants (of which the Asian Development Fund, or ADF, provided \$3.97 billion, and the ADB provided \$0.95 billion in co-financing), \$0.87 billion in concessional loans, and \$105 million in technical assistance. The ADB has provided \$2.17 billion for 20 key road projects, \$1.77 billion to support energy infrastructure, and \$879 million for irrigation and agricultural infrastructure projects. The United States and Japan are the largest shareholders of the ADB, with each country holding 15.57% of total shares.⁷⁵

The ADB administers the Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF), a multi-donor platform that provides on-budget financing for technical assistance and investment principally in the transport, energy, and water management sectors. The AITF has received contributions of \$588.97 million from the NATO ANA Trust Fund, Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States and disbursed \$288.30 million through September 30, 2019.⁷⁶

Sources of U.S. Funding for Multilateral Assistance

The United States provides significant financial support to multilateral institutions active in Afghanistan, and utilizes a wide range of appropriation authorities to engage with the international community. The Economic Support Fund (ESF) is the primary instrument for funding multilateral development, a number of USAID and State Department-managed accounts are used for multilateral humanitarian assistance, while the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), formerly the primary source of funding for multilateral security assistance, has largely yielded this role to its international partners.

The United States' annual contributions to the World Bank Group, Asian Development Bank, and the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA), funded by the Treasury and State departments, are fixed for the most part by international agreement and, except in the case of UNAMA, are not allocable to Afghanistan. Table 3.6 matches the multilateral assistance programs and organizations active in Afghanistan with their sources of U.S. funding.

STATUS OF FUNDS

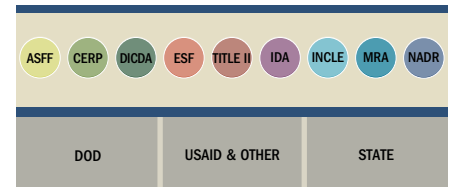
TABLE 3.6

SOURCES OF U.S. FUNDING FOR MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ORGANIZATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN

Multilateral Assistance Programs and Organizations	Sources of U.S. Funding
Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF)	ESF
Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA)	ASFF and INCLE
Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATF)	ASFF
UN OCHA Coordinated Programs	
UN World Food Programme (WFP)	IDA and Title II
UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	MRA
UN Children's Fund (UNICEF)	CSH, IDA, MRA, and Title II
UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS)	ESF and NADR
International Organization for Migration (IOM)	ESF, IDA, and MRA
UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)	ESF and IDA
UN OCHA and its Afghanistan Humanitarian Fund	IDA
UN World Health Organization (WHO)	CSH, ESF, and IDA
HALO Trust	NADR
Save the Children	ESF and IDA
Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)	ESF
UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)	State CIO
World Bank Group (IBRD, IDA, IFC, and MIGA)	Treasury IP
Asian Development Bank (ADB and ADF)	Treasury IP

Note: State CIO refers to State's Contributions to International Organizations account; Treasury IP refers to the Treasury International Programs account.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/18/2019; State, responses to SIGAR data call, 4/17/2020, 4/9/2020 and 8/21/2019; Treasury, response to SIGAR data call, 4/20/2020; UNDP, response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020; USAID, response to SIGAR data calls, 4/3/2020 and 1/13/2020; and USAID, Afghanistan-Complex Emergency Fact Sheet #4 FY 2017 at www.usaid.gov, accessed 4/9/2020.



SECURITY CONTENTS

Key Issues & Events	61
United States Forces-Afghanistan	70
Afghan National Defense and Security Forces	73
Afghan National Army	84
Afghan Air Force	89
Afghan National Police	90
Removing Unexploded Ordnance	93
Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians	95

SECURITY

KEY ISSUES & EVENTS

On February 29, 2020, the United States signed an agreement with the Taliban and issued a parallel joint declaration with the Afghan government. The agreement followed a week-long “reduction in violence” (RIV) by U.S., Coalition, Afghan government, and Taliban forces.

The NATO Resolute Support (RS) mission restricted from public release enemy-initiated attacks data, a metric for tracking the levels and locations of violence in Afghanistan. Instead, RS told SIGAR that from March 1–31, “the Taliban . . . increased attacks against ANDSF to levels above seasonal norms.”

RS Commander General Austin Scott Miller and Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad met with Taliban leaders in Doha in mid-April about reducing the level of violence.

On February 29, 2020, the United States signed an agreement with the Taliban and issued a parallel joint declaration with the Afghan government. The agreement followed a week-long “reduction in violence” (RIV) by U.S., Coalition, Afghan government, and Taliban forces.⁷⁷

The U.S.-Taliban agreement provides for the withdrawal of all U.S. troops and associated nondiplomatic personnel from Afghanistan within 14 months, provided that the Taliban meets a number of conditions. The agreement commits the Taliban to prevent its members and other individuals or groups from using Afghan soil “to threaten the security of the United States or its allies,” and to enter into negotiations with the Afghan government to determine “the date and modalities of a permanent and comprehensive ceasefire” and to reach “agreement over the future political roadmap of Afghanistan.” The joint declaration of the United States and the Afghan government reaffirms U.S. support for the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) and for continued military cooperation against international terrorist groups.⁷⁸

The NATO Resolute Support (RS) mission said that during the RIV week “the Taliban reduced violence to historic lows.”⁷⁹ After the signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement, U.S. officials said they expected the level of Taliban attacks, and violence generally, to remain low.⁸⁰ However, almost immediately afterward, the Taliban increased attacks against the ANDSF. On March 4, RS Commander General Austin Scott Miller said the Taliban “need to

lower their violence. The agreement is fragile if the Taliban is not going to lower their violence,” and said the United States would continue to defend its Afghan partners from Taliban attacks using air strikes as necessary.⁸¹ As the Taliban continued attacking into April, General Miller met with Taliban leadership in Doha on April 10 and April 13 “as part of the military channel established in the agreement . . . about the need to reduce the violence,” and discussed both parties’ concerns over potential violations of the agreement and possible solutions to a prisoner-release dispute that has delayed the start of intra-Afghan negotiations.⁸²

This quarter, RS for the first time restricted from public release the enemy-initiated attacks (EIA) and effective enemy-initiated attacks (EEIA) data that RS uses to track the levels and locations of violence in Afghanistan. According to RS, the data is being withheld from public release because “EIA are now a critical part of deliberative interagency discussions regarding ongoing political negotiations between the U.S. and the Taliban.” Instead, RS told SIGAR that from March 1–31, “the Taliban refrained from attacks against Coalition Forces; however they increased attacks against ANDSF to levels above seasonal norms.”⁸³

Under the U.S.-Taliban agreement, the United States has committed to reducing its troop levels in Afghanistan to 8,600 within 135 days of its signing. If the Taliban meet their commitments, all U.S. troops would be withdrawn within 14 months.⁸⁴ On March 10, General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr., commanding general of U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM), testified that the Department of Defense (DOD) has begun implementing the drawdown to 8,600 troops, but has not yet ordered reductions below that level.⁸⁵

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, on March 20, CENTCOM issued a “stop movement” order preventing U.S. forces from deploying to their areas of responsibility (including Afghanistan) without first quarantining for 14 days. However, CENTCOM said the stop-movement order is “not expected to delay the drawdown in forces from Afghanistan as part of the U.S. agreement with the Taliban.”⁸⁶

Defense Secretary Mark Esper and General Miller have said they believe that a force of 8,600 is adequate to undertake both U.S. missions in Afghanistan outlined under Operation Freedom’s Sentinel (OFS): the unilateral U.S. counterterrorism mission and the U.S. contribution to NATO’s Resolute Support (RS) mission to train, advise, and assist (TAA) the ANDSF. Defense officials have not yet articulated how an eventual drawdown below the 8,600 level might impact both missions.⁸⁷

Substantial and continued U.S. and international financial, military and contractor support is required to sustain the ANDSF as it is currently constituted. Without support, the ANDSF will struggle to maintain and operate certain types of equipment, vehicles, and aircraft; provide consistent logistics support across the force; and root out fuel-related and other corruption across its ranks. However, DOD reported that the ANDSF has made some

recent, notable improvements in implementing systems such as the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS), which accounts for ANDSF personnel and generates payroll calculations for the MOD, as well as the continuing growth and increasing capabilities of the Afghan Air Force (AAF) and the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF).⁸⁸

ANDSF Data Classified or Not Publicly Releasable

This quarter, RS for the first time restricted from public release all data on enemy-initiated attacks (EIA) and effective enemy-initiated attacks (EEIA).⁸⁹

USFOR-A continued to classify or otherwise restrict from public release the following types of data due to Afghan government classification guidelines or other restrictions (mostly since October 2017).⁹⁰

- ANDSF casualties, by force element and total
- most unit-level ANDSF authorized and assigned strengths
- detailed Ministry of Defense (MOD), Ministry of Interior (MOI), and ANDSF performance assessments
- information about the operational readiness of ANA and ANP equipment
- some Special Mission Wing (SMW) information, including the number and type of airframes in the SMW inventory, the number of pilots and aircrew, and the operational readiness (and associated benchmarks) of SMW airframes

Because public-health measures imposed to combat the COVID-19 pandemic inhibit the use of facilities necessary for accessing classified information, SIGAR will not publish a classified annex to this quarterly report.

U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Security

As of March 31, 2020, the U.S. Congress had appropriated roughly \$86.4 billion to help the Afghan government provide security in Afghanistan. This accounts for 63% of all U.S. reconstruction funding for Afghanistan since fiscal year (FY) 2002. Of the nearly \$4.2 billion appropriated for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) in FY 2020, only about \$118.6 million had been obligated and \$3.2 million had been disbursed, as of March 31, 2020.⁹¹

Congress established the ASFF in 2005 to build, equip, train, and sustain the ANDSF, which comprises all forces under the MOD and MOI. A significant portion of ASFF money is used for Afghan Air Force (AAF) aircraft maintenance, and for ANA, AAF, ASSF, and Afghan Local Police (ALP) salaries. The ALP falls under the authority of the MOI, but is not included in the authorized ANDSF force level that donor nations have agreed to fund; only the United States and Afghanistan fund the ALP. The funding for the

ALP will expire at the end of FY 2020.⁹² The rest of ASFF is used for fuel, ammunition, vehicle, facility and equipment maintenance, and various communications and intelligence infrastructure. A detailed ASFF FY 2019 budget breakdown is presented in Table 3.4 on page 45.⁹³

ASFF monies are obligated by either CSTC-A or the Defense Security Cooperation Agency. Funds that CSTC-A provides to the Afghan government to manage (on-budget) are provided directly to the Ministry of Finance. The Ministry of Finance then transfers those funds to the MOD and MOI based on submitted funding requests.⁹⁴ While the United States funds most ANA salaries, a significant share of ANP personnel costs is paid by international donors through the United Nations Development Programme's multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA). The United States had been, but is no longer, the largest contributor to LOTFA.⁹⁵ A discussion of on-budget (Afghan-managed) and off-budget (U.S.-managed) expenditures of ASFF is found on pages 111–112.

Violence Increases after U.S.-Taliban Deal, Despite U.S. Expectations

This quarter, U.S., Coalition, ANDSF, and Taliban forces implemented a week-long reduction in violence (RIV) beginning February 22, ahead of the February 29 signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement and the finalization of a joint U.S.-Afghanistan declaration. The U.S.-Taliban agreement centered on the phased withdrawal of international forces, on the Taliban preventing the use of Afghan soil for attacks on the United States and its allies, and on Taliban participation in negotiations with the Afghan government.⁹⁶

RS told SIGAR that, prior to the RIV period, “In early to mid-February, the Taliban increased violence against the United States and Coalition forces.”⁹⁷ During the RIV period, U.S., Coalition, ANDSF, and Taliban forces changed their fighting posture. President Ashraf Ghani ordered the ANDSF to assume a defensive posture against the Taliban while continuing operations against other militants.⁹⁸ The State Department said “the Taliban had pledged to not undertake major attacks of any sort, including car bomb attacks, suicide bombings, rocket attacks, [and attacks using] IEDs,” and the United States agreed not to carry out air strikes against the Taliban or to raid Taliban facilities.⁹⁹ According to Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, the result was that the RIV period saw the lowest levels of violence of the preceding four years.¹⁰⁰

Following the RIV period and the signing of the agreement on February 29, U.S. officials said they expected the level of Taliban attacks, and violence generally, to remain low, with Secretary Pompeo saying that the Taliban had “made commitments to continue to reduce the violence level.”¹⁰¹

However, immediately after the agreement was signed, the Taliban increased attacks on ANDSF positions. After the Taliban attacked an



RS and USFOR-A Commander General Scott Miller (right) speaks at a press conference at the beginning of the reduction in violence period with Acting Minister of Interior Massoud Andarabi (left) and Acting Minister of Defense Asadullah Khaled (center). (Resolute Support photo)

ANDSF security checkpoint in Helmand Province on March 4, U.S. forces responded with their first air strike against the Taliban in 11 days.¹⁰² That same day, General Miller said the RIV had been “a start for the peace pathway, and ... the military of all sides have obligations to make sure that pathway is achievable.” He added that the United States would continue to conduct defensive air strikes in support of the ANDSF when they were attacked by the Taliban.¹⁰³

Aside from public statements made by U.S. officials and Taliban leaders, the *New York Times* reported that specifications about the level of violence, the prohibited types and targets of attacks, and other security and operational details of the U.S.-Taliban agreement are stipulated in the classified “implementing arrangements,” to which SIGAR has not received access.¹⁰⁴ The public version of the U.S.-Taliban agreement requires the Taliban to take a number of steps “to prevent any group or individual, including al-Qa’ida, from using the soil of Afghanistan to threaten the security of the United States and its allies.”¹⁰⁵

In an April 16 email to SIGAR, the State Department made it clear that it does not consider all Taliban attacks on the ANDSF a violation of the agreement, saying, “The U.S.-Taliban agreement does not prohibit all Taliban attacks against Afghan security forces, nor does it preclude the United States from acting in defense of Afghan forces.” State added that “Secretary Pompeo noted that the United States retained the right to defend Afghan government forces when attacked, a point further underscored by Ambassador Khalilzad in a March 12 interview with TOLONews and reaffirmed in the U.S.-Afghanistan Joint Declaration.”¹⁰⁶

On March 3, 2019, SIGAR’s chief of staff requested from State’s Office of Afghanistan Affairs copies of and/or access to the classified annexes to the agreement between the United States and the Taliban. The office responded that they “do not have a copy of the implementing arrangements” and noted the classified security annexes “deal with operational and security matters and distribution is restricted accordingly.” They suggested SIGAR follow up with the office of Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation (SRAR), Ambassador Zalmay Khalilzad. The SRAR’s office was included on the response for additional follow-up, and SIGAR also made a direct request, but the SRAR failed to respond at the time this report was published.

Source: SIGAR, email correspondence with State, 3/3/2020 and 3/4/2020.

UNAMA vs. RS Collection Methodology

UNAMA says it collects data on civilian casualties through “direct site visits, physical examination of items and evidence gathered at the scene of incidents, visits to hospital and medical facilities, still and video images,” reports by UN entities, and primary, secondary, and third-party accounts. Information is obtained directly from primary accounts where possible. Civilians whose noncombatant status is in “significant doubt,” based on international humanitarian law, are not included in the figures. Ground-engagement casualties that cannot be definitively attributed to either side, such as those incurred during crossfire, are jointly attributed to both parties. UNAMA includes an “other” category to distinguish between these jointly attributed casualties and those caused by other events, such as unexploded ordnance or cross-border shelling by Pakistani forces. UNAMA’s methodology has remained largely unchanged since 2008.

RS Civilian Casualty Management Team relies primarily upon operational reporting from RS’s Train, Advise, and Assist Commands (TAACs), other Coalition force headquarters, and ANDSF reports from the Afghan Presidential Information Command Centre to collect civilian-casualty data. DOD says that RS’s civilian-casualty data collection differs from UNAMA’s in that RS “has access to a wider range of forensic data than such civilian organizations, including full-motion video, operational summaries, aircraft mission reports, intelligence reports, digital and other imagery ... and other sources.”

Source: UNAMA, Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict, 3/6/2018, i-ii; 1/2010, p. 35; 2/11/2009, pp. 4–5; and 8/2015, p. 4; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2017, p. 27 and 6/2019, p. 27.

RS Restricts Public Release of Enemy-Initiated Attack Data

This quarter RS restricted from public release its data on enemy-initiated attacks (EIA), an important metric the command uses to track the levels and locations of violence across Afghanistan. This is the first time RS has restricted the release of this data since it began providing it to SIGAR in September 2018. RS explained its decision by saying “EIA are now a critical part of deliberative interagency discussions regarding ongoing political negotiations between the U.S. and the Taliban.” The Pentagon’s Afghanistan policy office added that after the deliberative process ends, the data could again become releasable to the public.¹⁰⁷

RS did provide the following unclassified narrative about enemy-initiated attacks during the month of March:

Between March 1 and 31, the Taliban refrained from attacks against Coalition forces; however they increased attacks against ANDSF to levels above seasonal norms.

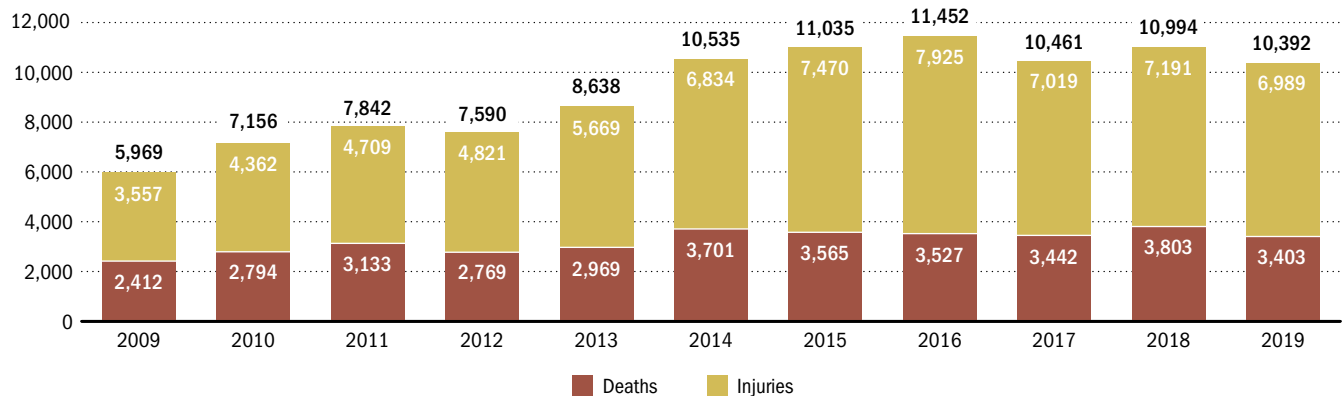
The Afghan Government maintains control of Kabul, provincial capitals, major population centers, most district centers, and most portions of major ground lines of communications (GLOCs). The Taliban contest several portions of main GLOCs, contest district centers in vicinity of Taliban strongholds, and in late March overtook Yamgan District, Badakhshan. Since the [RIV] period, the Taliban reduced violence against ANDSF in provincial capitals, likely to avoid risking the United States-Taliban agreement.¹⁰⁸

RS’s statement about the violence level from March 1–31 corresponds with the publicly available data from open sources. The *New York Times* reported on March 4 that Taliban violence against the ANDSF had increased after the signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement, as they conducted 76 attacks across 24 Afghan provinces in four days.¹⁰⁹ The Armed Conflict Location and Event Data Project (ACLED), partly funded by the State Department, attributed 538 violent incidents to the Taliban from March 1–31, a 42% increase in incidents compared to February 2020 (which included the RIV week), and an 11% increase compared to March 2019. TOLONews also reported an increase in Taliban attacks following the signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement (31–96 attacks per day between March 3 and April 7 versus around 70 attacks per day before the RIV), though they did not indicate the source of their data.¹¹⁰

After concluding that there had been no post-agreement reduction in Taliban attacks, on March 19, Afghanistan’s Acting Minister of Defense Asadullah Khalid ordered MOD forces “to return to [an] active defense position from [a] defensive position,” meaning they had “the right to attack the enemy where they are preparing to attack.”¹¹¹ As Taliban attacks on the ANDSF continued into early April, a USFOR-A spokesperson reported that General Miller met with Taliban leadership in Doha on April 10 and 13 “as part of the military channel established in the agreement ... about the need to reduce the violence.”¹¹²

FIGURE 3.30

UNAMA CIVILIAN CASUALTIES FROM 2009-2019



Note: This chart also appears in UNAMA's report.

Source: UNAMA, Annual Report on the Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict: 1 January to 31 December 2019, 2/22/2020, p. 5.

Civilian Casualties

SIGAR analyzes Afghan civilian-casualty data from two different sources, the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) and RS. These organizations use different definitions of combatants (or noncombatants), and different methodologies to collect and assess civilian-casualty data, with RS consistently reporting fewer civilian casualties than UNAMA.¹¹³ However, comparing both sources, including the overall increase or decrease of civilian casualties, the breakdown of casualties by type, and the breakdown of casualties by party attribution, can provide helpful insights into civilian-casualty trends over similar reporting periods.

UNAMA: Civilian Casualties in 2019 Lowest Since 2013

UNAMA documented 10,392 civilian casualties (3,403 deaths and 6,989 injuries) in Afghanistan in 2019, a 5% decrease compared to 2018. As seen in Figure 3.30, 2019 was the sixth consecutive year in which over 10,000 civilian casualties were recorded in Afghanistan, though it had the lowest number of civilian casualties since 2013. UNAMA said the reduction of civilian casualties in 2019 reflected fewer casualties caused by Islamic State-Khorasan (IS-K), but more casualties caused by the Taliban and international military forces.¹¹⁴

Civilian Casualties by Parties Responsible

UNAMA continued to attribute the majority of civilian casualties (6,447, or 62%) in 2019 to antigovernment elements (47% to the Taliban, 12% to IS-K, and 3% to undetermined and other elements). The 4,904 casualties attributed to the Taliban represent a 21% increase compared to 2018, mainly

String of Defeats for IS-K

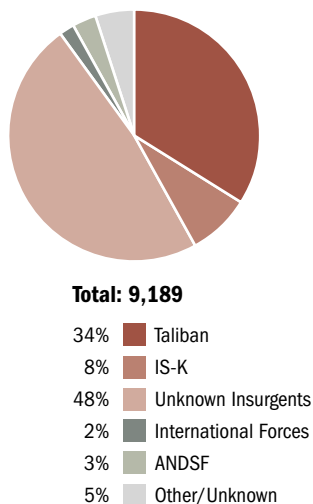
On April 4, the National Directorate of Security, Afghanistan's intelligence service, arrested and detained Abdullah Orakzai (known as Aslam Farooqi), the leader of Islamic State's affiliate in Afghanistan, Islamic State-Khorasan (IS-K).

This is the latest in a string of recent defeats for the group. According to the UN, since October 2019, over 1,400 IS-K fighters and affiliates have surrendered to the ANDSF or Coalition forces. IS-K largely lost its stronghold in Nangarhar Province in November 2019, and the group's presence has been reduced to pockets in western Kunar Province. As a result, the number of security incidents attributed to IS-K from November to February, declined considerably compared to the preceding three months and to the same period in 2019.

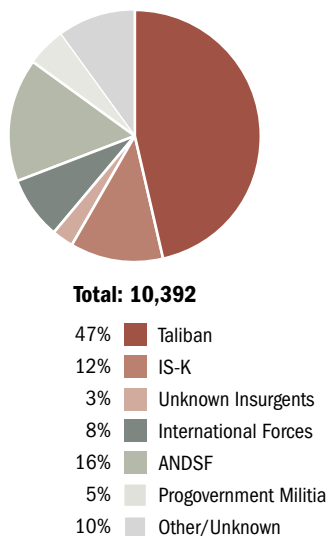
Source: Stars and Stripes, "Leader of ISIS in Afghanistan Arrested, Security Officials Say," 4/4/2020; UN, Report of the Secretary-General, The Situation in Afghanistan and its Implications for International Peace and Security," 3/17/2020, p. 6.

FIGURE 3.31

RS CIVILIAN CASUALTIES BY PARTY ATTRIBUTION



UNAMA CIVILIAN CASUALTIES BY PARTY ATTRIBUTION

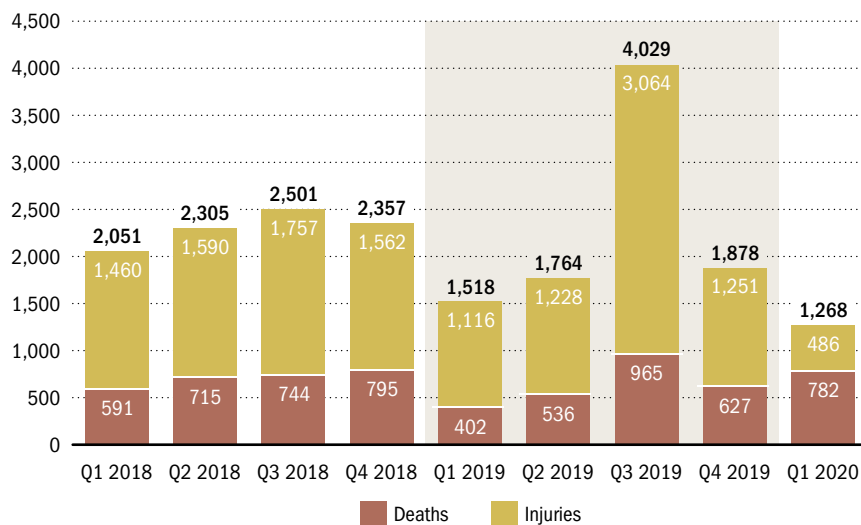


Note: Casualties include dead and wounded. "Other/unknown" for UNAMA data includes civilian casualties resulting from crossfire. "Progovernment militia" includes casualties attributed to unknown and multiple progovernment forces. "Unknown insurgent" includes casualties attributed to undetermined antigovernment elements. "Other/unknown" for RS data civilian casualties caused by undetermined elements, local militia, and the Pakistani military.

Source: RS, response to SIGAR data call, 1/7/2020; UNAMA, Annual Report on the Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict: 1 January to 31 December 2019, 2/22/2020, p. 10; SIGAR, analysis of UNAMA and RS-provided data, 4/2020.

FIGURE 3.32

RS-REPORTED CIVILIAN CASUALTIES BY QUARTER



Source: RS, response to SIGAR data call 4/6/2020 and 1/7/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 4/2020.

due to more non-suicide IED attacks. UNAMA attributed 2,933 (27%) of civilian casualties to progovernment forces (16% to the ANDSF, 8% to international military forces, 2% to progovernment armed groups, and 3% to undetermined or multiple progovernment forces). This is a 13% increase in casualties caused by progovernment forces compared to 2018, driven by international military forces' ground engagements and air strikes. (Air strikes remained at record-high levels.)¹¹⁵

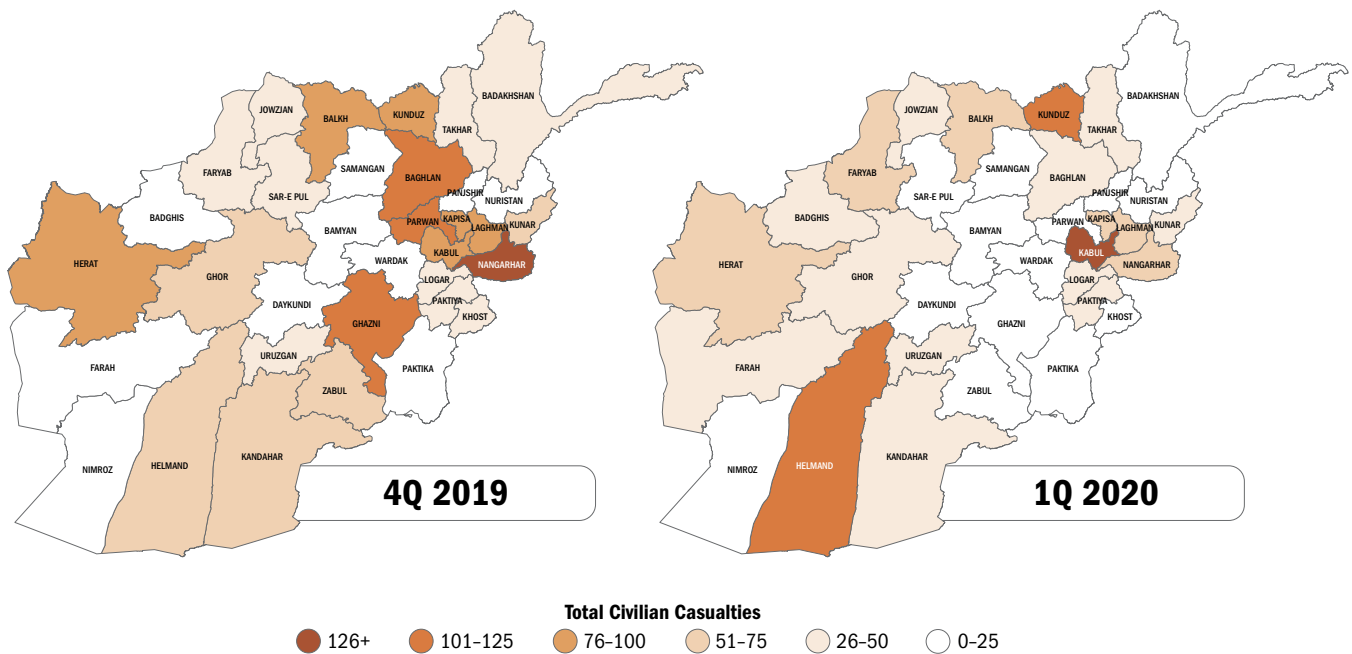
Figure 3.31 shows that UNAMA's attribution of casualties differs significantly from RS's. RS attributed 90% of the 9,189 civilian casualties it recorded in 2019 to antigovernment forces, 5% to progovernment forces, and 5% to other and unknown parties.¹¹⁶

Civilian Casualties by Incident Type

As has been the pattern in recent years, UNAMA reported the greatest number of civilian casualties in 2019 (4,336, or 42%) were caused by suicide and non-suicide improvised-explosive devices (IEDs), a 6% decrease from 2018. Ground engagements caused 29% of the civilian casualties in 2019, followed by air strikes (10%), targeted and deliberate killings (8%), explosive remnants of war (5%), search operations (3%), with the remaining 3% due to other causes.¹¹⁷ The breakdown of incident types causing civilian casualties is similar between UNAMA and RS, with the notable exception of air strikes. RS recorded that 2% of civilian casualties in 2019 were caused by air strikes.¹¹⁸

FIGURE 3.33

RS-REPORTED CIVILIAN CASUALTIES: COMPARING 4Q 2019 AND 1Q 2020



Source: RS, response to SIGAR data call, 4/6/2020 and 1/7/2020; SIGAR analysis of RS-provided data, 4/2020.

RS Reports Decline in Civilian Casualties in Early 2020

RS reported 32% fewer civilian casualties in Afghanistan this quarter (January 1–March 31, 2020) compared to last quarter (October 1–December 31, 2019), and a 16% decrease compared to last year (January 1–March 31, 2019). Figure 3.32 shows that the 1,268 civilian casualties this quarter were 610 fewer than last quarter and 250 fewer than the same period last year.¹¹⁹

RS attributed 88% of this quarter’s civilian casualties to antigovernment forces, which include the Taliban (37%), IS-K (10%), Haqqani Network (0%), and unknown insurgents (41%). Another 7% were attributed to progovernment forces (6% to ANDSF and 1% to Coalition forces), and 5% to other or unknown forces. These RS-provided percentages were similar to last quarter. However, in contrast to last quarter when improvised-explosive devices caused most civilian casualties, this quarter it was direct fire (47%), followed by improvised-explosive devices (32%), and indirect fire (6%).¹²⁰

Figure 3.33, shows that civilian casualties declined or remained the same in most provinces (23 of 34) compared to last quarter. While Nangarhar, Ghazni, and Parwan Provinces experienced the highest number of civilian casualties last quarter, this quarter, civilian casualties in these provinces declined dramatically (by an average of 83%), and Kabul, Kunduz, and

SIGAR typically analyzes Afghan civilian-casualty data from RS and UNAMA, but UNAMA did not issue a quarterly report covering early 2020 within this reporting period.

Helmand Provinces experienced the highest numbers of civilian casualties. Kabul Province suffered the most civilian casualties (208), and had one of the most substantial increases (151%) since last quarter.¹²¹

UNITED STATES FORCES-AFGHANISTAN

United States Begins Phased Troop Withdrawal

On March 2, Defense Secretary Mark Esper confirmed he ordered USFOR-A to begin a phased drawdown of U.S. troops from Afghanistan, as stipulated in the agreement signed between the United States and the Taliban on February 29.¹²² The United States has committed to drawing down its number of troops in Afghanistan to 8,600 within 135 days of the agreement's signing and to withdraw all troops within 14 months, if the Taliban meet the conditions outlined in the agreement.¹²³

On March 18, USFOR-A spokesperson Colonel Sonny Leggett confirmed that the drawdown of U.S. troops was proceeding, but did not specify how many had already been withdrawn or how many remained in country.¹²⁴ Secretary Esper said that once U.S. troops are at 8,600, “we’re going to stop, and we’ll assess the situation, not just tactically on the ground but also are all the parties living up to their obligations, their commitments? Are they acting in good faith and showing good effort?”¹²⁵

The new troop-level target is a roughly 4,000-person reduction from the 12,000–13,000 personnel reported by DOD on December 7, 2019.¹²⁶ For several months, Secretary Esper has said a force of 8,600 represents a force optimization, and can perform both U.S. missions in Afghanistan outlined under Operation Freedom’s Sentinel (OFS): the unilateral U.S. counterterrorism mission and the U.S. contribution to NATO’s RS mission to train, advise, and assist (TAA) the ANDSF.¹²⁷ Defense officials have not yet articulated how an eventual drawdown below the 8,600 level could impact both missions.

NATO’s latest reported figure for the RS mission is 16,551 Coalition military personnel as of February 2020, including 8,000 U.S. personnel and 8,551 military personnel from NATO and non-NATO partner nations.¹²⁸ Other U.S. troops in the OFS mission in Afghanistan serve in supporting roles, train Afghan special forces, or conduct air and counterterror operations.¹²⁹ These figures were published before the U.S. troop drawdown began in earnest, as well as before the commensurate drawdown of other Coalition nations’ forces, meaning that the current RS mission is likely smaller. Referring to the RS mission’s size in a meeting of NATO foreign ministers in early April, NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg said “to support the peace efforts, we are reducing our presence to around 12,000 by the summer,” but “no decision for a further reduction has been taken and all of our steps will be conditions-based.”¹³⁰



A U.S. Army medical logistician stocks medical supplies at a warehouse in Bagram Airfield that will be used to protect service members, civilians, and Coalition partners from COVID-19. (U.S. Army photo)

Separate from U.S. military personnel in Afghanistan are the DOD contractors who provide essential in-country support to U.S. forces and the ANDSF. As of April 2020, 27,641 contractors were serving in Afghanistan, about 40% (11,077) of whom were third-country nationals, 39% (10,711) were U.S. citizens, and 21% (5,853) were local nationals, or more than twice the number of U.S. troops currently in country. These contractors fulfill an array of important responsibilities, with most providing logistics and maintenance support (34%), security (19%), and support for U.S. military bases (14%), and the rest providing construction, translation and interpretation, transportation, training, and other services.¹³¹

The U.S.-Taliban agreement provides that “The United States is committed to withdraw from Afghanistan all military forces of the United States, its allies, and Coalition partners, including all non-diplomatic civilian personnel, private security contractors, trainers, advisors, and supporting services personnel” within 14 months.¹³² State declined to comment publicly on the issue of whether U.S.-funded contractors and other support personnel for the ANDSF are among those to be withdrawn.¹³³ Contractors provide mission-essential support to the ANDSF in a number of areas, including some critical and costly U.S.-funded programs, such as Afghan Air Force (AAF) aircraft and ANDSF ground vehicles.¹³⁴

U.S. and Coalition Forces Casualties and Insider Attacks

This quarter (January 1–March 31, 2020), there were seven American military deaths in Afghanistan (four hostile and three non-hostile), and 11 service members injured. Two American soldiers were killed January 11 by a roadside bomb in Kandahar Province and another two were killed February 8 by a man in an ANA uniform in Nangarhar Province.¹³⁵ These bring the total number of U.S. military casualties in Afghanistan from

October 1, 2001, through April 17, 2020, to 1,909 hostile deaths (1,409 personnel killed in action, 497 died of combat wounds, and three died in other attacks), and another 530 personnel died from non-hostile causes. A total of 20,663 personnel were wounded in action.¹³⁶

This quarter's figures reflect a small increase in military deaths (three hostile and one non-hostile deaths more) over last quarter (October 1, 2019–December 31, 2019), but a significant decline in injuries (57 fewer). Compared to the same period last year (January 1, 2019–March 31, 2019), American military deaths and injuries have remained approximately the same (four hostile deaths, zero non-hostile deaths, and 13 injuries).¹³⁷

According to RS, there were no confirmed insider attacks in which ANDSF personnel attack U.S. and Coalition personnel, this reporting period (January 1–March 31, 2020). The attack that killed two U.S. Special Forces soldiers in Nangarhar Province on February 8, 2020, is under investigation as a possible insider attack.¹³⁸

Changes to U.S. and Coalition Forces' Advising Efforts

New Assessment, Monitoring, and Evaluation Method for ANDSF Performance

CSTC-A is adopting a new method for assessing, monitoring, and evaluating ANDSF performance to enable RS to “assess the people, places (units), and processes that are most vital to the viability of the ANDSF.” The new method, like the prior one, is built into the Advisor Network (ANET), the electronic system used by RS advisors to track engagements with and assess the performance and progress of their ANDSF counterparts.¹³⁹ It is slated to become available for advisor inputs in April, with baseline assessments expected to be available to CSTC-A in May 2020.¹⁴⁰

CSTC-A told SIGAR this quarter that it believes the new evaluation method will be a significant improvement over the previous, narrative-only advisor evaluations. The old narrative assessments made it difficult for advisors and RS staff and leadership to use ANET in any meaningful way because the assessments were too subjective, or lacked historical context.¹⁴¹ To increase rigor and reduce the possibility of arbitrary evaluations, the new method uses a Likert scale—a tool commonly used in surveys to measure respondents' attitudes, perceptions, or opinions, as in the common strongly agree/agree/neutral/disagree/strongly disagree rating questions.¹⁴² CSTC-A believes that using the Likert scale will generate quantifiable performance data that can reflect historical trend lines, making assessments useful for the command.¹⁴³

CSTC-A hopes this will improve U.S. and Coalition TAA efforts by focusing them on the **Top 10 Challenges and Opportunities** that must be addressed in order for the ANDSF to become “institutionally viable,” meaning effective, affordable, and sustainable. However, CSTC-A said some

The Top 10 Challenges and Opportunities are the focal point of CSTC-A's TAA efforts for the ANDSF and include:

- (1) Leader development
- (2) Reducing the number of vulnerable checkpoints
- (3) Countering corruption
- (4) Improving logistics
- (5) Improving accountability of equipment
- (6) Reducing attrition through better care of soldiers and police
- (7) Standardization of training
- (8) Better MOD and MOI budget execution
- (9) Improving processes for paying soldier and police salaries
- (10) Improving ANDSF facilities

Source: DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 31.

objectives and efforts measured in the revamped ANET are not based solely on the Top 10 Challenges and Opportunities.¹⁴⁴ For example, progress on ANDSF gender-related efforts are not specifically identified as one of the Top 10 Challenges and Opportunities, but are included in ANET because CSTC-A sees them as “important measures that help RS understand the overall progress of the ANDSF’s manner of governance.”¹⁴⁵

This new method is the latest in a long history of DOD changing the methods it uses to assess ANDSF performance. Since 2010, U.S. and Coalition forces in Afghanistan have used at least four different methods, including the Commander’s Unit Assessment Tool (CUAT) from roughly 2010 to 2013, the Regional Command Assessment Report (RASR) from 2014 to 2015, the Monthly ANDSF Assessment Report (MAAR) from 2015 to 2016, and the security tracker for the Afghanistan Compact from late-2017 until recently. SIGAR has reported issues with each of these past systems, including that they did not provide a clear picture of ANDSF capabilities, had methodological inconsistencies that prevented identifying performance trend lines, or that data gathered on ANDSF performance using these systems became classified.¹⁴⁶

Optimizing Train, Advise, and Assist Efforts through Force Realignment

This quarter, DOD reported on RS efforts to optimize its TAA efforts and achieve unity of effort by empowering its **Ministerial Advisory Groups for Defense (MAG-D) and Interior (MAG-I)**, and by realigning the 12 branches conducting ministerial advising under the direction and guidance of the MAGs. RS advisors who routinely engage with the MOD and MOI will now coordinate efforts through the MAGs to ensure consistency when communicating with Afghan officials.¹⁴⁷

The empowered MAGs have been able to better synchronize their advisory efforts from the ministerial level down to the corps and provincial levels through a series of forums designed to increase communication and cooperation among CSTC-A, DCOS Ops, and the TAACs and Task Forces (TFs), including elements of the Security Force Assistance Brigade (SFAB) that are distributed among the TAACs and TFs. DOD reported that by the end of 2019, the TAA optimization effort had already “increased proficiency across the spectrum of warfighting functions, including helping to generate ANDSF combat and policing power, improve ANDSF accountability of personnel, ensure soldiers and police are paid, and reform logistics.”¹⁴⁸

Ministerial Advisory Groups for Defense (MAG-D) and Interior (MAG-I): U.S. or Coalition general officers who serve as the senior advisor to the Minister of Defense (MAG-D) or Minister of Interior (MAG-I). Both general officers, with their staff, coordinate and align advising efforts across the Resolute Support mission.

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2019, p. 6.

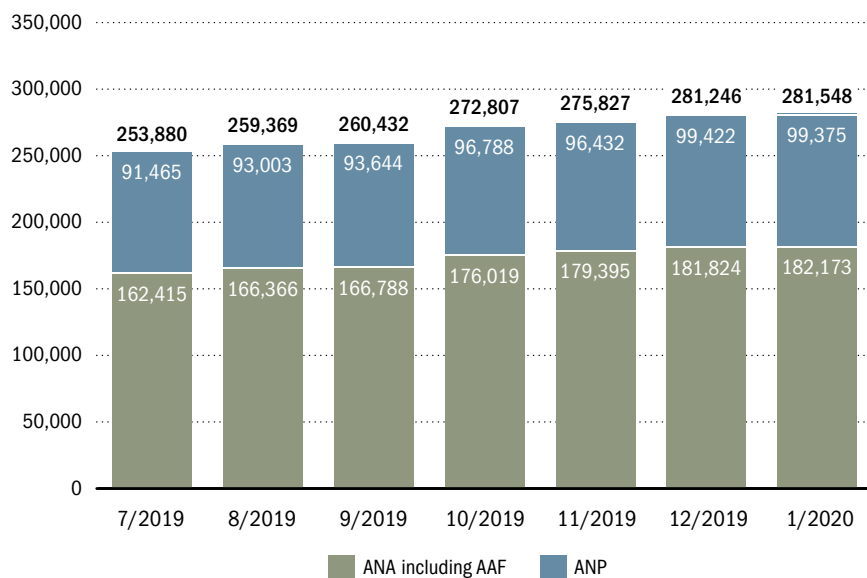
AFGHAN NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY FORCES

Reported ANDSF Force Strength Increased This Quarter

Reported ANDSF personnel strength increased by 3% since last quarter—the second consecutive quarterly increase—as Coalition and Afghan

SECURITY

FIGURE 3.34
REPORTED ANDSF ASSIGNED STRENGTH FROM APPS



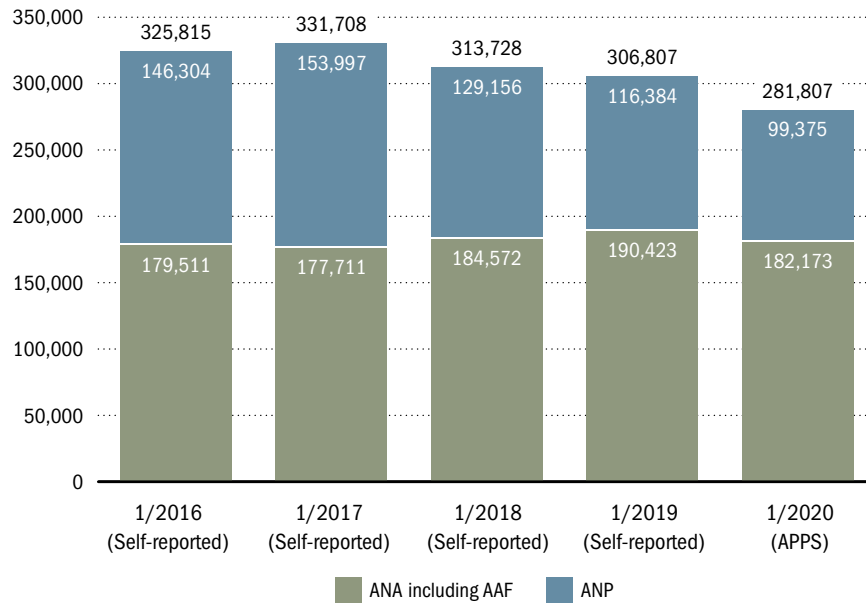
Note: This quarter's data is as of January 26, 2020. The "as of" date of the data each quarter is between the 25th and 31st of the indicated month. ANA = Afghan National Army; AAF = Afghan Air Force; ANP = Afghan National Police; ANDSF = Afghan National Defense and Security Forces. No civilians are included in the strength numbers.
Source: CSTC-A response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020, 12/19/2019, and 9/18/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 4/2020.

counterparts continue working to more accurately determine the actual size of the force by using the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS). As of January 26, 2020, CSTC-A reported 281,548 ANDSF personnel (182,173 MOD and 99,375 MOI) biometrically enrolled and eligible for pay in APPS. This does not include 7,395 civilians (3,238 MOD and 4,157 MOI) or roughly 19,000 Afghan Local Police (ALP). Figure 3.34 shows this is an increase of 8,741 personnel since last quarter's APPS-reported strength (October 2019), mainly driven by 6,154 more personnel reported in the MOD elements (ANA, Afghan Air Force, and MOD special forces).¹⁴⁹

As of December 2019, the ANDSF's total authorized strength is roughly 352,000 (227,103 MOD and 124,626 MOI) plus 30,000 ALP funded by the United States and the Afghan government. The authorized strength includes 11,663 civilians (5,790 MOD and 5,873 MOI). This quarter's ANDSF assigned strength stands at 80% (roughly 70,000 personnel short) of its 352,000 authorized strength.¹⁵⁰

According to CSTC-A, this quarter's strength numbers increased due to ongoing enrollment and personnel data-cleansing actions in APPS. CSTC-A said fluctuations will continue "until the backlog of personnel actions level off and APPS reaches 100% enrollment of the ANDSF."¹⁵¹ CSTC-A continues

FIGURE 3.35
REPORTED ANDSF ASSIGNED STRENGTH SINCE 2016



Note: This quarter's data is as of January 26, 2020. ANA = Afghan National Army; AAF = Afghan Air Force; ANP = Afghan National Police; ANDSF = Afghan National Defense and Security Forces. No civilians are included in strength numbers. ANA strength numbers include the AAF and trainees, transfers, holdees, and student personnel. ANP strength numbers do not include "standby" personnel, generally reservists, or personnel not in service while completing training. The change in strength numbers from 2019 to 2020 is due to the transition of strength reporting from ANDSF-reported figures to reporting from the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS). The strength numbers reported here should not be viewed as exact: CSTC-A and SIGAR have long noted many data-consistency issues with ANDSF strength numbers, and CSTC-A always provides the caveat that it cannot validate ANDSF strength data for accuracy.

Source: CSTC-A response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2016, 4/30/2017, 4/30/2018, 4/30/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 4/2020.

to believe that “the data provided by APPS is more accurate than data previously provided manually by the MOD and MOI.”¹⁵² According to DOD, “APPS is a major shift in the ministries’ traditional way of managing pay and personnel, and challenges are expected. APPS will take time to mature, but the current assigned-strength reporting from APPS represents another step towards improved accountability of personnel and is a reflection of continued efforts by the MOD and MOI to implement APPS.”¹⁵³

ANDSF Force Strength Remains Lower Year-on-Year

Seen in Figure 3.35, ANDSF personnel strength numbers sourced from APPS is 8% lower (roughly 25,000 personnel) than the Afghan-provided strength data reported during the same period in 2019 under the previous Afghan Human Resource Information Management System (AHRIMS). This is significant because assigned-strength numbers help inform CSTC-A’s decision-making on how much money to provide for ANDSF salary and incentive payments, as well as for certain types of equipment.¹⁵⁴

MOI and MOD Continue to Improve Personnel Accountability

MOI, MOD, and CSTC-A continue to undertake three efforts to improve the accuracy of ANDSF personnel data in APPS: (1) “slotting” or matching ANDSF personnel to authorized positions in the system, (2) “data cleansing” or correcting and completing key personnel data or deactivating entries for inactive personnel, and (3) physically accounting for personnel through site visits called personnel asset inventories (PAIs) and personnel asset audits (PAAs).¹⁵⁵

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that from November 1, 2019, to January 26, 2020, the ANA, Afghan Air Force (AAF), and ANA Special Operations Corps (ANASOC) processed 2,694 promotions, 11,540 reassignments, 7,475 initial assignments, and 10,054 separations in APPS. Separately, the ANP and ALP processed 1,007 promotions, 6,860 reassignments, 3,039 initial assignments, and 61 separations in APPS. These personnel actions resulted in a net increase in personnel for both MOD and MOI force elements (see previous section). However, CSTC-A said neither they nor the ANDSF conducted PAIs or PAAs this quarter. CSTC-A could not conduct them due to staff reductions from the force-optimization efforts described on page 73, as well as security-related travel restrictions. CSTC-A said it had no insight about why the MOD and MOI did not perform any PAIs.¹⁵⁶

SIGAR asked CSTC-A this quarter if there are any remaining exceptions to CSTC-A’s policy of paying only ANDSF personnel who are enrolled and meet the criteria to be eligible for pay in APPS. They responded that as of January 31, 2020, CSTC-A provides funds only for salaries and incentives of 3,630 MOD trainees and cadets outside of the APPS-generated payroll numbers. A technical issue in APPS has prevented these trainees and students from being slotted. CSTC-A anticipates this technical issue will be resolved by the end of June. CSTC-A also reported that for the MOD, personnel not meeting the criteria to be active and slotted in APPS have been changed to an inactive status, rather than being completely removed from the system. CSTC-A said it has deactivated 59,777 MOD and 6,539 MOI personnel records in APPS from July 1, 2018, through January 26, 2020.¹⁵⁷

CSTC-A told SIGAR there are several reasons why ANDSF personnel records are retained in APPS after an individual is deactivated. First, it is very common for soldiers and police to return after long breaks in service. Retaining all personnel records within APPS makes it easier to reintegrate returning personnel. Second, if an individual is released for misconduct and tries to rejoin or join another service, the system can flag it. Third, as in the U.S. and other militaries around the world, retaining personnel records in the system allows for future verification of an individual’s service if needed.¹⁵⁸

ANDSF Attrition – Some Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify detailed ANDSF attrition information this quarter because the Afghan government classifies it.¹⁵⁹ SIGAR’s questions

about ANDSF attrition can be found in Appendix E. Due to public-health measures to combat the COVID-19 pandemic, SIGAR will not publish a classified annex to this report. A detailed analysis of attrition by ANDSF force element will be provided in a future classified annex once these public-health measures are lifted.

DOD and RS have identified attrition as one of the “Top 10 Challenges and Opportunities” for building the capacity of the ANDSF.¹⁶⁰ According to DOD, personnel dropped from the rolls (DFR) account for the greatest portion of ANA and ANP attrition rates, but DFR rates for both have been improving. DOD said the most common reasons for DFRs are poor unit leadership (generally the biggest contributor), low pay or delays in pay, austere living conditions, denial of leave, and intimidation by insurgents. ANDSF advisors are tackling these problems by focusing on encouraging key reforms, leadership development, properly handling ANDSF pay, and reducing the use of checkpoints, which all have the secondary effect of improving care for soldiers and police, and reducing factors that negatively impact attrition.¹⁶¹

CSTC-A reported last quarter that the ministers of defense and interior have ordered MOD and MOI personnel to improve attrition by reducing absence without leave and increasing the re-enlisting of personnel separated from the force.¹⁶² These efforts may take time to yield results. Both MOD and MOI elements usually self-report an average quarterly attrition of about 2–3% of the force. This quarter, MOD reported 2.1% attrition, and MOI reported 2.6% attrition, both in line with usual levels of 2–3%.¹⁶³

ANDSF Casualties

USFOR-A classified all ANDSF casualty information this quarter because the Afghan government classifies it.¹⁶⁴ SIGAR’s questions about ANDSF casualties can be found in Appendix E. SIGAR will provide a detailed analysis of ANDSF casualties in a future classified annex once public-health measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic are lifted.

ANDSF Insider Attacks

According to RS, there were 17 insider attacks on the ANDSF this reporting period (January 1, 2020–March 31, 2020), resulting in 54 casualties, continuing the high levels seen last quarter.¹⁶⁵

ANDSF Performance – Some Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify detailed assessments of ANDSF performance because the Afghan government classifies them.¹⁶⁶ SIGAR’s questions about ANDSF performance can be found in Appendix E of this report. SIGAR will provide detailed ANDSF performance assessments in a future classified annex once public health measures to combat the COVID-19 pandemic are lifted.

Persistent advising: Defined as daily or routine engagements conducted with partnered Afghan National Defense Security Forces (ANDSF) to provide advisors the ability to build rapport and establish trust with Afghan partners. Advising engagements can be conducted through multiple methods such as by phone, walking to meet with a partner, hosting a meeting with a partner, or operations to drive or fly to advise a partner. Proximity of partnered ANDSF and security requirements determine the method and frequency of advising.

Periodic advising: Defined as targeted engagements conducted with partnered ANDSF over time to establish relationships and develop rapport. The frequency and method of engagements is determined by advised unit needs and the required method of advising. While periodic advising varies, one or two engagements per week can be considered typical. Periodic advising requires more time to establish trust and rapport between advisors and Afghan partners but enables advisors to maintain relationships across multiple ANDSF units simultaneously.

Source: USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.

Checkpoints: nonpermanent positions manned by or housing 10–20 soldiers or police without logistics support or officer leadership.

Patrol bases: a fortified platoon or company position with towers, concertina wire, and other reinforcements, with a limited logistical capability for the care and feeding of soldiers assigned to the position. The construction of patrol bases have now been standardized by the MOD and is now ordered by MOD to be the standard field fortification for the ANA.

According to USFOR-A, the ANDSF this quarter “continued to build capacity to self-sustain through persistent Coalition-force advising of the ANA and ANP,” with all the ANA corps and 30% of the ANP provincial chiefs of police (PCOPs) identified as the “targeted echelons for **persistent advising**” and the other PCOPS and ANA brigades as the targeted echelon for “**periodic advising**.”¹⁶⁷

A key area of ANDSF performance improvement due to Coalition TAA this quarter was in **checkpoint** reduction, which RS has long identified as a priority. Dispersing troops among scattered checkpoints reduces overall combat power and offers targets for insurgent attacks. USFOR-A reported that the ANDSF is implementing its checkpoint-reduction plan based on intelligence estimates and analysis of enemy activity. USFOR-A says that the checkpoint-reduction plan has enhanced security in key districts while simultaneously reducing checkpoints that are less operationally important. They also said reducing the number of checkpoints has helped the ANDSF plan and execute operations to deny the enemy key terrain. These factors were “significant contributors” to higher ANDSF performance ratings.¹⁶⁸

As of late March, MOD has reduced 220 checkpoints and repositioned its soldiers into 49 newly built **patrol bases** (the new standard fortified fighting structures for the MOD) or 19 checkpoints that were improved to become patrol bases. MOI has closed approximately 197 of the 200 checkpoints initially identified as the most dangerous for their personnel. While CSTC-A said checkpoint-reduction efforts have a long way to go—the ANDSF began with over 10,000 checkpoints locations across Afghanistan—CSTC-A assesses that its TAA efforts have “resulted in a marked improvement with respect to [its checkpoint] objectives.”¹⁶⁹

The creation of Regional Targeting Teams (RTTs), an effort supported by NATO Special Operations Component Command-Afghanistan (NSOCC-A) advisors, is another development that has led to better ANDSF command-and-control capabilities at the regional level. RTTs now incorporate representatives from all regional ANDSF elements including the ANA, ANP, Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF), and the National Directorate of Security. This has led to the ANDSF’s ability to coordinate and synchronize combat operations, increase the accuracy of operational reporting, and decrease decision-making times required to provide assets to an operation, improving their response to security crises across each region.¹⁷⁰

This quarter, NSOCC-A described the success of the Regional Targeting Team-Kabul (RTT-K), which became operational in December 2019. Like other RTTs, RTT-K synchronizes ASSF activities in Kabul and the surrounding provinces, while also working closely with Kabul Joint Command, which coordinates conventional forces’ units and missions. RTT-K delivers three key functions: (1) dynamic targeting (precision raids on high-value targets), (2) deliberate planning (large-scale security operational planning), and (3) crisis response (responding to high-profile attacks in the capital).

Source: CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 4/7/2020.

NSOCC-A said that in addition to ANA Special Operations Corps, the General Command of Police Special Units (GCPSU) have operational and intelligence staff embedded at RTT-K that get the necessary and timely support to the GCPSU'S critical National Mission Units so they can carry out their mission of responding to high-profile attacks in the capital.¹⁷¹

In terms of force-specific performance, Coalition force advisors assess that most ANA brigades demonstrated growth in “institutional viability” over the quarter, in (1) leadership development, (2) training, (3) personnel readiness, (4) attrition, and (5) sustainment. ANA brigades improved and are performing at or slightly above the “partially capable” rating in these categories. Through key leader engagements and **point-of-need advising**, USFOR-A says ANA corps leaders are implementing systems and processes to stem attrition rates, enhance personnel readiness, and improve force sustainment. The ANA's Regional Military Training Centers and the Kabul Military Training Center (KMTC) have also “played a pivotal role in leader development for young ANA officers and improving the training readiness of ANA Corps.” While these are positive developments, USFOR-A said the ANA corps are still working to fully develop their combined-arms capabilities, reduce static checkpoints, decrease response times to enemy activity, and protect areas of strategic value to the Afghan government.¹⁷²

In an example of point-of need advising, CSTC-A found issues with the methods and systems used by the ANA Recruiting Command (ANAREC) to determine recruiting goals and the number of people recruited. Analyzing the number of recruits being brought into the KMTC and the number being assigned to the ANA corps, CSTC-A found discrepancies in the figures. CSTC-A therefore identified the recruitment process, as well as some individual training centers, as a point of need for TAA.¹⁷³

Separate from the process, MOD's self-reported numbers showed the ANA had fewer recruits this quarter compared to the last one. CSTC-A identified several contributing factors, including transportation difficulties across the country during winter weather, in-processing delays at the ANAREC due to power shortages, and the suspension of the ANAREC commander and 11 of his staff following an ongoing MOD inspector-general investigation into corruption.¹⁷⁴

While Coalition advisors can provide the ANP with TAA at the provincial level, their ability to do so at lower levels remains limited. USFOR-A said the ANP continues to show increased capability. In particular, they said the ANP's Regional Training Centers “have been critical” to further professionalizing the police force and increasing the proficiency of patrolmen.¹⁷⁵

Afghan Special Security Forces

The Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) are the ANDSF's primary offensive forces. The ASSF include a number of elements, such as the ANA Special Operations Corps (ANASOC), the General Command Police Special

Point-of-need advising: Part of RS's mission design is to provide TAA to the “point of need,” which CSTC-A defined this quarter as “a person, place (unit), or process (or part of a process) across echelons where improvement will have an impact on the institutional viability of the ANDSF.”

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.



A commando serving in the Afghan National Army Special Operations Corps (ANASOC).

Units (GCPSU), and the Special Mission Wing (SMW). SIGAR tracks ASSF operations data because DOD has said growing the size and capabilities of the ASSF will improve the ANDSF's overall performance and allow the United States to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of its small-footprint military campaign in Afghanistan.¹⁷⁶ DOD reported in December 2019 that ASSF elements are on track to double in size by the end of 2020, a reform goal laid out for developing the force in 2016 in President Ashraf Ghani's four-year ANDSF Road Map.¹⁷⁷

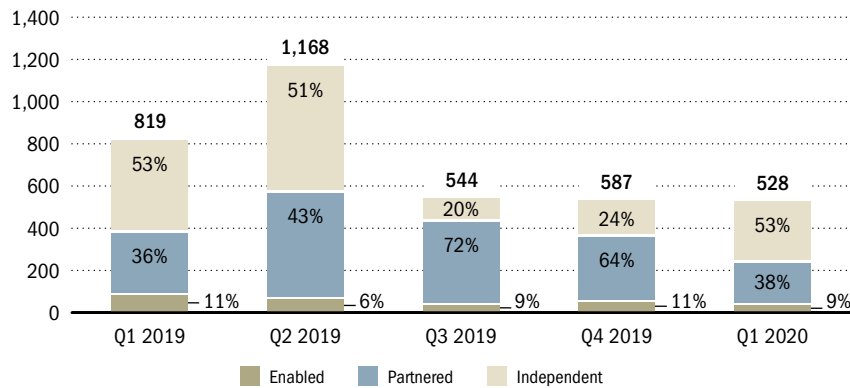
ASSF Ground Operations

This quarter, NSOCC-A reported that the ASSF conducted fewer ground operations due to decreased enemy activity during the February 22–29 reduction-in-violence period, the signing of the U.S.-Taliban agreement on February 29, and the subsequent order for MOD forces to retain a defensive posture against the Taliban (the ASSF are the primary offensive forces).¹⁷⁸ The 528 ASSF ground operations conducted this quarter (January 1–March 31, 2020) reflect a 10% decrease compared to last quarter (October 1 through December 31, 2019) and a 36% decrease compared to the same period last year. February and March saw a much lower number of operations (146 and 144 operations, respectively) than January (238).¹⁷⁹

Additionally, the number of reported Coalition-partnered or -enabled ASSF ground operations declined this quarter, and the number of operations ASSF conducted independently increased. NSOCC-A said this was at least in part because of U.S. commitments not to attack the Taliban during the RIV, and to conduct only defensive air strikes against the Taliban

FIGURE 3.36

ASSF GROUND OPERATIONS BY QUARTER



Note: Partnered = U.S. and Coalition forces partner with the ASSF during an operation; Enabled = U.S. or Coalition forces enablers (air support, etc.) are used during an ASSF operation; Independent = ASSF conducts operation without U.S. or Coalition support.

Source: NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/7/2020; NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020 and 1/18/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 4/2020.

if they attack ANDSF units.¹⁸⁰ Figure 3.36. shows that 53% of this quarter’s ASSF operations were conducted independently by the ASSF and 47% were Coalition-partnered or -enabled, compared to last quarter’s 24% independent and 76% Coalition-partnered or -enabled operations.¹⁸¹ Prior to this quarter’s increase in independent ASSF ground operations, NSOCC-A said independent operations had declined due to a shift in advisor focus last summer from increasing ASSF’s independent operations to tackling issues with the misuse of the force.¹⁸²

ASSF Misuse

DOD reported this quarter that overall misuse of ASSF elements, which has been the main impediment to their ability to successfully carry out their missions, is declining. Misuse occurs when MOD or MOI orders the ASSF to conduct operations that are more appropriate for the conventional forces or assigns them other inappropriate tasks. Examples of misuse include using special forces to man checkpoints, hold terrain, or provide personal security for politicians or ANDSF leaders.¹⁸³

DOD said levels of misuse in the second half of 2019 were not nearly as high as the same period in 2018, and unlike other ASSF elements, the GCPSU that commands the special police, does not suffer from high levels of misuse.¹⁸⁴ Coalition advisors continue to encourage MOD and MOI to use ASSF “concepts of employment,” documents that outline the intended roles, tasks, responsibilities, and relationships between the ASSF and the coordinating headquarters that make decisions about their deployment.¹⁸⁵

While misuse is generally declining, it remains an important problem. For example, NSOCC-A, the element that advises the ANASOC, told SIGAR this quarter that, in one type of misuse, about 1,200 (6%) of roughly 19,000 ANASOC commandos are currently manning checkpoints instead of conducting offensive operations. (In June 2019, about 3,000 commandos were on checkpoint duty.) An additional 2,500 commandos are currently serving in other inappropriate conventional roles, meaning that a total of at least 3,700 ANASOC commandos (around 20% of the force) are being misused.¹⁸⁶

Similarly, the NSOCC-A continues to report problems with the misuse of the Special Mission Wing (SMW), the special-operations aviation unit that supports counterterror and counternarcotics ASSF missions. Because the SMW is designed and trained to have more specialized skills than the AAF, Afghan leaders frequently task the SMW with general support missions that the AAF are meant to conduct.¹⁸⁷ The extent of the problem is apparent in the breakdown of mission sorties provided by NSOCC-A this quarter. In January and February 2020, the SMW conducted 321 sorties, nearly half of which (155, or 48%) were general support missions for ASSF and non-ASSF units outside the SMW's mission set, with the other 166 sorties were appropriate (145 counterterror, 12 counternarcotics, and nine counternexus missions, which have both a counterterror and counternarcotics purpose).¹⁸⁸

DOD said misuse or overuse persists for several reasons, including convenience, necessity, and politically motivated operational decisions. Because of misuse, the ANASOC has been unable to conduct an operational-readiness cycle (to train, refit, and rest), an important and necessary process usually undertaken during the winter to gear up for the higher operational tempo in the spring, according to ANASOC advisors.¹⁸⁹

Women in the ANDSF

According to CSTC-A, 5,270 female personnel, including 433 civilians, were enrolled in APPS as of January 26, 2020. This reported strength figure is a 16% increase compared to last quarter. CSTC-A said that as with other strength reporting, assigned-strength numbers sourced from APPS will continue to fluctuate due to ongoing enrollment and personnel-cleansing actions in the system. The majority of ANDSF women continue to serve in the MOI (3,535 personnel), with the other 1,735 in the MOD. CSTC-A also reported that in addition to the number of females reported in APPS, there are currently 29 female cadets enrolled at the National Military Academy and 15 students at Kabul Medical University.¹⁹⁰

This quarter, CSTC-A Gender Affairs reported that in recent months the GCPSU has seen advances in gender relations. A senior GCPSU officer and GCPSU Gender Director Colonel Nafisa Saba Sahar created a 90-minute documentary entitled "Special Women" highlighting leaders

SIGAR'S OVERSIGHT WORK ON FACILITIES FOR ANDSF WOMEN

From July 2015 through April 2019, DOD initiated 29 infrastructure projects to support women in the ANDSF. Since October 2018, SIGAR issued inspection reports discussing three of these projects and found that they were mostly or entirely unused. Given concerns that additional facilities built to support women in the ANDSF may also be unused, a SIGAR audit is assessing (1) the extent to which facilities DOD constructed to support women in the ANDSF are being used for their intended purposes, (2) how DOD selected its infrastructure projects to support women in the ANDSF, and (3) the extent to which DOD measured the success of its infrastructure projects to support women in the ANDSF.

and opportunities for women in the GCPSU. CSTC-A hosted the premiere of the film in February. Additionally, the Special Police Training Center concluded a noncommissioned officer course for 30 women and a female SWAT course. The GCPSU will also expand its facilities for women, approving construction of five facilities, at a cost of \$4.2 million, to be completed in 2022.¹⁹¹

Ministry Performance Assessments – Most Data Classified

USFOR-A continued to classify most information about MOD and MOI performance because it was classified by the Afghan government.¹⁹² SIGAR's questions about the ministries' performance can be found in Appendix E of this report. SIGAR will report on the MOI and MOD performance assessments in a future classified annex once public health measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic have been lifted.

This quarter, CSTC-A provided an update about its confidence in MOD and MOI leadership and improvements made in leaders' personnel management and decision-making. In line with the "Top 10 Challenges and Opportunities," CSTC-A has said leader development is the central tenet of RS efforts to create viable and sustainable ANDSF, and is crucial to success in other lines of effort.¹⁹³ This quarter, CSTC-A assessed that ministry performance remains centered on "a core group of ministerial leadership [that] provides reliable guidance and necessary influence across the ANDSF." CSTC-A believes that if the political environment in Afghanistan settles, this group will be able to expand its cohort of reliable leaders while minimizing, replacing, and removing corrupt and non-productive ANDSF personnel.¹⁹⁴

CSTC-A reported that these ministerial leaders' emphasis on improving soldier and police welfare, along with recent successes in election security, has led to their directing more independent actions by subordinate leaders.¹⁹⁵ RS advisors have noted that senior leaders within the MOD increasingly empower their assistant ministers of defense to plan strategically for the long-term structure of the force. Both the ministers of defense and interior are leading organizational improvements that have brought rapid and substantial changes in the leadership and staff. Advisors are also continuing to train and educate senior leaders on enforcing structural processes and procedures within the ANDSF to improve the operational readiness of the force.¹⁹⁶

With the implementation of critical reforms like APPS, mandatory retirements, and merit-based promotions, DOD assesses that ministerial-level focus on personnel development within the ANDSF has improved, but that more work by the ministries is required to ensure that young, educated, and qualified leaders are given opportunities to assume positions of influence.¹⁹⁷

AFGHAN NATIONAL ARMY

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated roughly \$47.6 billion and disbursed about 47.6 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANA, AAF, and parts of the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF). These force elements constituted the ANA budget activity group (BAG) for reporting purposes through the FY 2018 appropriation.¹⁹⁸

ANA Sustainment Funding

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated \$23.7 billion and disbursed \$23.5 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF sustainment. These costs include salary and incentive pay, fuel, transportation services, and equipment maintenance costs, including aircraft, and other expenses.¹⁹⁹ For more details and the amount U.S. funds appropriated for ANA sustainment in FY 2019, see page 45 of this report.

During Afghan FY 1399 (December 2019–December 2020), CSTC-A plans to provide the Afghan government up to the equivalent of \$716 million to support the MOD, roughly the same amount reported the same time last year. Of this amount, approximately \$628.5 million (88%) is for salaries. As of February 21, 2020, CSTC-A had provided the Afghan government the equivalent of \$57.1 million to support the MOD thus far for FY 1399, roughly in line with the same period last year. Nearly all of these funds (98%) were to pay for salaries.²⁰⁰

ANA Equipment and Transportation

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$13.7 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF equipment and transportation costs.²⁰¹

Since 2018, CSTC-A has, with the exception of aircraft, stopped procuring major, high-cost equipment for the ANDSF—like high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles (HMMWVs, commonly known as humvees) or entire communications systems. As a result, CSTC-A is focused on ensuring proper contractor maintenance of ANDSF equipment to increase its readiness, while building an organic ANDSF maintenance capability. CSTC-A bases equipment-replacement requirements on normal expected equipment life cycles, as determined by the acquisition process and taking into account factors such as combat losses, and replenishes consumables such as ammunition and individual equipment as needed by operational use.²⁰²

Although CSTC-A has moved away from procuring major equipment and systems, items procured in the past are still being delivered to the ANA.²⁰³ Table 3.7, lists the highest-cost items of equipment provided to the ANA this

TABLE 3.7

MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS PROVIDED TO ANA				
Equipment Type	Equipment Description	Units Issued in Quarter	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Vehicle	M1151A1WB1 HMMWV (Utility Truck)	138	\$238,500	\$32,913,000
Accessory	Silvershield Electronic Vehicle Mount	9,472	1,700	16,102,400
Vehicle	M1152A1 HMMWV (Utility Truck)	15	186,729.00	2,800,935
Spare Parts	DATRON Radio Assorted Spare Parts	48	50,000	2,400,000
Accessory	Goodyear Tire	5,646	291.37	1,645,075
Accessory	Hull Armor Kit	11	145,603	1,601,633
Ammunition	Hand Grenade, Red Smoke	15,136	51.44	778,596
Accessory	Pneumatic Tire	402	1,654	664,908
OCIE	Men's Medium Shirt	10,539	38.85	409,440
Accessory	BB-LA6 Battery	1,440	277	398,880
Total				\$59,714,867

Note: The above list reflects only the 10 highest-value equipment provided to the ANA this quarter (November 16, 2019–January 31, 2020). The “unit costs” listed reflect the average costs paid for items procured under multiple Foreign Military Sales cases. OCIE = Organizational Clothing and Individual Equipment.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.

quarter (November 16, 2019, through January 31, 2020), which included 153 HMMWVs (valued at \$35.7 million).²⁰⁴

ANA Equipment Operational Readiness – Data Classified

This quarter, USFOR-A continued to classify data on ANA equipment readiness because the Afghan government classifies it.²⁰⁵ SIGAR’s questions about ANA equipment readiness can be found in Appendix E of this report. SIGAR will report on ANA equipment readiness in a future classified annex once public health measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic are lifted.

ANA Infrastructure

The United States had obligated and disbursed nearly \$6 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF infrastructure projects as of March 31, 2020.²⁰⁶

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that the estimated annual facilities-sustainment costs funded by the United States for all ANA facility sustainment requirements continues to be \$108.8 million. Of this, \$74.7 million is provided directly to the Afghan government and \$34.1 million is spent by CSTC-A for the Afghan government.²⁰⁷

As of February 26, 2020, the United States completed a total of 483 ANA, AAF, and ANASOC infrastructure projects in Afghanistan, costing roughly \$5.5 billion.²⁰⁸ The number of completed, ongoing, and awarded projects this quarter were in line with trends reported over the last year.²⁰⁹ CSTC-A reported that five projects were completed this quarter, costing about \$33.5 million. Most of this money (\$30.5 million) was spent on the

ONGOING SIGAR AUDIT

From FY 2002 through FY 2017—the most recent year for which there is publicly available data—the U.S. government provided more than \$28 billion in defense articles and services to Afghanistan. An ongoing SIGAR audit is focused on the extent to which DOD, since the beginning of FY 2017, (1) conducted required routine and enhanced post-delivery end-use monitoring of defense articles provided to the ANDSF, and (2) reported and investigated potential end-use violations in Afghanistan and took steps to ensure corrective actions occurred, when applicable.

joint NATO-ANA Trust Fund (NATF)-ASFF funded electrical grid connection between Camp Shaheen (the ANA's 209th Corps headquarters) and the Northern Electrical Interconnect.²¹⁰ While projects connecting ANDSF facilities to the electrical grid are costly, CSTC-A views them as a long-term investment in the ANDSF's sustainability with a good return, because donors (and eventually the Afghan government) will no longer have to pay for fuel or the operations and maintenance costs associated with onsite generator-produced electricity.²¹¹

Another 29 projects at a total cost of \$214.4 million were ongoing and one project was awarded (valued at \$14.1 million), as of February 26. The highest-cost ongoing projects include a joint NATF-ASFF funded operations and life-support area for the AAF in Mazar-e Sharif (\$40.8 million), ASFF-funded renovations and additions to the ANA Parwan Prison (\$26.8 million), and an ASFF-funded kitchen for Parwan Prison (\$15.2 million). The awarded project was a rehabilitation center for Kabul National Military Hospital.²¹²

ANA Training and Operations

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$4.3 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 for ANA, AAF, some ASSF, and MOD training and operations.²¹³

This quarter, DOD reported several improvements related to ANA training efforts. The first was that the **Unified Training, Education and Doctrine Command (UTEDC)** achieved “full operational capacity” in December 2019. Over the last year, DOD said the UTEDC commander and staff have gained proficiency in logistics, accounting, and assurance processes and procedures, and the command was given independent budgetary authority. DOD said these things will improve resourcing of critical components of foundational, branch-specific training, and specialized training.²¹⁴

In another change, MOD has merged its 13 branch schools into four “capability schools,” (which focus on combat arms, combat support, combat service support, and general service). Advisors are reporting a greater effort by MOD to bolster the training pipeline into the schools. During the second half of 2019, a third of each Basic Warrior Training course directly progressed into a follow-on school for advanced training. Advisors attribute this success to high-level engagement and interest from the Minister of Defense and the Chief of General Staff. However, despite the growing numbers of soldiers attending these schools, DOD says the ANA still needs to provide soldiers with more advanced training and expertise in order to reduce casualties.²¹⁵

Corruption at the Kabul Military Training Center Worse Than Previously Reported

This quarter, CSTC-A's Counter-Corruption Advisory Group (CCAG) found that previous reports in December 2019 that conditions were improving at

Unified Training, Education and Doctrine Command (UTEDC): the entity that provides “unity of command” and coordinates all efforts related to institutional training and education and provides the MOD with an organization responsible for developing doctrine and training programs to inform activity within branch schools and professional military education institutions.

Source: DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2019, p. 36.



Acting Minister of Defense Asadullah Khaled meets new ANA recruits while visiting the command at Kabul Military Training Center on March 5. (Ministry of Defense photo)

the Kabul Military Training Center (KMTC), MOD's troubled main training center, were based on inaccurate information provided to MAG-D by a corrupt senior MOD official.²¹⁶

This senior official was actively attempting to cover up problems, having directed a fraudulent MOD IG investigation to obfuscate true KMTC conditions. As the CCAG further investigated KMTC criminal activity and analyzed corruption schemes, they determined that the overall KMTC assessment was worse than originally believed and reported by MAG-D. Over the last year, DOD has highlighted several problems at the KMTC that often led to recruits departing the center for their units in an unhealthy condition and without sufficient training.²¹⁷

CSTC-A said KMTC conditions had improved somewhat by early 2020 since the original CSTC-A assessments were made in July 2019, "with much more work to be done." CSTC-A reported that "despite concerted CSTC-A efforts to have the responsible [MOD] senior leader administratively removed, fired, or formally investigated by MOD," the person remains in their position and continues to be protected by the most senior [Afghan government] political leaders, facilitated by MOD loyalists.²¹⁸ DOD reported that more Coalition advisors were provided to the KMTC in the latter half of 2019 and are now co-located there. They assist the center by reevaluating the center's training program based on lessons learned in the field. The UTEDC also has a role overseeing the improvement of the KMTC's leadership, facilities, and the training program.²¹⁹

ANA Territorial Force

The Afghan National Army Territorial Force (ANA-TF) is the newest ANDSF force element and is responsible for holding terrain in permissive security environments. Falling directly under the command of the regular ANA corps, the ANA-TF is designed to be a lightly armed local security force that is more accountable to the government than local forces like the ALP. DOD says that some of the ANA-TF companies may replace conventional ANA companies, where authorizations exist, in areas where conditions are appropriate for the units to thrive. Following a final intra-Afghan peace deal, DOD assesses that the ANA-TF or similar construct may serve as a vehicle to reintegrate insurgent fighters.²²⁰

The locations of the ANA-TF's operational and planned *tolays* (companies, with a strength of up to 121 soldiers) are intended to deny the Taliban freedom of maneuver, and keep the Taliban away from urban areas and key lines of communication and transportation.²²¹ These *tolays* are currently providing local security in their areas of responsibility, so that the regular ANA forces are freed up to conduct other operations.²²²

This quarter USFOR-A reported continued progress on recruiting and establishing the ANA-TF. As of February 25, there were 83 operational ANA-TF *tolays*, with 13 more being stood up provisionally or in training. This is an increase of 13 operational *tolays* since November 29, 2019. Nine additional *tolays* are currently being planned. The ANA-TF's expansion has been rapid: in July 2019, the ANA had only 26 operational companies across Afghanistan. The ANA-TF is currently authorized for 105 *tolays*, and the Afghan government has plans to grow the ANA-TF to 121 companies during a potential third phase of ANA-TF expansion.²²³

CSTC-A also reported this quarter that the ANA-TF *tolays* largely struggled to gain full integration and acceptance from the ANA because the ANA-TF is a relatively new force element that is reliant on the regular ANA corps for leadership and supplies. CSTC-A said many ANA leaders fail to fully integrate the ANA-TF into their organizational hierarchy, but that CSTC-A's TAA efforts and resultant focus on the growing ANA-TF by MOD leadership is beginning to yield increased integration and acceptance of the program. The recent reassignment of several ANA corps commanders has led to improved utilization and integration of the ANA-TF into ANA operations.²²⁴

Based on remaining integration concerns, RS recently placed a hold on the ANA-TF expansion to allow time and space for the ANA to focus on how integrating the ANA-TF impacts the ANA's institutional viability. CSTC-A said the expansion will resume once ANA senior leadership and subordinate corps commanders address some of the programmatic and sustainment shortfalls currently affecting the ANA-TF. As the ANA-TF relies on ANA sustainment systems, the ANA-TF generally experiences the same challenges as its assigned ANA corps.²²⁵



An AAF pilot conducts a C-208 training mission with TAAC-Air over Kabul. (AFCENT photo)

AFGHAN AIR FORCE

U.S. Funding

As of February 28, 2020, the United States had appropriated approximately \$8.5 billion to support and develop the AAF (including the SMW) from FY 2010 to FY 2020. The main change since last quarter was to the FY 2019 funds allocated for the AAF. The initial appropriation budget for FY 2019 was \$1.7 billion and is now \$986.8 million, the lowest level of funding authorized for the AAF since 2016. The reduction is primarily related to a \$191 million decrease for aircraft sustainment due to lower-than-projected costs of contractor logistics support (aircraft maintenance) contracts and a \$468 million decrease in equipment costs due largely to a reduction of the required number of UH-60 aircraft.²²⁶

As in previous years, sustainment remains the costliest funding category for the AAF (65% of FY 2020 authorized funds). AAF sustainment costs primarily include contractor-provided maintenance, major and minor repairs, and procurement of parts and supplies for the AAF's in-country inventory of seven air platforms: UH-60, MD-530, and Mi-17 helicopters; A-29, C-208, and AC-208 fixed-wing aircraft; and C-130 transport aircraft.²²⁷

The United States has obligated \$5.4 billion for the AAF (including the SMW) from FY 2010 to FY 2019, as of February 28, 2020. U.S. funds can be obligated for up to two years, and roughly \$517.8 million in FY 2019 funds have been obligated (of the 986.8 million authorized). CSTC-A said

ONGOING SIGAR AUDIT

The United States has spent billions of dollars to train and equip the Afghan Air Force (AAF) and Special Mission Wing (SMW). Given the significant investment, SIGAR is conducting an audit to assess the extent to which (1) the AAF and SMW developed and implemented vetting policies and procedures that help identify corruption and potentially corrupt individuals, and (2) DOD has taken steps to ensure that the AAF and SMW recruit, train, and retain qualified personnel intended to contribute to professional and sustainable Afghan air forces.

TABLE 3.8

AAF AVIATION SUMMARY AS OF MARCH 31, 2020			
AIRCRAFT	Total Inventory	Usable/ In-Country	Authorized
Fixed Wing			
A-29	25	15	25
AC-208	10	10	10
C-130	4	2	4
C-208	23	23	23
Rotary Wing			
Mi-17	22	19	0
MD-530	48	45	48
UH-60	45	40	43
Total	177	154	153

Note: These figures do not include the aircraft for the Special Mission Wing, which are classified. The number of authorized aircraft listed here reflect revised AAF aircraft authorizations in 2019 minus combat losses to date. The AAF is phasing out its Russian-made Mi-17s. FY 2022 is the last year DOD will seek sustainment funding for the Mi-17s. Some will remain in the fleet to provide operational capability until the UH-60 capability matures and the transition to CH-47s is completed.

Source: TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020; OUSD-P response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2020; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air- and OUSD-P-provided data, 4/2020.

Available aircraft: Aircraft that are “available” are located in Afghanistan and are operational or in short-term maintenance.

Source: OUSD-P response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2020.

no FY 2020 funds have yet been obligated because it wants to use expiring FY 2019 funding first.²²⁸

Aircraft Inventory and Status

Seen in Table 3.8, as of March 31, 2020, the AAF currently has 154 available aircraft and 177 aircraft in its inventory. The table also shows the number of each aircraft type currently authorized for the AAF. These aircraft do not include those available or in the inventory of the SMW.²²⁹

TAAC-Air reported decrease of 12 **available aircraft** this quarter, and a decrease of seven aircraft in its total inventory. They said of the 12 aircraft to become unavailable for the AAF this quarter, one was a C-130 that went into depot-level maintenance; six Mi-17s became expired, were damaged, or were not returning from overhaul; one MD-530 was lost in combat; and four UH-60s were transferred to the SMW.²³⁰

AAF Operations and Readiness

The AAF decreased flight hours considerably (by almost 26%), while the readiness of four of seven of its airframes increased this quarter (January–March 2020), compared to last quarter (October–December 2019). TAAC-Air said AAF flight hours decreased this quarter due to the reduction-in-violence period, which led to a decrease in strike missions; winter weather impeding flight operations (not out of the norm); and new flight rules due to the COVID-19 pandemic, under which the AAF only conducts combat sorties, not training sorties.²³¹

All airframes except the C-208 and the MD-530 met their readiness benchmarks, a slight decline from last quarter, when only one airframe (C-208) failed to meet its readiness benchmark.²³² TAAC-Air explained that the C-208s had a large number of aircraft grounded this quarter due to a fuel-contamination issue at Kandahar Airfield at the end of January and the beginning of February, as well as long delays for repair parts, exacerbated by the pandemic conditions, which impacted several scheduled engine overhauls. The MD-530s had a safety issue that, until inspected and repaired, temporarily grounded the fleet.²³³

AFGHAN NATIONAL POLICE

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated nearly \$21.7 billion and disbursed roughly \$21.5 billion of ASFF funds from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANP and the GCPSU. These force elements constituted the ANP budget activity group (BAG) for reporting purposes through FY 2018 appropriation.²³⁴ For more

information about what these costs include and the amount of U.S. funds appropriated for ANP sustainment in FY 2019, see page 45 of this report.

ANP Sustainment Funding

Unlike with the ANA, most ANP personnel costs (including ANP salaries) are paid by international donors through the United Nations Development Programme's multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA).²³⁵

To support the MOI, CSTC-A plans to provide up to \$142.5 million in FY 1399, roughly the same amount reported the same time last year. Of these funds, approximately \$54.7 million (38%) is for ALP salaries, with the remaining funds for purchase of goods, services, or assets. As of February 21, 2020, CSTC-A has not yet provided funds to support MOI sustainment expenses because the MOI is using available funds previously disbursed to their Ministry of Finance account for prior-year requirements that were not fully executed. Once these funds have been exhausted, CSTC-A will begin distributing FY 1399 funding to MOI.²³⁶

ANP Equipment and Transportation

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$4.8 billion of ASFF from FY 2005 through FY 2018 appropriations for ANP equipment and transportation costs.²³⁷

Since 2018 CSTC-A has, with the exception of aircraft, stopped procuring major, high-cost equipment for the ANDSF—like high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles (HMMWVs, commonly known as Humvees) or entire communications systems. As a result, they are focused on ensuring proper contractor maintenance of ANDSF equipment to increase its readiness, while building an organic ANDSF maintenance capability. CSTC-A bases equipment-replacement requirements on normal expected equipment life cycles, as determined by the acquisition process and taking into account factors such as combat losses, and replenishes consumables such as ammunition and individual equipment as needed by operational use.²³⁸

Although CSTC-A has moved away from new procurements of major equipment and systems, items that have been procured in the past are still being delivered to the ANP.²³⁹ As seen on the following page, Table 3.9 lists the highest-cost items of equipment provided to the ANP this quarter (November 16, 2019, through January 31, 2020). Of these items, the costliest was the delivery of 388 HMMWVs (\$83.4 million).²⁴⁰

SECURITY

TABLE 3.9

MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROVIDED TO THE ANP, NOVEMBER 16–JANUARY 31, 2020					
Equipment Type	Equipment Description	Units Issued in Quarter	Unit Cost	Total Cost	
Vehicle	M1151A1WB1 HMMWV (Utility Truck)	211	\$238,500	\$50,323,500	
Vehicle	M1152A1 HMMWV (Truck Utility)	177	186,729	33,051,033	
Accessory	Silvershield Electronic Vehicle Mount	15,232	1,700	25,894,400	
Accessory	Goodyear Tire	6,033	306.50	1,849,115	
Accessory	Hull Armor Kit	11	145,603	1,601,633	
Accessory	20W High Frequency Transceiver System, Vehicle	106	12,027	1,274,862	
Ammunition	Cartridge, .50 cal 4 Ball-1 TR linked	384,000	3.20	1,228,800	
Ammunition	Cartridge, 40mm High-Explosive Dual-Purpose M430 50 Belt	72,000	15.63	1,125,360	
Ammunition	Cartridge, 5.56mm Ball M855	2,782,080	0.35	973,728	
Parts	150W High Frequency Transceiver System, Vehicle, Parts	19	50,000	950,000	
Total Cost of Equipment				\$118,272,431	

Note: The above list reflects only the 10 highest-value equipment provided to the ANP this quarter (November 16, 2019-January 31, 2020). The "unit costs" listed reflect the average costs paid for items procured under multiple Foreign Military Sales cases.

Source: CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.

ANP Infrastructure

The United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$3.2 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 for ANP and some GCPSU infrastructure projects as of March 31, 2020.²⁴¹

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that the estimated annual facilities-sustainment costs funded by the United States for all ANP facility and electrical-generator requirements continue to be \$68.8 million. Of this, \$42.4 million is provided directly to the Afghan government and \$26.4 million is spent by CSTC-A for the Afghan government.²⁴²

As of March 9, 2020, the United States had completed 783 ANP infrastructure projects in Afghanistan valued at roughly \$3 billion. CSTC-A reported that one project was completed this quarter, costing \$148,000. Another six projects (valued at \$82.4 million) were ongoing and one project was awarded (valued at \$2.5 million). The number of completed and ongoing projects this quarter continued to decline compared to reporting over the last year.²⁴³ Last quarter, CSTC-A said ANP facilities needs have mostly been met, or are currently under construction, so the construction program will continue to slow, with fewer new projects reported each quarter.²⁴⁴

The highest-cost ongoing ANP infrastructure projects include a joint NATF- and ASSF-funded CCTV surveillance system in Kabul (\$33 million), an ASFF-funded GCPSU facility in Laghman Province (\$648,000), and the newly awarded GCPSU facility in Kabul (\$2.5 million).²⁴⁵

This quarter, CSTC-A reported that the MOI Facilities Directorate (MOI-FD), the entity responsible for overseeing MOI facilities, has increased its managerial capacity. MOI-FD leaders, supported by Coalition advisors, developed three training courses on the Afghan Infrastructure Database Integration System (AIDIS). AIDIS is an online database that is the system of record for MOI real property.²⁴⁶

ANP Training and Operations

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had obligated and disbursed approximately \$4 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 for ANP and some GCPSU training and operations.²⁴⁷

According to DOD, the ANP are currently focused on transitioning from a semi-paramilitary security force to a more traditional police force that focuses on “community policing” and the rule of law. Over time, the Coalition has refocused its efforts away from combat training for the ANP towards community policing. As part of this transition, between June and December 2019, MOI replaced 27 out of 34 provincial chiefs of police. CSTC-A believes that while MOI has the institutional training capability to create professional police officers, “the combination of corrupt leadership within the ANP training pipeline and the ongoing conflict throughout the country hinders the MOI’s ability to transition from a paramilitary to a community policing force.”²⁴⁸

DOD also reported that Coalition advisors continue to focus at the ministerial level and that MOI has improved its strategic planning and coordination of operations across its different elements, such as the Afghan Uniform Police, Public Security Police, and Afghan Border Police.²⁴⁹

REMOVING UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE

Afghanistan is riddled with landmines and explosive remnants of war (ERW) such as live shells and bombs, according to the United Nations (UN).²⁵⁰ Although contamination includes legacy mines laid before 2001, most casualties today are caused by mines and other ERW following the arrival of international forces.²⁵¹ In recent years, casualties have been reported from ordnance exploding in areas formerly used as firing ranges by Coalition forces and UNAMA has documented a direct correlation between civilian casualties and ERW in areas following heavy fighting.²⁵² According to UN reporting from March 2020, approximately 2.5 million Afghans live within one kilometer of areas contaminated with explosive hazards that are in need of immediate clearance.²⁵³

State’s Bureau of Political-Military Affairs’ Office of Weapons Removal and Abatement (PM/WRA) manages the conventional-weapons destruction program in Afghanistan. Since FY 2002, State has allocated \$408.2 million in weapons-destruction and humanitarian mine-action assistance to

SECURITY

TABLE 3.10

DEMINEING PROGRAM PERFORMANCE METRICS, FISCAL YEARS 2010–2020						
Fiscal Year	Minefields Cleared (m ²)	AT/AP Destroyed	UXO Destroyed	SAA Destroyed	Fragments Cleared	Estimated Contaminated Area Remaining (m ²) ^a
2010	39,337,557	13,879	663,162	1,602,267	4,339,235	650,662,000
2011	31,644,360	10,504	345,029	2,393,725	21,966,347	602,000,000
2012	46,783,527	11,830	344,363	1,058,760	22,912,702	550,000,000
2013	25,059,918	6,431	203,024	275,697	10,148,683	521,000,000
2014	22,071,212	12,397	287,331	346,484	9,415,712	511,600,000
2015	12,101,386	2,134	33,078	88,798	4,062,478	570,800,000
2016	27,856,346	6,493	6,289	91,563	9,616,485	607,600,000
2017	31,897,313	6,646	37,632	88,261	1,158,886	547,000,000
2018	25,233,844	5,299	30,924	158,850	N/A	558,700,000
2019	13,104,094	3,102	26,791	162,727	N/A	657,693,033
2020 ^b	6,218,078	978	2,482	28,519	N/A	663,120,000
Total	281,307,635	79,693	1,980,105	6,295,651	83,620,528	

Note: AT/AP = antitank/antipersonnel ordnance. UXO = unexploded ordnance. SAA = small-arms ammunition. N/A = not applicable.

Fragments are reported because clearing them requires the same care as other objects until their nature is determined. There are about 4,047 square meters (m²) to an acre.

^a Total area of contaminated land fluctuates as clearance activities reduce hazardous areas while ongoing survey work identifies and adds new contaminated land in the Information Management System for Mine Action (IMSMA) database.

^b FY 2020 data covers October 1 through December 31, 2019.

Source: PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.

Afghanistan (an additional \$11.6 million was obligated between 1997 and 2001 before the start of the U.S. reconstruction effort). As of December 31, 2019, PM/WRA has allocated \$8.2 million in FY 2019 funds.²⁵⁴

State directly funds six Afghan nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), six international NGOs, and one Afghan government organization to help clear areas in Afghanistan contaminated by ERW and conventional weapons (e.g., unexploded mortar rounds), which insurgents can use to construct roadside bombs and other improvised explosive devices (IEDs).²⁵⁵

From 1997 through December 31, 2019, State-funded implementing partners have cleared more than 281.3 million square meters of land (108 square miles) and removed or destroyed over eight million landmines and other ERW such as unexploded ordnance (UXO), abandoned ordnance (AO), stockpiled munitions, and homemade explosives. Table 3.10 shows conventional-weapons destruction figures, FY 2010–2019.²⁵⁶

The estimated total area of contaminated land continues to fluctuate: clearance activities reduce the extent of hazardous areas, but ongoing surveys find new contaminated land. At the beginning of calendar year 2019, there were 619.3 square kilometers (239.1 square miles) of contaminated minefields and battlefields. As of December 31, 2019, the total known contaminated area was 663.1 square kilometers (253.9 square miles) in 3,974 hazard areas. PM/WRA defines a minefield as the area contaminated

by landmines; a contaminated area can include both landmines and other ERW.²⁵⁷

In 2012, the Afghan government was granted an extension until 2023 to fulfill its obligations under the Ottawa Treaty to achieve mine-free status. Given the magnitude of the problem and inadequate financial support, the country is not expected to achieve this objective.²⁵⁸ According to State, the drawdown of Coalition forces in 2014 coincided with a reduction in international donor funds to the Mine Action Programme for Afghanistan (MAPA).

From a peak of \$113 million in 2010, MAPA's budget decreased to \$51 million in 2018. The Afghan government is expected to request another 10-year extension to meet its treaty obligations. However, according to the State Department, the extension request cannot be initiated or acknowledged sooner than 18 months before April 2023—the end date of the current extension.²⁵⁹

CONFLICT MITIGATION ASSISTANCE FOR CIVILIANS

USAID's Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC) is a \$40 million, five-year, nationwide program that began in March 2018. It supports Afghan civilians and their families who have suffered losses from military operations against the Taliban or from insurgent attacks. COMAC provides assistance to Afghan civilians and their dependent family members who have experienced loss due to:²⁶⁰

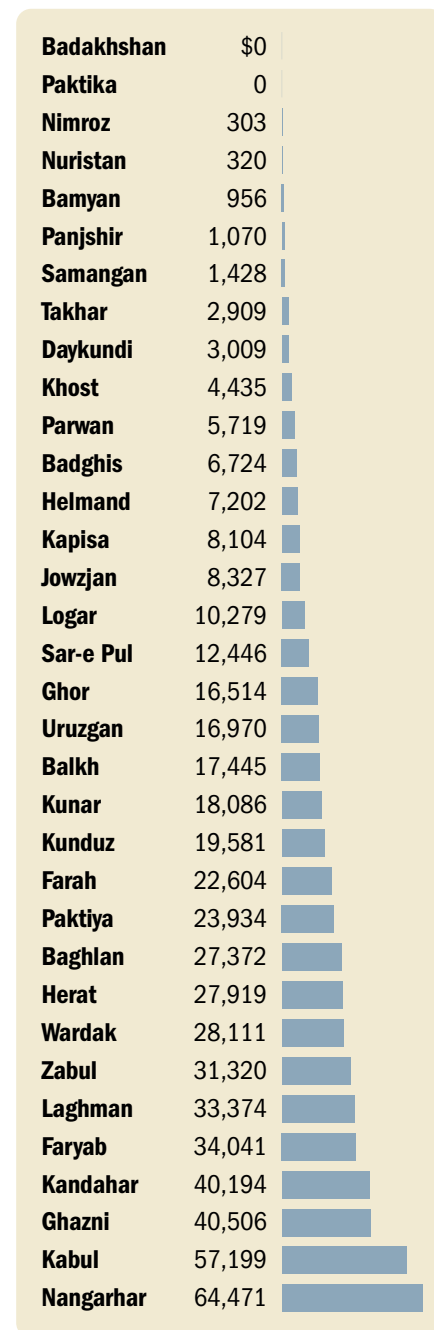
- military operations involving the U.S., Coalition, or ANDSF against insurgents, criminals, terrorists, or illegal armed groups
- landmines, improvised explosive devices (IED), unexploded ordnance, suicide attacks, public mass shootings, or other insurgent or terrorist actions
- cross-border shelling or cross-border fighting

COMAC provides in-kind goods sufficient to support families affected by conflict for 60 days. Additional assistance includes referrals for health care and livelihood service providers, and economic reintegration for families impacted by loss or injury.²⁶¹ From October 1 through December 31, 2019, COMAC provided over 3,000 immediate assistance packages, nearly 400 tailored assistance packages, and over 100 medical assistance packages, for a total program expense of \$593,000.²⁶² As seen in Figure 3.37, the provinces receiving the most assistance included Nangarhar (\$64,471), Kabul (\$57,199), and Ghazni (\$40,506) while the provinces receiving the least assistance included Bamyan (\$956), Nuristan (\$320) and Nimroz (\$303).²⁶³

As of December 31, 2019, USAID has disbursed \$11.87 million for this program.²⁶⁴

FIGURE 3.37

USAID'S CONFLICT-MITIGATION ASSISTANCE FOR CIVILIANS BY PROVINCE, FY 2020



Note: Total dollar amounts may vary slightly from actual packages delivered since some aid packages were still pending payment at the time the financial report was generated. Total assistance rounded to the nearest dollar. "Total Assistance" includes immediate assistance, tailored assistance, and medical assistance. Reporting period covers October 1, through December 31, 2019.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.

GOVERNANCE CONTENTS

Key Issues & Events	97
U.S. Reconstruction Funding for Governance	98
Peace Efforts and Elections Intertwine	98
Mutual Accountability	109
U.S. Assistance to the Afghan Government Budget	109
National Governance	112
Subnational Governance	112
Rule of Law and Anticorruption	114
Counternarcotics	120
Refugees and Internal Displacement	124
Women's Advancement	125

GOVERNANCE

KEY ISSUES & EVENTS

On February 29, 2020, the United States signed a U.S.-Taliban agreement and issued a joint U.S.-Afghan government declaration outlining four elements for a comprehensive and sustainable peace agreement.

Afghan election authorities released final results for the September 2019 presidential election, declaring incumbent President Ashraf Ghani the winner with 50.64% of the 1.8 million valid votes cast. Ghani's electoral rival, former Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah, refused to recognize the official result.

Following March 23 meetings with Ghani and Abdullah, Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo announced the U.S. intention to reduce U.S. assistance to Afghanistan by as much as \$2 billion (\$1 billion in 2020 and possibly another \$1 billion in 2021), unless the two leaders form an inclusive government to participate in the peace process.

This quarter, continued political fallout from the contested September 2019 presidential election threatened to harm the Afghan peace process.

On February 18, 2020, the Independent Election Commission (IEC) declared incumbent President Ashraf Ghani the winner of the September 28, 2019, presidential election. According to the IEC, his nearest rival, Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah, received 39.52% of the final, certified votes.²⁶⁵

Rather than settle the matter, the IEC's declaration led to the escalation of political conflict between the two presidential candidates. Abdullah declared the final election results illegal, saying he had won the largest number of "clean votes," as opposed to what he claimed were fraudulent or irregular votes. He announced that he would form a parallel, "inclusive" government.²⁶⁶ Both Ghani and Abdullah held presidential-inauguration ceremonies.²⁶⁷

Concurrent with the election-related disputes, on February 29, 2020, U.S. and Taliban negotiators agreed to a pathway for a comprehensive peace agreement.²⁶⁸ A joint U.S.-Afghanistan declaration issued on the same day as the U.S.-Taliban agreement reaffirmed the United States' strong partnership with the Afghan government, including U.S. support for Afghan security forces and continued military partnership against international terrorist groups.²⁶⁹

GOVERNANCE



President Ashraf Ghani responds to Secretary Michael R. Pompeo's March 23, 2020, visit to Kabul, describing their talks as generally "positive and constructive." (Afghan government photo)

However, following Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo's personal intervention on March 23 with President Ghani and Abdullah and the subsequent failure of the two leaders to resolve their political stalemate, State said it would immediately reduce U.S. assistance to Afghanistan by \$1 billion in 2020 (with another \$1 billion cut possible in 2021) unless the Afghan leaders formed an inclusive government that would participate in the peace process.²⁷⁰

The Afghan government ordered, then reversed, a significant reorganization of the Ministry of Finance (MOF). The United States Institute of Peace (USIP) reported that President Ghani directed that the ministry be stripped of its responsibilities for revenues and finance. This order, issued on February 19, reportedly removed the core functions of revenue, customs, and treasury and budget from the MOF. New entities were to be created to carry out these functions that would report to the president's office. According to USIP, this change "risks politicizing key fiscal functions and weakens accountability" and "centralizing—not curbing—corruption."²⁷¹ TOLONews, citing unnamed sources, reported that the MOF's policy functions would migrate to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.²⁷² On April 6, the Afghan government reportedly reversed its order, which State welcomed, saying "donor confidence depends on responsible and inclusive leadership."²⁷³

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR GOVERNANCE

As of March 31, 2020, the United States had provided nearly \$35.06 billion to support governance and economic development in Afghanistan. Most of this funding, nearly \$20.85 billion, was appropriated to the Economic Support Fund (ESF) administered by the State Department (State) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).²⁷⁴

Since counternarcotics is a crosscutting issue that encompasses a variety of reconstruction activities, a consolidated list of counternarcotics reconstruction funding appears in Appendix B.

CONTESTED ELECTION COMPLICATES PEACE EFFORTS

Despite U.S. attempts to negotiate an inclusive agreement between Ghani and Abdullah, much of the quarter was dominated by the continuing political contest between the two men and their supporters over the post-election governing arrangements. In its prescient September 2018 Integrated Country Strategy, State foresaw that Afghanistan's electoral challenges might complicate the peace effort, as they did this quarter. State wrote at the time:²⁷⁵

Achieving, then implementing, a [peace] settlement requires basic government functionality and political coherence. Unfortunately, the forces that have historically separated Afghans continue to threaten the fractious Government of National Unity [the Ghani-Abdullah power-sharing arrangement set up after the contested 2014 presidential election]. Parliamentary and presidential elections (in fall 2018 and spring 2019, respectively) are both a threat and an opportunity given this political fragility. If they are ill-executed and lack credibility, they could undercut institutions and rule of law. If they represent an improvement over the past, then elections hold some promise of strengthening the legitimacy of the government as it negotiates peace.

As recently as March 27, State told SIGAR that it was premature to offer its assessment of the impact the elections have had on peace efforts.²⁷⁶ Nonetheless, State's public statements this quarter show its growing concern over the potential negative impact of elections-related political struggles on the peace process. For example, when intra-Afghan negotiations did not begin on time, State attributed the delay partially to the fact that the ongoing electoral crisis had prevented the naming of a national Afghan government negotiating team.²⁷⁷ Further, Secretary of State Pompeo said the "very frustrating" political crisis between Ashraf Ghani and Abdullah Abdullah had held up progress on intra-Afghan negotiations.²⁷⁸

Declaration of Final Results Begins a New Phase of Political Fights

On February 18, 2020, the Independent Election Commission (IEC) declared incumbent President Ashraf Ghani the winner of the September 28, 2019, presidential election. The IEC upheld the preliminary results that had previously been announced on December 22, 2019, showing Ghani winning 50.64% of the 1.8 million valid votes. His nearest rival, Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah, received 39.52% of the final, certified votes.²⁷⁹

Rather than settle the matter, however, the IEC declaration escalated the political conflict. Abdullah declared the final election results illegal, said he won the largest number of what he described as "clean votes," and announced that he would form a parallel, "inclusive" government.²⁸⁰ Shortly afterward, Abdullah appointed his own acting governors in several northern provinces.²⁸¹

On February 25, State said it noted the IEC's announcement that Ghani had won the presidential election and admonished Afghan political leaders about "destabilizing actions," including establishing parallel government structures. Looking to move beyond the prolonged and disputed election, State said, "It is time to focus not on electoral politics, but on taking steps toward a lasting peace, ending the war with the Taliban, and finding a formula for a political settlement."²⁸²

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.11

USAID ELECTION-RELATED PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Electoral Support Activity (ESA)	5/20/2015	12/31/2020	\$78,995,000	\$59,955,399
Strengthening Civic Engagement in Elections in Afghanistan Activity (SCEEA)	8/9/2018	8/8/2021	18,253,000	11,144,962

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020.



President Ashraf Ghani (left) and Abdullah Abdullah (right), flanked by their vice presidents, at their competing inaugurations on March 9, 2020. (Afghan government and Abdullah Abdullah photo)

At the same time, State announced that President Ghani had agreed to postpone the presidential inauguration to March 9.²⁸³ U.S. officials requested this delay so Ghani and Abdullah could reach an inclusive government arrangement and agree to a team for intra-Afghan negotiations.²⁸⁴

Following meetings between the two sides facilitated by Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation (SRAR) Ambassador Zalmay Khalilzad, Abdullah announced on March 5 that he had stopped appointing his own province governors. Only four days before Ghani’s planned inauguration, Abdullah told TOLONews that “any solution that is agreed on by both sides is better than two swearing-in ceremonies.”²⁸⁵

Dueling Presidential Inaugurations

Despite U.S. efforts to negotiate a last-minute deal, Kabul hosted the spectacle of two presidential inaugurations on March 9. The *New York Times* observed that senior U.S. officials, including Ambassador Khalilzad and U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) Commander General Austin Scott Miller, attended Ghani’s inauguration, and snubbed Abdullah’s ceremony.²⁸⁶

Ghani and Abdullah continued their row, to the increased dismay of senior U.S. officials. On March 11, President Ghani’s spokesperson announced that Ghani had dissolved the office of chief executive, eliminating Abdullah’s government position and nullifying the power-sharing arrangement that had ended the 2014 presidential election dispute between Ghani and Abdullah.²⁸⁷ On March 18, 11 days after the dueling inaugurations, State’s Senior Bureau Official for South and Central Asian Affairs, Alice G. Wells, called on Afghan leaders to “prioritize and protect unity of the nation” and to end the governance impasse brought on by parallel governments.²⁸⁸

Election-Related Tensions Threaten Billions in U.S. Assistance

Following Secretary of State Pompeo’s visit to Kabul on March 23, State issued a statement that President Ghani and former Chief Executive Abdullah were unable to agree on an inclusive government despite Secretary Pompeo’s direct plea for compromise. This failure to compromise, State said, harmed U.S.-Afghan relations and left the United States

disappointed in the two Afghan leaders.²⁸⁹ Describing this as “a direct threat to U.S. national interests,” Pompeo announced that the United States would immediately reduce U.S. assistance to Afghanistan by \$1 billion in 2020 (with further cuts of \$1 billion possible in 2021).²⁹⁰

Secretary Pompeo initially declined to specify which funds would be affected, suggesting, at least initially, that the U.S. would continue to provide support to the Afghan security forces.²⁹¹ On March 25, however, Secretary Pompeo told reporters that the United States “is prepared to reduce security assistance” to Afghanistan.²⁹² (In a January 2018 interview, President Ghani said that Afghanistan could not support its army for more than six months without U.S. funding support and assistance.²⁹³)

In addition to funding cuts, State said it would:²⁹⁴

- initiate a review of all programs and projects to identify additional reductions;
- reconsider pledges to future donor conferences for Afghanistan; and
- not back security operations that are politically motivated, nor support political leaders who order such operations or those who advocate for or support parallel government.

Despite these dramatic threats, State offered to revisit its measures should Afghan leaders form an inclusive government that would participate in the peace process.²⁹⁵

Soon after, President Ghani announced in a televised speech that a reduction in U.S. assistance “would not have a direct impact on our key sectors.”²⁹⁶ The World Bank estimates that international grants finance 75% of Afghanistan’s public expenditures.²⁹⁷ The United States is the largest source of those grants.²⁹⁸

State continued to call for an inclusive government and governing arrangement, with Senior Bureau Official for South and Central Asian Affairs, Alice Wells, saying on April 6, “donors are frustrated and fed up by [Afghan political leaders’] personal agendas being advanced ahead of the welfare of the Afghan people.”²⁹⁹

U.S.-Taliban Agreement Signed

In the midst of these disputes over post-election governing arrangements, on February 29, 2020, Ambassador Khalilzad and Taliban Political Deputy Mullah Abdul Ghani Barader signed the “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America.”³⁰⁰ The agreement followed a weeklong “significant and nationwide” reduction in violence across Afghanistan.³⁰¹ The signing capped a U.S.-Taliban peace process that began in earnest in January 2019, when U.S. officials met with the Taliban in Doha, Qatar.³⁰²



Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo briefs President Ashraf Ghani (top) and Abdullah Abdullah (bottom) on his expectations that they form an inclusive government to address Afghanistan’s many challenges and warns them of the consequences of failing to do so. (State photos)

Temporary Reduction in Violence Leads to U.S.-Taliban Agreement

After high levels of violence prompted President Trump to suspend U.S.-Taliban talks in September 2019, he challenged the Taliban to, as Deputy Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Mary Catherine (Molly) Phee described it, “show me you are willing and capable of implementing a lasting and significant reduction in violence.” Talks restarted in November 2019 leading to Taliban consultations with their military, religious, and political leadership in December 2019. Taliban negotiators returned with what Ambassador Phee characterized as a “serious” reduction-in-violence proposal supported by the movement’s leadership. Further negotiations led the two sides to agree to a seven-day reduction in violence meant to serve as a test of the Taliban’s intent, control of their forces, and their commitment to the peace process.³⁰³

The reduction in violence began on February 21. President Ghani ordered the Afghan security forces to assume a defensive posture against the Taliban while continuing operations against al-Qaeda, Islamic State-Khorasan, and other terrorist groups.³⁰⁴ For the duration of the reduction in violence, the Taliban agreed to undertake no major attacks such as car bombs, suicide bombings, rockets, or improvised explosive devices. The United States agreed not to carry out airstrikes against the Taliban or raid Taliban facilities.³⁰⁵

According to Secretary of State Pompeo, the reduction in violence period had the lowest levels of violence of the preceding four years.³⁰⁶

Parameters of the U.S.-Taliban Agreement

Following this period of reduced violence, on February 29, 2020, U.S. and Taliban negotiators agreed to a pathway for a comprehensive peace agreement.³⁰⁷ According to the parties, a comprehensive peace agreement for Afghanistan consists of four interrelated parts, including:³⁰⁸

- “Guarantees and enforcement mechanisms that will prevent the use of the soil of Afghanistan by any group or individual against the security of the United States and its allies.”
- “Guarantees, enforcement mechanisms, and announcement of a timeline for the withdrawal of all foreign forces from Afghanistan.”
- “After the announcement of guarantees for a complete withdrawal of foreign forces and timeline in the presence of international witnesses, and guarantees and the announcement in the presence of international witnesses that Afghan soil will not be used against the security of the United States and its allies, the Taliban will start intra-Afghan negotiations with Afghan sides on March 10, 2020.”
- “A permanent and comprehensive ceasefire will be an item on the agenda of the intra-Afghan dialogue and negotiations. The participants of intra-Afghan negotiations will discuss the date and modalities



Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Ambassador Zalmay Khalilzad and Taliban Political Deputy Mullah Abdul Ghani Barader shake hands after signing the U.S.-Taliban Agreement on February 29, 2020, in Doha, Qatar. (State photo)

of a permanent and comprehensive ceasefire, including joint implementation mechanisms, which will be announced along with the completion and agreement over the future political roadmap of Afghanistan.”

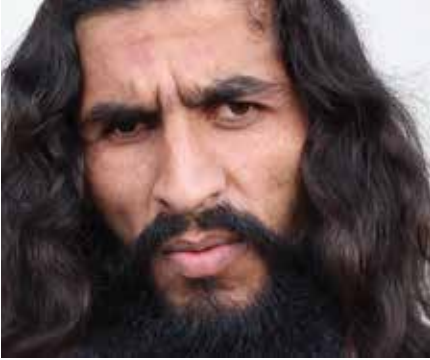
The Joint Declaration between the United States and Afghanistan similarly recognizes these four elements as foundational to a comprehensive and sustainable peace agreement. Both the U.S.-Taliban agreement and the Joint Declaration with the Afghan government focus on the first two of these four parts.³⁰⁹

Withdrawal of International Forces

The United States committed to a conditional withdrawal of “all military forces of the United States, its allies, and Coalition partners, including all non-diplomatic civilian personnel, private security contractors, trainers, advisors, and supporting services personnel” from Afghanistan within 14 months (ending April 29/30, 2021).³¹⁰

As the first step, the United States pledged without any stated conditions to reduce its forces to 8,600 personnel (with proportional reductions from other Coalition forces) and completely withdraw from five military bases within the first 135 days (ending July 13–14, 2020). Contingent upon the Taliban fulfilling their counterterrorism commitments, the United States, its allies, and other Coalition forces would complete the withdrawal of the remaining forces and depart from all remaining bases within the remaining nine and a half months.³¹¹

According to State, the agreement expressly commits the Taliban to enter intra-Afghan negotiations to determine the date and modalities of a permanent and comprehensive ceasefire and reach an agreement over the future political roadmap of Afghanistan.³¹² Senior U.S. administration officials clarified that the timeline in the U.S.-Taliban agreement for the withdrawal of international military forces is not conditioned on the Taliban’s achievement of any particular political outcomes associated with Afghanistan’s negotiated future (such as status of women’s rights), as ultimately it is up to the Afghan parties to determine in intra-Afghan negotiations what the political roadmap should look like. Rather, the withdrawal timeline depends on whether the Taliban fulfill their counterterrorism commitments under the agreement to prevent any group or individual, including al-Qaeda, from using Afghan soil to attack or threaten the security of the United States and its allies, and their good-faith participation in intra-Afghan negotiations commitments.³¹³ These officials further clarified that the timeline for the withdrawal of international forces is “aspirational,” dryly observing that “nothing [in Afghanistan] happens on schedule.”³¹⁴



One of the Taliban prisoners released by the Afghan government as a confidence building measure. (Afghan government photo)

Prisoner Release

The United States committed to work with “all relevant sides” on a plan to release “combat and political prisoners” as a confidence building measure with the coordination and approval of all relevant parties, including up to 5,000 Taliban prisoners and 1,000 prisoners “of the other side” (the Afghan government) by March 10, 2020 (the hoped-for start of intra-Afghan negotiations). The goal would be for the Taliban and the Afghan government then to release the remaining prisoners over the subsequent three months by June 10, 2020.³¹⁵

The Taliban, in turn, committed that prisoners released by the Afghan government would be bounded by the responsibilities set out in the agreement so that they will not pose a threat to the United States or its allies.³¹⁶

In an interview with TOLONews, Ambassador Khalilzad said the Taliban estimates that between 13,000 and 14,000 of its members are prisoners.³¹⁷

Removal of Sanctions, Noninterference in Afghanistan’s Domestic Affairs, and Economic Cooperation

Upon the start of intra-Afghan negotiations, the United States committed to initiating an administrative review of its sanctions on the Taliban, with the goal of removing those sanctions by August 27, 2020. Further, the United States committed to begin engaging with members of the United Nations Security Council and the Afghan government to remove Taliban members from the Security Council’s sanctions list, optimally with the aim of achieving this objective by May 29, 2020.³¹⁸

The United States committed to refrain from the threat or use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of Afghanistan, or from intervening in its domestic affairs.³¹⁹

The Taliban and the United States agreed to seek positive relations. The United States said it would seek economic cooperation for reconstruction of the post-settlement Afghan Islamic government (provided such reconstruction did not interfere in the post-settlement government’s internal affairs).³²⁰

Ensuring Afghanistan Does Not Become a Threat to the United States and its Allies

The Taliban committed to preventing any group or individual, including al-Qaeda, from using the soil of Afghanistan to threaten the security of the United States and its allies. In particular, the Taliban committed to take the following steps:³²¹

- send a clear message that those who pose a threat to the security of the United States and its allies have no place in Afghanistan;
- instruct its members not to cooperate with groups or individuals that threaten the security of the United States and its allies;

- prevent such groups or individuals from recruiting, training, and fundraising, or being hosted in accordance with the commitments in the agreement;
- treat those seeking asylum or residence in Afghanistan in a manner that ensures that such persons do not pose a threat to the security of the United States and its allies; and
- not provide visas, passports, travel permits, or other legal documents to those who pose a threat to the security of the United States and its allies to enter Afghanistan.

Until the formation of a post-settlement Afghan Islamic government as determined by the intra-Afghan dialogue and negotiations, the Taliban's obligations are spatially limited to apply in areas "under their control."³²²

Joint U.S.-Afghan Government Declaration Accompanies U.S.-Taliban Agreement

The Joint Declaration between the United States and Afghanistan, negotiated in parallel and issued on the same day as the U.S.-Taliban agreement, commits to the same core elements of a comprehensive peace agreement. According to State, the joint U.S.-Afghanistan declaration reaffirmed the strong U.S. partnership with the Afghan government, including U.S. support for Afghan security forces and continued military partnership against international terrorist groups.³²³ In the same declaration, the Afghan government took note of the U.S.-Taliban agreement, calling it "an important step toward ending the war." Further, the Afghan government reaffirmed its desire to participate in intra-Afghan negotiations for a political settlement and a permanent and comprehensive ceasefire in Afghanistan.³²⁴

Whereas the U.S.-Taliban agreement included targets for the number and timing of prisoner releases, the U.S.-Afghan government declaration did not. Instead, the Afghan government agreed to participate in a U.S.-facilitated discussion with Taliban representatives on confidence building measures, to include determining the feasibility of releasing significant numbers of prisoners on both sides.³²⁵

In the joint U.S.-Afghan government declaration, the United States reaffirmed its existing commitment to seek funds on a yearly basis to support training, equipping, advising, and sustaining Afghan security forces, so that Afghanistan can independently secure and defend itself against internal and external threats.³²⁶ The parties also committed to continue positive relations, including economic cooperation for reconstruction.³²⁷

Ongoing Concerns over Post-Signing Violence

While the U.S.-Taliban Agreement does not preclude the United States from acting in defense of Afghan forces, the agreement also does not

SIGAR AUDIT

S. Rept. 116-126, accompanying the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 2020 directed SIGAR to assess "the extent to which the Department of State and USAID have developed strategies and plans for the provision of continued reconstruction assistance to Afghanistan in the event of a peace agreement, including a review of any strategies and plans for monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of such assistance and for protecting the rights of Afghan women and girls." SIGAR will initiate this work in May 2020.

GOVERNANCE

expressly prohibit all Taliban attacks against Afghan security forces, State told SIGAR.³²⁸

U.S. officials have publicly and privately pressed the Taliban to continue maintaining reduced violence levels since the agreement was signed.³²⁹ For example, on the day of the agreement's signing, Secretary of State Pompeo said that the Taliban "made commitments to continue to reduce the violence level."³³⁰ Similarly, in a background briefing to reporters before the signing, a senior administration official said that the reduction in violence would continue throughout the intra-Afghan negotiations planned in Oslo, Norway. According to the unnamed senior administration official, the durability of the continued reduction in violence would serve as a bellwether for U.S. officials tracking the implementation of the peace agreement.³³¹ A USFOR-A spokesperson also said that the Taliban had promised to reduce violence and not increase attacks.³³²

Only days after the signing, however, the Taliban announced that it had resumed military operations.³³³ According to Secretary Pompeo, President Trump told Taliban Political Deputy Barader by phone on March 3 that the Taliban had to reduce violence immediately for the peace process to proceed.³³⁴ General Miller reiterated this on March 3, saying the Taliban risked the agreement if they do not lower their violence.³³⁵ On March 4, when the Taliban attacked an Afghan security checkpoint in Helmand Province, U.S. forces retaliated with a defensive air strike (the first against the Taliban in 11 days).³³⁶ On March 10, State called the high level of post-agreement violence "unacceptable," (though they did acknowledge that the Taliban had taken steps to stop attacks against international forces and in cities).³³⁷ On March 19, Afghanistan's acting minister of defense ordered the army to assume a more active defensive posture (wherein MOD forces had "the right to attack the enemy where they are preparing to attack") after concluding that there had been no reduction in Taliban attacks.³³⁸ As reported on April 14, a Ministry of Defense spokesperson said the level of Taliban attacks remained high after they "dramatically increased" following the signing of the U.S.-Taliban Agreement.³³⁹

Despite indications that the Taliban increasingly targeted Afghan security forces following the U.S.-Taliban agreement,³⁴⁰ Secretary Pompeo said on March 23 of overall Taliban attack levels, including those targeting Resolute Support, that while not perfect, "the [post-signing] reduction in violence is real." He said U.S. forces were honoring their commitments to engage the Taliban only when attacked and that there had been no attacks on American forces since the U.S.-Taliban agreement was signed. When asked by a reporter whether the Taliban were acting inconsistently with their commitments, Secretary Pompeo said their actions were largely consistent with the agreement, particularly in reducing violence.³⁴¹

State confirmed to SIGAR that the U.S.-Taliban agreement does not preclude the United States from acting in defense of Afghan forces, nor does

it expressly prohibit all Taliban attacks against Afghan security forces.³⁴² As Secretary Pompeo said on March 23, “as long as these violence levels remain beneath the threshold, our commitment is that we’ll continue [with the force reduction].”³⁴³ In April, General Miller and Ambassador Khalilzad each met with the Taliban leaders in Doha, with Miller discussing the need to reduce violence and Khalilzad discussing the challenges in implementing the U.S.-Taliban Agreement.³⁴⁴

Disagreements Over Prisoner Release Help Delay Start of Intra-Afghan Negotiations

Intra-Afghan negotiations did not begin on March 10, as called for in the U.S.-Taliban agreement.³⁴⁵ State attributed the delay to disagreements over prisoner releases and continued political infighting in Kabul over post-election governing arrangements.³⁴⁶ On the day the U.S.-Taliban agreement was signed, President Ghani told media the prisoner issue should be a topic for government-Taliban talks, rather than a precondition for those talks.³⁴⁷

In a phone call with Reuters, a Taliban spokesperson insisted that they would only participate in intra-Afghan negotiations after the release of close to 5,000 Taliban prisoners (rather than the more flexible “up to” 5,000 prisoners called for in the U.S.-Taliban agreement).³⁴⁸ On April 9, Deutsche Welle reported that a Taliban’s spokesperson demanded the release of all prisoners saying, “let me be clear: the intra-Afghan talks won’t start until Kabul frees all our prisoners.”³⁴⁹

On March 18, Ambassador Khalilzad confirmed that no prisoners had been released despite both sides’ committing to do so. Arguing that the spread of the COVID-19 virus would complicate prisoner releases and face-to-face engagements between the parties, he said, “time is of the essence.”³⁵⁰

The first “technical” talks between the Taliban and the Afghan government on the release of prisoners occurred on March 22 over video conference. The two-hour discussion was facilitated by the U.S. and Qatari governments and, according to Ambassador Khalilzad, all sides conveyed their strong commitment to a reduction of violence, intra-Afghan negotiations, and a comprehensive and permanent ceasefire.³⁵¹ The Afghan government, through its Peace Initial Contact Group (PICG), offered to release 100 Taliban prisoners on “humanitarian grounds,” including vulnerability to COVID-19. On March 31, the planned release-by date of the 100 Taliban prisoners, the PICG met with Taliban representatives in Kabul to discuss the details.³⁵² By April 5, the Afghan government said it was still committed to implementing the humanitarian prisoner release. At the same time, the government called on the Taliban to stop committing violence, implying that the delays in the prisoner release were due to the Taliban’s continued military campaign.³⁵³

The Taliban called off prisoner talks with the Afghan government on April 7, labeling the discussions “fruitless.” The Afghan government blamed



Taliban prisoners released by the Afghan government as a confidence-building measure. (Afghan government photo)

the Taliban’s “stubbornness” in demanding the release of 15 “commanders” who were involved in “big attacks.”³⁵⁴ The next day, however, the Afghan government released 100 Taliban prisoners from the “broader list” the Taliban had provided the Afghan government.³⁵⁵ As of April 12, the Afghan government said it released 361 Taliban prisoners to advance peace and fight COVID-19.³⁵⁶ Also on April 12, the Taliban said it had released 20 government prisoners.³⁵⁷ Ambassador Khalilzad welcomed the Afghan government and Taliban prisoner releases, saying they were an “important step in the peace process and the reduction of violence.”³⁵⁸

Senior Taliban Leader Describes to Supporters in Pakistan His Vision for a Post-Settlement Governing Arrangement

According to Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, on March 25 in Balochistan Province, Pakistan, a senior Taliban negotiator, Mullah Fazel, told supporters that the Taliban would ultimately be victorious in establishing an Islamic Emirate led by the Taliban. Further, Fazel reportedly said that while the “Taliban or the Islamic Emirate will never become part of the Kabul [Afghan] government,” the Taliban envisioned accommodating Afghan government officials with senior positions.³⁵⁹ Whether this vision represents bravado during sensitive negotiations or a genuine expression of a unified Taliban position is unclear.

U.S. and Afghan Governments Welcome Taliban Offer of Safe Passage for Health Workers Fighting COVID-19

On April 6, Al Jazeera reported Taliban efforts to raise awareness of the COVID-19 virus, prohibiting all public gatherings and weddings, and encouraging people to pray at home instead of the mosques in some areas they claim to control. The Taliban has also reportedly offered safe passage to health workers and international organizations fighting the spread of COVID-19.³⁶⁰ State’s Senior Bureau Official for South and Central Asian Affairs Alice Wells joined the Ministry of Public Health in welcoming this news.³⁶¹ Rather than an aberration, such reports of the Taliban’s involvement in the health sector may be a continuation of their efforts to control and co-opt service delivery in areas they control. See pages 122–124 of the July 30, 2019, quarterly report for previous SIGAR reporting on Taliban involvement in public service delivery, including health care.

Afghan Government Names Its Negotiating Team

Afghanistan’s State Ministry for Peace announced the names of Ghani’s government negotiating team on March 26. Long demanded by the U.S. government, 21 members, including five women, were reportedly selected after “much deliberation and consultation with all parties and influential segments of society.” The delegation is led by Masoom Stanekzai, the former

head of the National Directorate of Security. According to TOLONews, some of the delegates were not consulted prior to their inclusion on the list.³⁶²

The delegates include several serving or former government officials, the children of influential Afghans (including the sons of former governor of Balkh Province Atta Mohammad Noor and former first vice president Abdul Rashid Dostum), religious leaders, politicians, and civil society representatives.³⁶³ Ambassador Khalilzad described the team as reflecting “the true tapestry of the nation and the instrumental role of women.”³⁶⁴

On March 28, the Taliban said they rejected the government’s negotiating team, claiming it did not represent all sides in Afghanistan.³⁶⁵ Abdullah challenged the Taliban’s claim, describing the government’s negotiating team as “inclusive” despite the unresolved election that he said had been “rigged.”³⁶⁶

MUTUAL ACCOUNTABILITY

Afghanistan Compact

This quarter State said the periodic meetings on the Afghan government’s progress toward the Afghanistan Compact’s reform benchmarks remain suspended.³⁶⁷ Last quarter State said the meetings had been suspended until the presidential election was resolved.³⁶⁸

The U.S. and Afghan governments announced the launch of the Afghanistan Compact in 2017.³⁶⁹ The Compact is an Afghan-led initiative designed to demonstrate the government’s commitment to reforms. The Afghan government appears to face no direct financial consequences if it fails to meet the Afghanistan Compact reform commitments. Instead, the principal motivation for the Afghan government officials tasked with achieving the Compact benchmarks appears to be avoiding embarrassment, State said.³⁷⁰

U.S. ASSISTANCE TO THE AFGHAN GOVERNMENT BUDGET

Summary of Assistance Agreements

According to the UN Secretary-General this quarter, the UN continued coordinating with the Afghan government and donors to prepare for a 2020 ministerial conference to determine donor funding for Afghanistan up through 2024. The UN hopes donors will maintain their development investments into 2024.³⁷¹ The UN and the Finnish and Afghan governments will co-host this donor conference in Geneva in November 2020.³⁷²

With regard to the security aid that makes up the vast majority of current U.S.-funded assistance to the Afghan government, participants in the NATO Brussels Summit on July 11, 2018, previously committed to extend “financial sustainment of the Afghan forces through 2024.” The public declaration

SIGAR AUDIT

S. Rept. 116-126, accompanying the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 2020 directed SIGAR to assess “the internal controls of multilateral trust funds for Afghanistan reconstruction that receive U.S. contributions, to include any third-party evaluations of the internal controls of the Afghan government ministries receiving assistance from multilateral trust funds, and SIGAR is directed to report to the Committee if access to records is restricted for programs funded with U.S. contributions.” SIGAR has initiated this work and anticipates issuing multiple public reports in early 2021, each examining a different trust fund.

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.12

USAID ON-BUDGET PROGRAMS					
Project/Trust Fund Title	Afghan Government On-Budget Partner	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Bilateral Government-to-Government Projects					
Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC)	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat	1/1/2013	12/31/2023	\$316,713,724	\$256,837,540
Textbook Printing and Distribution	Ministry of Education	9/15/2017	12/31/2020	35,000,000	0
Multi-Donor Trust Funds					
Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) (current award)*	Multiple	3/31/2012	6/30/2020	\$2,700,000,000	\$2,395,686,333
Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)	Multiple	3/7/2013	3/6/2023	153,670,184	153,670,184

*USAID had a previous award to the ARTF that concluded in March 2012 and totaled \$1,371,991,195 in disbursements. Cumulative disbursements from all ARTF awards is currently \$3,767,677,528.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020.

On-budget assistance: encompasses donor funds that are aligned with Afghan government plans, included in Afghan government budget documents, and included in the budget approved by the parliament and managed by the Afghan treasury system. On-budget assistance is primarily delivered either bilaterally from a donor to Afghan government entities, or through multidonor trust funds. DOD prefers the term “direct contributions” when referring to Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) monies executed via Afghan government contracts or Afghan spending on personnel.

Off-budget assistance: encompasses donor funds that are excluded from the Afghan national budget and not managed through Afghan government systems.

Source: SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2014, p. 130; Ministry of Finance, “Aid Management Policy for Transition and Beyond,” 12/10/2012, p. 8; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/14/2016; DOD, OSD-R response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018.

did not specify an amount of money or targets for the on-budget share of assistance.³⁷³

At the November 2018 Geneva Conference on Afghanistan, international donors reaffirmed their intention to provide \$15.2 billion for Afghanistan’s development priorities up to 2020 and to direct continuing but gradually declining financial support to Afghanistan’s social and economic development through 2024.³⁷⁴

As shown in Table 3.12, USAID’s active, direct bilateral-assistance programs have a total estimated cost of \$176 million. USAID also expects to contribute \$2.7 billion to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) from 2012 through 2020 in addition to \$1.37 billion disbursed under the previous grant agreement between USAID and the World Bank (2002–2011). USAID has disbursed \$154 million to the Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).³⁷⁵

Civilian On-Budget Assistance

USAID has provided on-budget civilian assistance in two ways: bilaterally to Afghan government entities, and through contributions to two multidonor trust funds, the World Bank-administered Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) and the Asian Development Bank-administered Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).³⁷⁶ According to USAID, all bilateral-assistance funds are deposited in separate bank accounts established by the Ministry of Finance (MOF) for each program.³⁷⁷

The ARTF provides funds to the Afghan government’s operating and development budgets in support of Afghan government operations, policy reforms, and national-priority programs.³⁷⁸ The AITF coordinates donor assistance for infrastructure projects.³⁷⁹

As of December 2019, the United States remains the largest cumulative donor to the ARTF (31.0% of contributions); the next-largest donor is the United Kingdom (16.9% of contributions).³⁸⁰

ARTF Recurrent-Cost Window

The ARTF recurrent-cost window supports operating costs, such as Afghan government non-security salaries and operations and maintenance expenses. The recurrent-cost window is also the vehicle for channeling reform-based incentive funds, such as the Incentive Program Development Policy Grant (IP DPG).³⁸¹

As of December 2019, the ARTF recurrent-cost window has cumulatively provided the Afghan government approximately \$2.6 billion for wages, \$600 million for operations and maintenance costs, \$1.1 billion in incentive program funds, and \$772 million in ad hoc payments since 2002.³⁸²

On-Budget Assistance to the ANDSF

Approximately 70% of total U.S. on-budget assistance goes toward the requirements of the Afghan security forces.³⁸³

DOD provides on-budget assistance to the Afghan government through direct contributions from the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) to the Afghan government to fund a portion of Ministry of Defense (MOD) and Ministry of Interior (MOI) requirements, and through ASFF contributions to the multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA).³⁸⁴

According to DOD, most of the ASFF appropriation is not on-budget because it is spent on equipment, supplies, and services for the Afghan security forces using DOD contracts.³⁸⁵ The Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) provides direct-contribution funding to the MOF, which allots it incrementally to the MOD and MOI.³⁸⁶ UNDP administers LOTFA primarily to fund Afghan National Police salaries and incentives.³⁸⁷

This quarter CSTC-A said the Afghan government asserted they have met all of the conditions donors set to transfer police payroll from UNDP to MOI management. The LOTFA donors require an independent assessment to determine whether the conditions are indeed met. UNDP is in the process of contracting a third party to conduct the independent assessment.³⁸⁸

For Afghan fiscal year (FY) 1399 (December 2019–December 2020), CSTC-A plans to provide the Afghan government up to the equivalent of \$716 million to support the MOD. Of this amount, approximately \$628.5 million (88%) is for salaries.³⁸⁹ To support the MOI, CSTC-A plans to provide up to \$142.5 million in FY 1399. Of these funds, approximately \$54.7 million (38%) is for salaries, with the remaining funds for purchase of goods, services, or assets.³⁹⁰

As of February 21, CSTC-A had provided the Afghan government the equivalent of \$57.1 million to support the MOD for FY 1398. Almost all of

SIGAR AUDIT

In 2014, CSTC-A began using commitment letters signed by the command, the MOD, the MOI, and the Afghan Ministry of Finance (MOF) to establish prescribed conditions that the ministries should meet in order to receive certain funding. In April 2019, CSTC-A officials told SIGAR that the CSTC-A Commanding General “directed a review of the current Bilateral Financial Commitment Letter process and the development of a plan that will absorb the actions that the commitment letters were aiming to change into the TAA [Train, Advise, Assist] plans.” In September 2019, CSTC-A advised SIGAR that it was moving to an incentive-based approach and would no longer penalize the MOD and the MOI for failing to meet conditions. Given these changes in CSTC-A’s approach to conditionality, SIGAR is auditing the command’s use and enforcement of conditions to motivate the MOD and MOI to use funds provided by the U.S. government responsibly and as intended.

GOVERNANCE

these funds (98%) paid for salaries.³⁹¹ As of February 21, CSTC-A has provided no funds to support the MOI.³⁹²

NATIONAL GOVERNANCE

Civil Society and Media

As shown in Table 3.13, USAID funds programs to support broader human and institutional capacity building of civil-society organizations and the media.

TABLE 3.13

USAID CAPACITY-BUILDING PROGRAMS AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Afghan Civic Engagement Program (ACEP)	12/4/2013	2/15/2020	\$79,120,000	\$79,120,000
Rasana (Media)	3/29/2017	3/28/2020	9,000,000	8,069,435

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020.

USAID's \$9 million Rasana program provides support to women journalists and women-run or women-owned media organizations. The program has four program areas: (1) support and training for women journalists, (2) investigative journalism initiatives, (3) advocacy and training for the protection of journalists, and (4) expanding the outreach of media through small grants for content production in underserved areas.³⁹³

As of March 28, Rasana assisted 662 non-state news outlets and trained 570 journalists.³⁹⁴

SUBNATIONAL GOVERNANCE

Provincial and Municipal Programs

USAID has two subnational programs focused on provincial centers and municipalities: the Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations (ISLA) and Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR) programs. Table 3.14 summarizes total program costs and disbursements to date.

TABLE 3.14

USAID SUBNATIONAL (PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL) PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR)	11/30/2014	5/29/2020	\$72,000,000	\$64,426,157
Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations (ISLA)	2/1/2015	7/30/2020	48,000,000	43,734,351
Citizens' Charter Afghanistan Project (CCAP)*	3/31/2012	6/30/2020	N/A	67,111,625

*This includes USAID contributions to ARTF with an express preference for the Citizens' Charter Afghanistan Project.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020.

Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations

The \$48 million ISLA program is meant to enable the Afghan government to improve provincial governance in the areas of fiscal and development planning, representation of citizens, and enhanced delivery of public services. ISLA aims to strengthen subnational systems of planning, operations, communication, representation, and citizen engagement, leading to services that more closely respond to all citizens' needs in health, education, security, justice, and urban services.³⁹⁵ To accomplish this, ISLA tries to enhance the institutional and human capacity of provincial line directorates and provincial development committees to ensure that local priorities are integrated into the national budgets through provincial development plans (PDPs).³⁹⁶

This quarter, USAID reported that ISLA supported 14 peace-building town hall meetings in nine provinces. Three ISLA-supported provinces completed their FY 1400 (December 2020–December 2021) provincial development plans (PDP).³⁹⁷

Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience

The objective of the \$72 million SHAHAR program is to create well-governed, fiscally sustainable Afghan municipalities capable of meeting the needs of a growing urban population. SHAHAR partners with municipalities to, among other things, deliver capacity-building for outreach and citizen consultation, improved revenue forecasting and generation, and budget formulation and execution.³⁹⁸

This quarter, SHAHAR organized a conference on Peacebuilding and Local Governance in Afghanistan. The primary purpose of the conference was to bring mayors, representatives of municipal advisory boards, municipal officials, and subject matter experts (researchers, journalists, and civil society advocates) together to explore how municipal authorities can prepare for a peace agreement. They were also to discuss what kinds of policy changes in the sphere of local governance might facilitate peace.

There were more than 80 participants in the conference, including 17 mayors from across the country. The assembled mayors argued for reforms that enable greater decentralization of political, fiscal, and administrative decision-making authority to mayors. According to SHAHAR, one surprising result was that mayors also advocated for more citizen participation that could limit their power. These mayors, SHAHAR reported, seemed to believe that giving citizens more power would increase their legitimacy, which the mayors believed has been missing in Afghanistan over the past 18 years.³⁹⁹

Citizen's Charter Afghanistan Project

In October 2018, USAID began explicitly contributing a portion of its ARTF funds to the Citizen's Charter Afghanistan Project (CCAP), which began in 2016. USAID requested that \$34 million of its \$300 million

contribution to the World Bank's ARTF be spent on CCAP. According to the Afghan government, CCAP is the centerpiece of the government's national inclusive development strategy for rural and urban areas. CCAP works through Community Development Councils (CDC) to implement community projects. CCAP defines a suite of minimum basic services for each community covering health, education, and a choice of infrastructure investments (such as road access, electricity, or small-scale irrigation for rural communities).⁴⁰⁰

Both the World Bank and Afghan government have proposed expanding CCAP in the event of peace.⁴⁰¹

In February 2020, World Bank-contracted evaluators presented their findings on the relationship between CCAP and conflict and fragility. The study covered five of 123 CCAP districts⁴⁰² and included in-depth interviews with 56 "power-holders" and community council members.⁴⁰³ According to the evaluators, the program is viewed as reducing tension and resolving grievances and there is no evidence that CCAP creates conflict, although it can reshape conflict. Further, service providers must adapt day-by-day to changing conflict dynamics and are incentivized to not report deviations from rules as they prioritize the delivery of services. Insecurity may enhance cooperation around service delivery.⁴⁰⁴ On the relationship between service delivery and trust in the state, the evaluators concluded that the Taliban also use service delivery to increase their legitimacy and the most important service the Afghan government can offer is security.⁴⁰⁵ The evaluators observed that there are power struggles for CCAP-generated resources and local figures use CCAP to strengthen their positions.⁴⁰⁶

RULE OF LAW AND ANTICORRUPTION

Summary of rule of law and anticorruption programs

As shown in Table 3.15, the United States supports a number of active rule-of-law and anticorruption programs in Afghanistan.

Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT)

In August 2017, USAID awarded the contract for Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT) program to support the Afghan government's efforts to reduce and prevent corruption in government public services.⁴⁰⁷ According to USAID, AMANAT supports select Afghan government institutions with technical assistance to plan for and implement recommended procedural reforms.⁴⁰⁸

As of March 28, AMANAT has trained 207 beneficiaries in corruption self-assessment methodologies and 1,941 civil society members in anticorruption.⁴⁰⁹

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.15

RULE OF LAW AND ANTICORRUPTION PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Assistance for Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT)	4/18/2016	4/17/2021	\$68,163,468	\$31,695,786
Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT)	8/23/2017	8/22/2022	31,986,588	7,094,847
Corrections System Support Program (OASIS CSSP) Option Year*	6/1/2018	5/31/2022	19,300,987	8,349,806
Justice Sector Support Program OASIS Contract*	8/28/2017	8/27/2022	34,211,774	23,752,336
Continuing Professional Development Support (CPDS)*	2/6/2018	6/30/2020	8,640,922	7,938,401

*Disbursements as of 3/17/2020.

Source: State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020.

Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT)

In April 2016, USAID launched the \$68 million Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT) program. ADALAT aims to (1) increase the effectiveness and reach of the formal justice sector, (2) strengthen the linkages between the formal and traditional justice sectors, and (3) increase “citizen demand for quality legal services.”⁴¹⁰ ADALAT collaborates with the Ministry of Justice (MOJ) Department of the Huquq (“rights”). Huquq offices provide citizens the opportunity to settle civil cases within the formal system before beginning a court case.⁴¹¹ ADALAT’s efforts to increase demand for quality legal services includes providing grants to (1) civil-society organizations to promote legal awareness and legal rights, and (2) private universities to prepare future “practical problem-solvers” within formal and traditional dispute-resolution institutions.⁴¹²

As SIGAR reported in October 2018, the Supreme Court refused all senior-level meetings with ADALAT personnel following the cancellation of the previous year’s ADALAT-sponsored study tour in Jordan.⁴¹³ One of ADALAT goals is to improve judicial inspections and discipline. According to ADALAT, the Supreme Court’s Department of Inspections (DI) is expected to regularly inspect Afghan courts and follow-up on complaints regarding judicial misconduct. As of January 2019, ADALAT’s efforts to improve judicial inspections and discipline were on hold pending an international study tour to Jordan by the members of the inspections directorate who wanted to explore international best practices on judicial inspections.⁴¹⁴

Following the completion of the eight-day study tour to Jordan in November 2019, USAID provided the following update on ADALAT’s partnership with the Supreme Court’s DI:⁴¹⁵

- Although the DI worked with ADALAT early in the project, for some time prior to the Jordan Study Tour, the DI was not especially

cooperative and the committee for reviewing judicial regulations was dissolved.

- Following the Jordan Study Tour, there was then some disagreement with the DI over the supply of material goods. USAID approved a substantial number of items for the DI per ADALAT's work plan, but the DI wanted the items before promising to reestablish the committee and committing to further amendments in regulations and the development of various protocols. ADALAT withheld the equipment until the DI committed to the various planned activities. This stalemate lasted many weeks.
- After three meetings, the DI finally agreed to commit to the various ADALAT activities prior to receipt of the equipment.
- The committee has been reestablished and has met with ADALAT twice to begin the review of disciplinary regulation for judges. The DI will work with ADALAT in year five of the program to amend the regulations for judicial discipline and inspections.

Justice Sector Support Program (JSSP)

State's Justice Sector Support Program is the largest rule-of-law program in Afghanistan. JSSP was established in 2005 to provide capacity-building support to the Afghan justice system through training, mentoring, and advisory services. The current JSSP contract began in August 2017 and has an estimated cost of \$34 million. The previous JSSP contract, which began in 2010, cost \$280 million. JSSP provides technical assistance to Afghan justice-sector institutions to: (1) build the capacity of justice institutions to be professional, transparent, and accountable; (2) assist the development of statutes that are clearly drafted, constitutional, and the product of effective, consultative drafting processes; and (3) support the case-management system so that Afghan justice institutions work in a harmonized and interlinked manner and resolve cases in a transparent and legally sufficient manner.⁴¹⁶

JSSP advises various Afghan government offices on how to use its Case Management System (CMS). CMS is an online database that tracks the status of criminal cases in Afghanistan, across all criminal justice institutions, from the moment a case is initiated to the end of confinement.⁴¹⁷ As of January 31, 2020, the CMS had recorded 507,726 criminal cases and 104,210 civil cases.⁴¹⁸

Corrections System Support Program (CSSP)

State's Corrections System Support Program (CSSP) provides mentoring and advising support, training assistance, leadership capacity-building initiatives, infrastructure assistance and nationwide case management for correctional facilities.⁴¹⁹

As of January 31, 2020, the latest date for which adult prison population data is available, the General Directorate of Prisons and Detention

Centers (GDPDC) incarcerated 34,799 males and 844 females. This total does not include detainees held by any Afghan governmental organization other than the GDPDC and the Ministry of Justice's Juvenile Rehabilitation Directorate. INL does not have access to data for other organizations.⁴²⁰

This quarter, State highlighted how six Children Support Centers (CSCs) beneficiaries continued their studies at an elite private school. All six beneficiaries were awarded scholarships to the prestigious school after receiving educational services and application assistance from CSC staff.⁴²¹

Anticorruption

The Afghan government made little progress pursuing high-profile corruption cases this quarter, DOJ said. DOJ highlighted several cases, including:

- The investigation into fuel-related corruption—uncovered in the October 2015 Farooqi Report on collusion, price fixing, and bribery related to bids for fuel contracts totaling nearly \$1 billion—is stalled because documents have not been provided to the courts.⁴²² (While DOJ did not identify the party that is not cooperating with the courts, State told SIGAR in June 2019 that the case was previously stalled because it lacked the support of President Ghani's office.⁴²³)
- In January 2019, CSTC-A told SIGAR that its investigations, begun around October 2017, nearly ended fuel theft in the 209th Corps in northern Afghanistan.⁴²⁴ However, the continuing investigation into large-scale fuel fraud in 209th Corps is now dormant due to the MOD's failure to cooperate.⁴²⁵
- In what DOJ labeled a positive development, the Supreme Court overturned the anticorruption court's acquittal of former Minister of Communications and Information Technology, Abdul Razaq Wahidi, on embezzlement and nepotism charges. The anticorruption court will again try Wahidi, this time on charges of embezzling nearly \$80,000 from a Ministry of Finance project.⁴²⁶

Anti-Corruption Justice Center

In May 2016, President Ghani announced the establishment of a specialized anticorruption court, the Anti-Corruption Justice Center (ACJC). At the ACJC, elements of the Major Crimes Task Force (MCTF) investigators, AGO prosecutors, and judges work to combat serious corruption. The ACJC's jurisdiction covers major corruption cases in any province involving senior officials (up to the deputy minister), generals, and colonels, or cases involving substantial monetary losses. Substantial losses are defined as a minimum of five million afghani—approximately \$73,000—in cases of bribes, money laundering, selling of historical or cultural relics, illegal mining, and appropriation of Afghan government property; or a minimum of 10 million afghani—approximately \$146,000—in cases of embezzlement.⁴²⁷

SIGAR AUDIT

S. Rept. 116-126, accompanying the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 2020 directed SIGAR to assess “the Government of Afghanistan's implementation, resourcing, and administration of the ‘Afghanistan National Strategy for Combating Corruption’, including whether such government is making progress toward achieving its anti-corruption objectives, addressing impunity of powerful individuals, and meeting international commitments.” SIGAR has initiated this work and anticipates issuing a public report in early 2021.

According to the UN Secretary-General, the ACJC output has been low for the past two quarters. The ACJC primary court adjudicated three cases between December 1, 2019, and February 16, 2020, while the appeals court adjudicated seven cases. Since its founding in 2016, the ACJC has adjudicated cases involving 260 defendants (of whom 50 have been acquitted).⁴²⁸ Limited cooperation between law enforcement bodies has negatively affected the ACJC's work, with Afghan authorities processing only 94 of 255 outstanding arrest warrants and summonses for serious corruption cases.⁴²⁹

In February, the ACJC appellate court sentenced a former district administrator from Logar Province to 10 and a half years in prison for demanding an approximately \$190,000 bribe for settling a land dispute.⁴³⁰

Unresolved Presidential Contest Hinders Afghan Security Forces Response to Corruption

The unresolved Afghan presidential contest has hindered MOD and MOI countercorruption efforts this quarter.⁴³¹ CSTC-A reported that its current countercorruption priorities focus on reducing bribery and trainee abuse at Afghan security forces training centers, theft of CSTC-A-provided fuel, clothing, and equipment, and fraud associated with food supplies and repair parts.⁴³²

However, CSTC-A said the ministers of defense and interior are slow to take decisive action against corrupt actors out of concern for potential retribution if political fortunes should change. Senior MOD and MOI leaders have taken administrative action against corrupt actors, but CSTC-A said the transfer and reassignment of these corrupt actors is insufficient; unspecified senior Afghan political figures reportedly veto attempts to permanently remove corrupt officials.⁴³³

Despite these challenges, CSTC-A believes that the MOD is “making considerable advancements in battling corruption.” Positive developments include the replacement of several ANA corps leaders. Further, CSTC-A said the minister of defense has demonstrated his willingness to suspend those under criminal investigation while encouraging criminal investigations to continue.⁴³⁴

When asked to describe any specific and significant anti- or countercorruption activities taken by MOD or MOI senior leaders this quarter that CSTC-A attributes to their train, advise, and assist efforts, CSTC-A observed the following:⁴³⁵

- The minister of interior replaced “several” province chiefs of police who were under investigation and suspended from their position. CSTC-A reduced funding to 12 police province headquarters that had misused funds.
- The minister of interior hosted a one-day conference on leadership, accountability, and corruption with all 34 province chiefs of police.

GOVERNANCE

- The MOD legal section developed an ethics training with plans for all corps leadership to receive the training in six months.
- The MOD Criminal Investigation Directorate (MOD CID) held a basic course training for 12–15 students. During the quarter, MOD CID initiated 45 corruption investigations, with 23 investigations referred for prosecution.

Among the MOD and MOI elements tasked with combating corruption, CSTC-A provided the following assessments and updates:⁴³⁶

- MOI Inspector General (MOI IG) is improving incrementally. MOI IG raised concerns over the potential loss of 11,000 weapons and 1,000 vehicles in Helmand Province. As of March, however, after further inspections, retraining, and criminal charges, all the weapons and vehicles have been accounted for.
- Major Crimes Task Force (MCTF) effectiveness has decreased. The MCTF director benefits from “executive-level” political patronage and remains in his position despite his recommended removal since November 2019. MCTF personnel and vehicles have been repurposed for other priorities (such as assisting in election security), distracting the organization from its countercorruption mission. The MCTF also faces “internal interference.” (Further, the UN Secretary-General observed that the failure to reform the MCTF has left the ACJC without a functioning police component.⁴³⁷)
- General Directorate for Internal Security (GDIS) was previously responsible for collecting intelligence and making counterterrorism arrests. Reorganized in 2019, the GDIS now focuses primarily on countering corruption and insider threats within the MOI.
- MOD Inspector General (MOD IG) has improved its inspections capability and is seeking authorities to conduct investigations. Corps-level IG units now report to the central MOD IG, something CSTC-A hopes will improve the ability of MOD IG elements to be effective despite corrupt leaders in various ANA corps.
- Established in June 2019,⁴³⁸ the MOD CID has not yet reached full operational capability, but has already had a positive impact on reducing corruption, CSTC-A says. The interim director aggressively sought personnel (having filled 89% of its positions) and personally assesses and mentors each subordinate leader. Prior to the arrival of the interim director, CSTC-A said the organization was “leaderless and stagnant.” MOD CID has been involved in the recent arrest and suspension of ANA general officers, prompting the minister of defense to approve the suspension of some of those under investigation. Like other countercorruption bodies, CSTC-A says MOD CID faces interference from unspecified “external sources” that hinder its investigations.

COUNTERNARCOTICS

Ministry of Interior Updating Counternarcotics Plan

This quarter, State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) reported that Afghanistan's Ministry of Interior (MOI) is working on an updated counternarcotics plan.⁴³⁹ The MOI has taken over responsibility for counternarcotics planning following President Ashraf Ghani's order in January 2019 dissolving the Ministry of Counter Narcotics (MCN).⁴⁴⁰ State has not been able to provide any information on why the Afghan government chose to dissolve the MCN.⁴⁴¹

Last quarter, State said the MCN dissolution was complete and former MCN employees have been transferred to other Afghan government entities. One of the outstanding issues, though, was whether MCN facilities would be transferred to the Attorney General's Office (AGO), as stipulated in a June 2019 presidential decree.⁴⁴² This quarter, State reported that it "appears that former MCN facilities are transferring to the AGO," but that State was not involved in internal Afghan government decisions on these facilities and could provide no further information.⁴⁴³

2019 Afghanistan Opium Survey Release Delayed

As of March 31, 2020, the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) had still not released its 2019 *Afghanistan Opium Survey*, an annual survey that tracks the extent of opium-poppy cultivation in Afghanistan and that is usually issued in the autumn. Since 2006, State INL has funded UNODC to produce the survey in partnership with Afghan government agencies. UNODC also produces a supplementary report on the socioeconomic implications of opium-poppy cultivation in Afghanistan in the spring; this report also has not been released yet. INL has so far disbursed \$17.7 million to fund this program.⁴⁴⁴

Afghan opium poppy is harvested in the spring, and UNODC has historically released the cultivation report in the following autumn. The next spring, the UNODC usually releases a socioeconomic report about the previous year's harvest. Last quarter, SIGAR reported that since the MCN has been dissolved, the annual opium surveys would no longer be produced with the MCN and that UNODC would henceforth partner with the Afghanistan National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA).⁴⁴⁵

According to State INL, the NSIA has been in technical discussions with UNODC about a disagreement over the survey methodology used to generate the opium-poppy crop's "yield," or how much opium poppy was actually grown in Afghanistan in 2019. The most recent meeting between UNODC and NSIA occurred in Dubai on February 19, 2020, and ended without resolution. INL attended this meeting along with MOI representatives; INL reported that NSIA representatives pledged to further raise the matter with the Afghan government. Currently there is no agreed date to release

the 2019 *Afghan Opium Survey*; this delay in the autumn cultivation report could cause a delay in the spring socio-economic report.⁴⁴⁶

Afghan Counter Narcotics Police Organization and Funding

State INL provides support to specialized units within the Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNPA).⁴⁴⁷ The CNPA leads Afghan law-enforcement personnel in counternarcotics efforts. The CNPA, authorized at 2,632 personnel through March 2020, are located in all 34 provinces and comprise regular police as well as specialized units. The CNPA's counternarcotics responsibilities include controlling precursor chemicals, airport interdiction, operating the forensic laboratory, crop eradication, and managing mobile detection teams. CNPA also coordinates with Afghan customs to stop drug trafficking.⁴⁴⁸

CNPA specialized units consist of three major components including the U.S.-supported National Interdiction Unit (NIU) and Sensitive Investigative Unit (SIU), and the UK-supported Intelligence and Investigation Unit (IIU).⁴⁴⁹ Additionally, the U.S.-supported Technical Investigative Unit (TIU) provides support to these components.⁴⁵⁰ This quarter, the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) reported that the NIU and SIU conducted a combined total of 40 DEA-mentored, partnered, or otherwise supported operations.⁴⁵¹

The NIU conducts interdiction operations and seizures, serves arrest warrants, and executes search warrants in high-threat environments. The NIU receives mentoring from DEA and NATO Special Operations Component Command-Afghanistan (NSOCC-A), including U.S. Special Forces. The NIU typically maintains forward-based personnel in Kandahar, Kunduz, and Herat.⁴⁵²

The SIU's mission is to identify significant drug-trafficking organizations operating in Afghanistan and dismantle them through the criminal-justice system. The SIU receives mentoring from the DEA and consists of hand-picked personnel who are thoroughly vetted.⁴⁵³ The SIU also has four officers responsible for administrative management of court orders obtained by SIU investigators to conduct Afghan judicially authorized intercepts.⁴⁵⁴

The Technical Investigative Unit (TIU) is an individual component of the CNPA that consists of 100 translators who work within the Judicial Wire Intercept Platform (JWIP). The JWIP is a State-funded project to provide technical systems associated with the wiretap program and is executed by DEA through an interagency agreement with State. JWIP supports DEA operations as well as SIU and NIU investigations.⁴⁵⁵

Other Afghan law-enforcement elements such as the special operations General Command of Police Special Units execute high-risk arrests and operations including counterterrorism, counternarcotics, and

Kabul Counter Narcotics Police Chief Arrested on Drug-Trafficking Charges

In early February 2020, the head of Kabul's CNPA, Miyan Ahmad Ahmadi, was arrested along with five senior CNPA officers for distributing drugs and extorting drug traffickers. An MOI spokesperson described Ahmadi as one of the "leading drug peddlers and [a] mafia kingpin." Ahmadi was reportedly arrested north of Kabul while attempting to flee to Central Asia. According to DEA, none of the individuals arrested were part of the NIU or SIU. Although DEA mentors and supports the SIU, which is responsible for identifying and dismantling significant drug-trafficking organizations, DEA stated that they provided no assistance in the investigation and had no further information on it.

Source: Kabul News, "Wells Urges Law Enforcement Against Corrupt Afghan Officials," 2/8/2020; 1TVNews, "Kabul's top anti-drug police official arrested on drug charges," 2/6/2020; Anadolu Agency, "Afghanistan: Top cops selling drugs arrested;" DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.

counter-organized crime. The Afghan Uniform Police and Afghan Border Police (ABP) also participate in counternarcotics activities.⁴⁵⁶

The Special Mission Wing (SMW) is a rotary- and fixed-wing aircraft force established in 2012 to support NIU counternarcotics missions, as well as counterterrorism missions conducted by Afghan special security forces. In recent years, however, nearly all its missions have been to support counterterrorism support, with only about 4% of the SMW's 66 unilateral sorties from January 1 through February 29, 2020, supporting CN missions.⁴⁵⁷ The SMW is the only Afghan National Defense and Security Forces organization with night-vision, rotary-wing air assault, and fixed-wing intelligence-surveillance-reconnaissance capabilities. The SMW structure consists of assault squadrons in Kabul, Kandahar, and Mazar-e Sharif. There is also an imagery, surveillance, and reconnaissance squadron in Kabul.⁴⁵⁸

U.S. Funding for Afghan Counternarcotics Elements

INL estimates that it funds approximately \$21 million per year in operations and maintenance for the NIU, SIU, and other INL programming. Costs directly attributable to NIU and SIU include \$6 million for two years of JWIP (not including other costs DEA may incur), \$9.6 million for two years of other interagency agreement support, and \$825,000 per year for NIU salary supplements.⁴⁵⁹ Salary supplements are used to attract and retain the most qualified and highly trained officers to the specialized units. A graduated scale of supplements is provided to all NIU officers, from police officers to unit commanders.⁴⁶⁰

Interdiction Results

Between October 1, 2019, and March 13, 2020, DOD reported that U.S.-supported interdiction activities by Afghan security forces included 39 operations resulting in 70 detentions and seizures of 1,842 kilograms (kg) (4,061 lbs) of opium, 351 kg (774 lbs) of heroin, and 149,426 kg of hashish (329,428 lbs). Four kg (9 lbs) of methamphetamines were also seized; no precursor chemicals were seized by Afghan security forces during this period.⁴⁶¹ Table 3.16 contains interdiction results provided by DOD.

Despite the improved capabilities of Afghan specialized units over the years, the drug seizures and arrests they conduct have minimal impact on the country's opium-poppy cultivation and production. For example, total opium seizures since FY 2008 are equivalent to approximately 8% of the country's 6,400 metric tons of opium production for the single year of 2018, as reported by UNODC.⁴⁶²

GOVERNANCE

TABLE 3.16

INTERDICTION RESULTS, FISCAL YEARS 2011–2020											
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020 ¹	TOTAL
Number of Operations	624	669	518	333	270	196	157	198	138	39	3,405
Detainees	862	535	386	442	394	301	152	274	177	70	4,077
Hashish seized (kg)	182,213	183,776	37,826	19,088	24,785	123,063	227,327	42,842	145,976	149,426	1,161,366
Heroin seized (kg)	10,982	3,441	2,489	3,056	2,859	3,532	1,975	3,242	3,315	351	43,634
Morphine seized (kg)	18,040	10,042	11,067	5,925	505	13,041	106,369	10,127	1,759	–	173,229
Opium seized (kg)	98,327	70,814	41,350	38,379	27,600	10,487	24,263	23,180	13,612	1,842	399,604
Precursor chemicals seized (kg)	122,150	130,846	36,250	53,184	234,981	42,314	89,878	22,863	81,182	–	834,045
Methamphetamine ² (kg)	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9	30	86	734	4	913
Amphetamine (kg)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17	N/A	N/A	1,990	–	2,007

Note: The significant difference in precursor chemicals total seizures between 2014 and 2015 is due to a 12/22/2014 seizure of 135,000 kg of precursor chemicals.

¹ Results for period 10/1/2019–3/13/2020.

² In crystal or powder form.

Source: DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.

Eradication Update

According to State INL, the MOI's Deputy Minister for Counter Narcotics, Mohammad Hashim Urtaq, issued a report on April 7, 2020, stating that Afghan personnel under the direction of MOI have eradicated 196 hectares of opium-poppy during the current season. INL is not, however, in a position to verify these claims or to provide direct assistance to eradication performed under MOI auspices.⁴⁶³

Earlier in the quarter, INL reported that MOI representatives were planning to perform eradication, although the Afghan government had not at that point shared its eradication plans with INL. INL further reported that crop eradication has been on a long-term downward trend, in part due to opium-poppy cultivation in inaccessible or insecure areas. As of late February 2020, INL had no plans to provide direct financial support to MOI for crop eradication in 2020.⁴⁶⁴

According to INL, it was not planning to provide direct financial support because it cannot verify eradication performed under the MOI. INL said MOI has not been vetted for vulnerabilities that could adversely affect the responsible implementation of U.S. eradication assistance, as required by U.S. law. Funds that were provided prior to 2020 conformed to these requirements because INL said it worked with the MCN on eradication programming and the MCN had been vetted for vulnerabilities. INL is reviewing whether it is feasible to instead directly assist the Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNPA) as the implementing entity for U.S.-funded opium-poppy eradication assistance. SIGAR will continue to report on these developments.⁴⁶⁵

Governor-Led Eradication

Prior to the MCN's dissolution, INL provided direct eradication assistance through the Governor-led Eradication (GLE) program. According to INL, the CPNA is now the entity implementing independent Afghan eradication and GLE.⁴⁶⁶ Under the GLE program, which began in 2005, INL reimbursed provincial governors \$250 toward the eradication costs of every UNODC-verified hectare of eradicated poppy.⁴⁶⁷

This quarter, INL reported that it does not obligate funds to specific projects such as GLE, but to "lines of effort" like eradication. "Subobligations" within a line of effort can then be directed towards a specific program. These subobligated funds for GLE amount to \$6.9 million since 2008; all subobligated funding for GLE has been disbursed. Future funding for eradication is in the FY 2020 International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement budget request. Additional funds could be subobligated to the ongoing GLE program, contingent on INL vetting of MOI and the CNPA.⁴⁶⁸

REFUGEES AND INTERNAL DISPLACEMENT

Afghan Refugees

As of March 3, the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) reported that 218 refugees have voluntarily returned to Afghanistan in 2020. Almost all (185) of these refugee returns were from Iran.⁴⁶⁹

According to State, UNHCR resumed refugee repatriations from Pakistan on March 2, 2020, but had to suspend these operations on March 17 after Pakistan closed its border with Afghanistan in an effort to limit the spread of the COVID-19 virus.⁴⁷⁰

Undocumented Afghan Migrant Returnees

As of April 4, the International Organization of Migration (IOM) reported that 226,316 undocumented Afghans returned from Iran and 1,833 undocumented Afghan migrants returned from Pakistan in 2020.⁴⁷¹ According to State, Afghan undocumented migrants had returned from Iran to avoid the COVID-19 epidemic and because of due to diminishing economic opportunities and deportations.⁴⁷²

According to IOM, fears of the COVID-19 virus spreading in Iran has led to record numbers of spontaneous returns of Afghans from Iran.⁴⁷³ For comparison, as of April 6, 2019, 100,347 undocumented Afghan migrants had returned from Iran that year.⁴⁷⁴

Refugees: Persons who are outside their country of origin for reasons of feared persecution, conflict, generalized violence, or other circumstances that have seriously disturbed public order and, as a result, require international protection. According to the UNHCR, refugees have the right to safe asylum and should receive at least the same rights and basic help as any other foreigner who is a legal resident.

Migrants: Persons who change their country of usual residence, irrespective of the reason for migration or legal status. According to the UN, there is no formal legal definition of an international migrant.

Source: United Nations, "Refugees and Migrants: Definitions," 2019; UNHCR, "Protecting Refugees: questions and answers," 2/2002.

Conflict-induced Internal Displacement

Compared to the same period last year, the number of conflict-induced internally displaced persons recorded by the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) in 2019 is 63% lower. As of March 25, conflicts in 2020 had induced 43,853 Afghans to flee their homes. The office recorded 119,759 displaced persons in the same period last year.⁴⁷⁵

WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

In July 2013, then-USAID Administrator Rajiv Shah described the Promote partnership in a public speech as “the largest investment USAID has ever made to advance women in development.”⁴⁷⁶ According to USAID, Promote aims to strengthen women’s participation in civil society, boost female participation in the economy, increase the number of women in decision-making positions within the Afghan government, and help women gain business and management skills.⁴⁷⁷ Table 3.17 shows the current Promote programs.

According to USAID, of the 73,534 total Promote beneficiaries, 29,112 have found employment. Of these, 1,757 have been hired by the Afghan government and 16,756 have secured permanent employment in the private sector. There are also 10,599 Promote beneficiaries holding private-sector internships. (There may be double counting as Promote beneficiaries counted as interns may also be counted when they secure permanent employment.)⁴⁷⁸

This quarter, USAID reported that Promote women’s advocacy coalitions made progress in advancing the participation of women in the peace process and also participated in the 16 days against violence against women and children campaign. To date 16,058 young women have graduated from the “Forward Together” scholarship program, which offers job skills courses including kindergarten teaching, communication, finance, and health care courses.⁴⁷⁹

TABLE 3.17

USAID GENDER PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Promote: Women in the Economy	7/1/2015	6/30/2020	\$71,571,543	\$64,514,152
Promote: Women in Government	4/21/2015	4/20/2020	37,997,644	36,578,614
Promote: Women’s Rights Groups and Coalitions	9/2/2015	9/1/2020	29,534,401	22,762,184
Promote: Rolling Baseline and End-line Survey	2/21/2017	10/20/2020	7,577,638	6,349,159
Combating Human Trafficking in Afghanistan	1/11/2016	8/31/2020	7,098,717	6,962,858
Gender Based Violence (GBV)	7/9/2015	7/8/2020	6,667,272	6,667,272
Promote: Scholarships	3/4/2015	3/3/2020	1,247,522	1,247,522

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020.

ECONOMIC CONTENTS

Key Issues & Events	127
U.S. Support for Economic and Social Development: Theory, Objectives, and Prospects	130
Economic Profile	131
Economic Growth	135
Agriculture	138
Infrastructure and Essential Services	141
Education	144
Health	147

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT



KEY ISSUES & EVENTS

The COVID-19 pandemic spread to Afghanistan this quarter. Relatively few Afghans (770, as of April 15, 2020) have been confirmed to have the virus but, due to limited testing, the number of infected is likely much higher.

The prices of key food commodities rose dramatically in Afghan urban centers at a time when as many as 14.3 million Afghans were already experiencing some degree of food insecurity.

Afghanistan's domestic revenues contracted by 7.8%, year-on-year, in the first quarter of 2020. Increased border closures due to the spread of COVID-19 could adversely affect customs collections, on which the government relies for one-fifth of its revenues.

On March 23, 2020, the Department of State announced that due to the ongoing dispute between President Ashraf Ghani and Chief Executive Abdullah Abdullah over who won the 2019 presidential election, the United States would immediately reduce assistance to Afghanistan by \$1 billion.⁴⁸⁰ Warning that the United States was “prepared to reduce by another \$1 billion in 2021,” State said it would initiate a review of all U.S. programs and projects to identify additional reductions and reconsider future funding pledges to Afghanistan.⁴⁸¹

Qualifying the announcement, State said it was willing to “revisit the reviews” should Afghan leaders succeed in forming an inclusive government.⁴⁸² The implications of the announcement for U.S. funding are not yet clear. A previous threat last year from State to withhold \$60 million because of the Afghan government’s inability to meet unspecified reform benchmarks was never carried out.⁴⁸³

The COVID-19 pandemic spread to Afghanistan this quarter, having been identified in at least 29 provinces so far. Although relatively few Afghans (770) have been confirmed to have the virus, just 4,470 had been tested as of April 15, 2020.⁴⁸⁴ Afghanistan’s numerous unique vulnerabilities—a weak health-care system, widespread malnutrition, porous borders, massive internal displacement, proximity to Iran (where the disease has spread widely), and ongoing conflict—raise the possibility of significant social and economic disruption if the virus continues to spread in the coming months.⁴⁸⁵



USAID tweeted this public health message in Dari on April 12, 2020. The message encouraged Afghans to wash their hands, cough into their elbows, avoid touching their faces, keep a safe distance away from others, and stay at home. (USAID photo)

The Afghan government took several measures to help mitigate the spread of the disease. On March 14, it shuttered all schools for an initial one-month period through April 18.⁴⁸⁶ The government also instituted “measured lockdowns” throughout the country that closed sections of, and limited movement in, major cities.⁴⁸⁷ In Kabul, more stringent measures requiring all residents to shelter in place went into effect on April 8.⁴⁸⁸ Movement exemptions were granted for humanitarian personnel and goods.⁴⁸⁹

Whether these measures can curb the rapid transmission of the virus remains to be seen. According to the British medical journal *The Lancet*, Afghanistan’s low public awareness of COVID-19 and low health literacy, as well as cultural norms of shaking hands and hugging, community gatherings in mosques that reportedly remained largely open as of early April, paucity of masks and effective handwashing techniques are all likely to aggravate the crisis.⁴⁹⁰ Moreover, with virtually no government safety net and an average per capita income of about \$500 a year, few Afghans can afford to go without working.⁴⁹¹ According to TOLONews, movement restrictions are being disregarded by residents of Herat City—despite the fact that Herat Province has the highest number of confirmed COVID-19 cases.⁴⁹²

The United States is providing Afghanistan with more than \$18 million to support prevention, treatment, and detection.⁴⁹³ Meanwhile, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), World Bank, and the European Union have all established financing facilities that can be accessed by countries coping with the fallout of the pandemic.⁴⁹⁴ On April 2, the World Bank approved a \$100.4 million grant to help fight COVID-19 in Afghanistan by reinforcing essential health services.⁴⁹⁵ The Afghan government requested an additional \$223.0 million grant from the IMF.⁴⁹⁶ As with many other government services, any funds the Afghan government uses to respond to the virus are likely to be deployed in both government-controlled and Taliban-controlled areas. The Taliban said they were willing to cooperate with international health organizations in territory administered by the insurgency.⁴⁹⁷

So far, efforts by Afghanistan’s neighbors to block the disease’s path into (and out of) Afghanistan have been mixed. Hard-hit by COVID-19, Iran ignored requests from the Afghan government to close its borders, allowing thousands of people—more than 57,000 over a four-day period in mid-March—to continue to cross into western Afghanistan.⁴⁹⁸ Since the beginning of this year, 226,316 undocumented Afghans had returned from Iran, as of April 4, 2020, compared to 100,347 undocumented Afghan migrant returns from January 1, 2019, to April 6, 2019, according to the International Organization for Migration.⁴⁹⁹ As of April 15, Iran had recorded 74,877 cases of the virus.⁵⁰⁰

Although some commercial transport continued between Afghanistan and its Central Asian neighbors to the north, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, and Tajikistan, all either closed their borders to civilian movement or grounded flights to and from Afghanistan.⁵⁰¹ Meanwhile, nearly 19,000 Afghans living in Pakistan surged back into Afghanistan over a two-day period in early April. Unprepared for the volume, the Afghan government scuttled initial plans to quarantine the returnees for a period of up to three weeks. Instead, it instructed them to self-quarantine in their homes.⁵⁰²

The movement of returnees came after Pakistan initially closed its border for a two-week period in mid-March. Pakistani Prime Minister Imran Khan later announced that the Chaman-Spin Boldak border crossing point would reopen for three days to ensure the continued movement of supplies into Afghanistan. As of April 15, Pakistan's border was closed to all traffic except commercial vehicles. At the Torkham and Chaman-Spin Boldak crossing points, cargo trucks were permitted to cross three days per week. However, some humanitarian organizations are concerned about the impact that border closures could have on access to goods partially sourced in Pakistan.⁵⁰³ Given the UN's assessment that 14.3 million Afghans experienced some degree of **food insecurity** in March 2020, food imports are of particular concern.⁵⁰⁴

In a sign that food supplies may be running short (or that vendors are price-gouging), the UN's World Food Programme (WFP), in late March, recorded price spikes for key food commodities in certain heavily populated parts of Afghanistan. In eight major Afghan urban centers—including Kabul, Kandahar, and Jalalabad—prices for certain key items like wheat, wheat flour, and cooking oil increased substantially, according to the UN.⁵⁰⁵

By April 15, WFP data showed that the price of wheat flour had increased by 15–18% and the price of cooking oil by 17%. The WFP found that, simultaneously, the purchasing power of casual laborers and pastoralists had declined by 20% and 14%, respectively. Deterioration in Kabul, where the purchasing power of casual laborers fell by as much as 31%, was especially significant.⁵⁰⁶

Afghanistan's domestic revenues contracted by 7.8% over the first three months of FY 1399 (December 22, 2019, to December 21, 2020), year-on-year, SIGAR analysis showed.⁵⁰⁷ Because the Afghan government relies so heavily on customs duties and taxes—which make up approximately one-fifth of all revenues—increased border closures due to the spread of COVID-19 could adversely affect the Afghan government's fiscal position in 2020.⁵⁰⁸ Expenditures, meanwhile, ticked up by 13.5%.⁵⁰⁹ The World Bank expected Afghanistan's fiscal deficit to increase in 2020 as revenue collections stall, donor grants decline, and expenditures increase.⁵¹⁰

Food-insecure: households that either are experiencing acute malnutrition due to food consumption gaps, or are forced to deplete household assets in order to meet minimum needs.

Source: SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 124.

U.S. SUPPORT FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: THEORY, OBJECTIVES, AND PROSPECTS

Throughout its intervention in Afghanistan, the United States has sought to advance the Afghan economy. While the intensity and emphasis of policies and programs have changed over the years, the core U.S. belief and theory of change that a growing economy contributes to stability and security has remained constant.⁵¹¹ The U.S. government's current Integrated Country Strategy (ICS) for Afghanistan states that economic prosperity in Afghanistan depends upon the United States' ability to advance private-sector-led export growth and job creation, and to bolster gains in health, education, and women's empowerment.⁵¹²

USAID's Country Development Cooperation Strategy (CDCS) for Afghanistan is nested within the ICS.⁵¹³ The objectives of the CDCS are to:⁵¹⁴

- accelerate private-sector-driven, export-led economic growth
- advance social gains in health, education, and gender equality
- increase the Afghan government's accountability to its citizens

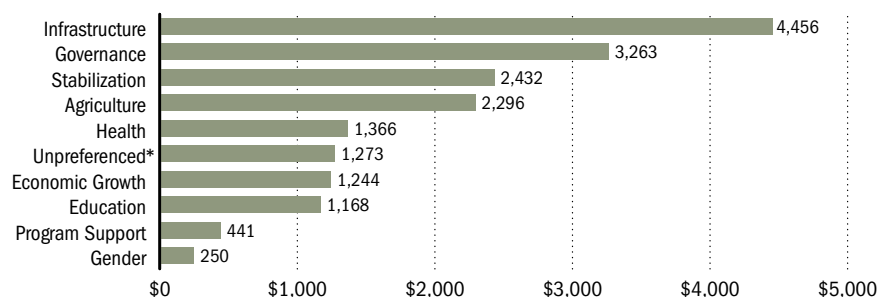
Given current circumstances, it will be very difficult to make progress towards these objectives. In December 2019, the IMF predicted that economic growth in 2020 would reach 3.5%, bolstered by recovery in the agricultural sector from a widespread drought in 2018.⁵¹⁵ However, that was before the COVID-19 outbreak crippled the global economy. While Afghanistan has far fewer confirmed cases of the disease than neighboring Iran and Pakistan, testing has so far been very limited.⁵¹⁶ According to the United Nations, Afghanistan is especially vulnerable due to its weak health-care system, poor water and sanitation infrastructure, and high malnutrition rates, among other factors.⁵¹⁷

Even with the full economic effects of COVID-19 still undetermined, other uncertainties present additional obstacles to growth. Physical insecurity remains widespread as the war rages on even after the recent deal signed between the United States and the Taliban. Moreover, tensions over the September 2019 Afghan presidential election continued to escalate this quarter: after officially losing, President Ashraf Ghani's rival Abdullah Abdullah declared a parallel government, and each held their own inauguration.⁵¹⁸

As of March 31, 2020, the U.S. government has provided approximately \$35.06 billion to support governance and economic and social development in Afghanistan since 2002. Most of these funds—nearly \$20.85 billion—were appropriated to USAID's Economic Support Fund (ESF). Of this amount, \$19.60 billion has been obligated and \$17.48 billion has been disbursed. Figure 3.38 shows USAID assistance by sector.⁵¹⁹

FIGURE 3.38

USAID DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE, CUMULATIVE DISBURSEMENTS, AS OF APRIL 8, 2020 (\$ MILLIONS)



Note: USAID Mission-managed funds. Numbers are rounded. USAID gender programs managed by the agency's Office of Gender are presented as a separate category. Agriculture programs include Alternative Development. Infrastructure programs include power, roads, extractives, and programs that build health and education facilities. Office of Financial Management activities (e.g. audits and pre-award assessments) included under Program Support funds.

*Unpreferred funds are U.S. contributions to the ARTF that can be used for any ARTF-supported initiatives.

Source: SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019, 3/12/2020.

ECONOMIC PROFILE

Afghanistan remains impoverished, conflict-affected, and heavily aid-dependent. While the overall economic goal of the current U.S. strategy is to move Afghanistan from being a recipient of assistance to an enduring economic partner, donor grants totaling \$8.5 billion per year (combined security and civilian assistance) currently finance approximately 75% of total public expenditures.⁵²⁰ Afghanistan's real, licit GDP growth rate averaged just under 10% over the first decade of reconstruction, driven by donor funding and a large international troop presence. But the growth rate dropped substantially as the Afghan government assumed responsibility for the fight against the Taliban insurgency.⁵²¹

In more hopeful recent developments, the World Bank reported that the Afghan economy grew by 2.9% in 2019, catalyzed by the end of a prolonged drought and higher levels of snowfall and precipitation during the winter of 2018–2019.⁵²² However, the Bank said that higher agricultural growth was partially offset by lower growth in the industrial and services sectors.⁵²³

Despite the growth-rate increase, poverty likely worsened in 2019, the Bank added.⁵²⁴ Though favorable weather improved rural livelihoods for some Afghans, the effects were uneven, as continued internal displacement may have had adverse effects on the timing of agricultural planting.⁵²⁵ Overall, private-sector confidence remained weak in 2019, reflected in excess liquidity and stagnant loan-to-deposit ratios in the commercial banking sector.⁵²⁶

While USAID says that, in the mid-term, its programs “will help accelerate private sector-driven and export-led economic growth,” slowing export growth in 2019,⁵²⁷ compounded by the global pandemic, challenges this

Afghanistan's Economic Performance Highly Sensitive to Narcotics Trade

When illicit activity is included in Afghanistan's gross domestic product (GDP), the success or failure of the opium trade is shown to have a greater impact on growth than any other factor. The country's National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA), which includes the opium economy in one version of its GDP figures, reported that when estimated opium production dropped by nearly 30% due to a supply surplus and a widespread drought in 2018, the Afghan economy contracted by 0.2%. That figure differs substantially from the NSIA's licit-only growth rate figure of 2.7%.

By contrast, the NSIA reported that GDP growth including the opium economy in 2017 was 7.2%, due to a nearly 90% increase in opium production. Afghanistan's licit GDP growth rate in 2017 was 2.7%, according to the Bank and IMF.

Unlike the NSIA, neither the IMF nor the World Bank consider the narcotics economy in their GDP growth estimates. However, there appears to be increasing interest from the Bank on this issue. In a March 2020 paper described by its authors as "the first ... to consider impacts [of conflict] across formal, informal, and illicit activities simultaneously," the Bank found that while violence in Afghanistan negatively impacted licit economic activity, conflict had little impact on aggregate economic activity due to the high prevalence of opium-poppy cultivation.

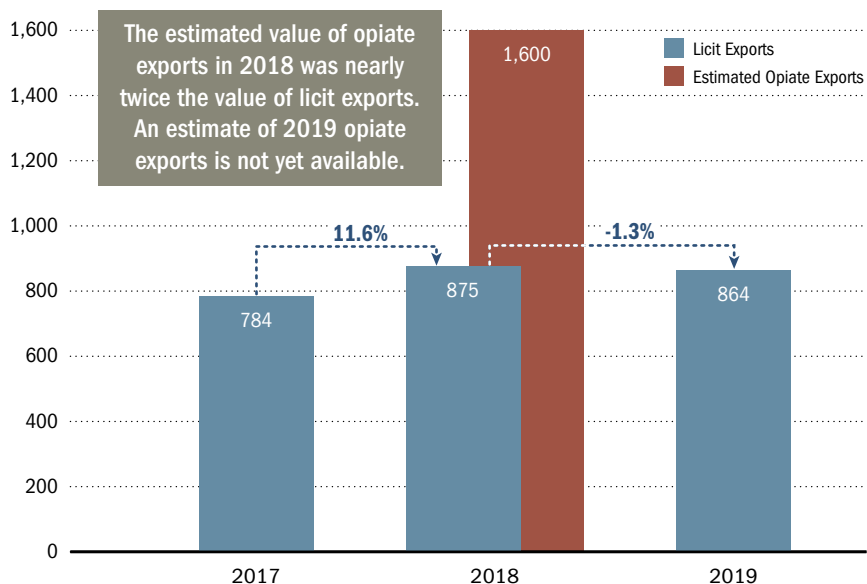
Source: NSIA, Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2017–2018, 8/2018, p. 110; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty, 7/2019, p. 18; IMF, Fifth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement and Request for Modification of Performance Criteria, 5/15/2019, p. 24; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2019, pp. 150, 152; UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production, 11/2018, pp. 5, 8; NSIA, "Growth-Rate-of-GDP" 6/10/2019; NSIA, Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018–19, 7/2019, posted to the NSIA website 11/2019, ii; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2019, p. 151; UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2017: Cultivation and Production, 11/2018, p. 40; World Bank, Conflict and the Composition of Economic Activity in Afghanistan, 3/2020, pp. 12, 19.

expectation. The Bank expected that Afghanistan's trade deficit would grow, with exports unable to keep pace with imports.⁵²⁸ Afghanistan's poor licit trade situation is attributable to persistent conflict, the country's landlocked geography (which significantly raises the costs of trade, relative to countries with direct access to commercial sea routes), low levels of infrastructure and institutional capacity, and limited access to electricity and finance.⁵²⁹ However, these obstacles do not preclude Afghanistan from exporting large amounts of opium, which dwarf the country's licit exports.⁵³⁰ Figure 3.39 below presents licit exports from 2017–2019 and compares them to estimated opiate exports in 2018 (an estimate for 2019 is not yet available).

Although the Bank anticipated in late-January that growth would climb to 3.3% in 2020, that was before the emergence of COVID-19, which has since brought the global economy to a veritable standstill.⁵³¹ The specter of significant economic disruption in Afghanistan due to the spread of the novel coronavirus looms large.⁵³²

FIGURE 3.39

AFGHANISTAN'S LICIT EXPORTS 2017–2019 VS. ESTIMATED OPIATE EXPORTS 2018
(USD MILLIONS)



Note: The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) publishes authoritative annual estimates of opiate exports. The UNODC expresses that value as a range. The bar representing the estimated value of opiate exports in 2018 represents the midpoint (\$1.6 billion) of the 2018 range (\$1.1 billion–2.1 billion) reported by the UNODC. While the UNODC figure is technically the "value of opiates potentially available for export" rather than an estimate of the value of actual exports, it is the best figure available to express the comparison with licit exports. Notably, while the value of licit exports, denominated in afghanis, has gradually risen over the last several years, according to official figures, the estimated value of opiate exports is far more volatile. For example, in 2017, the value of opiates potentially available for export was \$4 billion–6.5 billion, according to the UNODC.

Source: SIGAR analysis of NSIA quarterly export data, 2017–2019, accessed 4/10/2020, 12/10/2019, 9/22/2019, 6/21/2019, 3/23/2019, 12/20/2018, and 9/25/2018; UNODC, Afghanistan opium survey 2018: Challenges to sustainable development, peace and security, 7/2019, p. 24; UNODC, Afghanistan opium survey 2017: Challenges to sustainable development, peace and security, 5/2018, p. 5.



USAID's Commercial Law Development Program hosted an event in Dubai for members of Afghanistan's private sector to discuss how they could contribute to the economic development of Afghanistan. (USAID photo)

Fiscal Update: Revenues Contract

Afghanistan's **sustainable domestic revenues** contracted by 7.8% over the first three months of FY 1399 (December 22, 2019, to December 21, 2020), year-on-year, SIGAR analysis showed.⁵³³ Because no **one-off revenues** were recorded in the first quarter, aggregate domestic revenues declined by the same amount.⁵³⁴ In the first three months of FY 1399, the Afghan government collected \$494.4 million (compared to \$536.2 million in the first three months of FY 1398).⁵³⁵ In recent years, aggregate annual revenues have been approximately \$2.5 billion.⁵³⁶

It was not possible to ascertain what drove the decline in the first quarter (nearly half of revenues collected had not yet been reconciled). However, a spokesman for the Ministry of Finance (MOF) attributed the contraction to “political issues” (a presumed reference to the disputed presidential election) and lower customs taxes.⁵³⁷ Because the Afghan government relies so heavily on customs duties and taxes—which make up approximately one-fifth of all revenues—increased border closures due to the spread of COVID-19 could adversely affect Afghanistan's fiscal position in 2020.⁵³⁸

The Afghan government signaled it would continue the recent trend of supplementing lagging core revenue collections (i.e. taxes) with large one-off transfers of foreign exchange profits from the central bank (DAB).⁵³⁹ In the fourth month of FY 1399, the MOF received a \$163.6 million transfer from DAB, constituting 68.0% of revenues collected in the month, as of April 12, 2020.⁵⁴⁰ While central bank profits are not an illegitimate source of revenue, they are not considered to be a sustainable source of government funding.⁵⁴¹ Figure 3.40 shows cumulative sustainable revenue gains through Month 3 of FY 1399.

Sustainable Domestic Revenues:

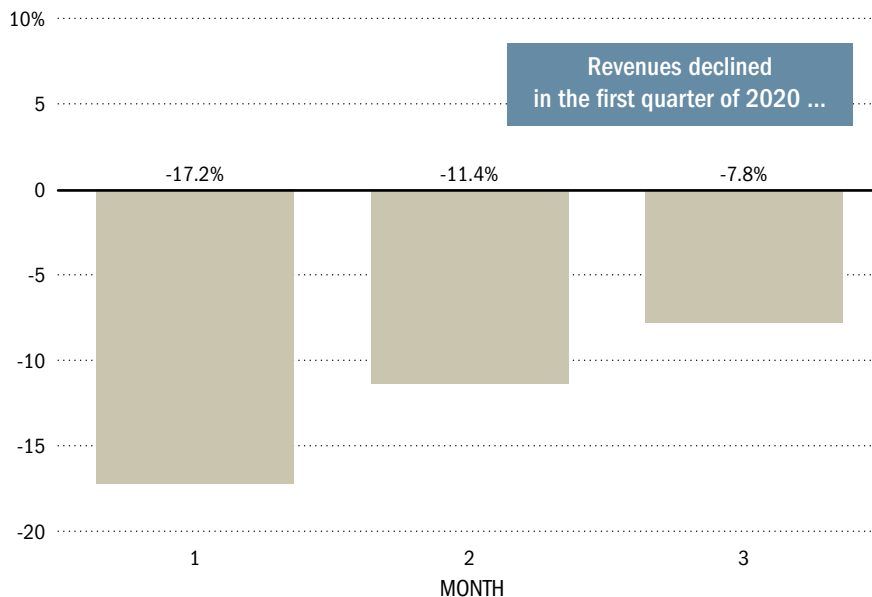
According to Afghanistan Ministry of Finance officials, these are revenues like customs, taxes, and nontax fees. Multilateral institutions such as the World Bank and the IMF use reports of these revenues to judge the Afghan government's fiscal performance.

One-Off Domestic Revenues: These are nonrecurring revenues arising from one-time transfers of funds, such as central bank profits, to the Afghan government. The IMF excludes central bank transfers from its definition of domestic revenues for the purpose of monitoring Afghanistan's fiscal performance under its Extended Credit Facility arrangement with the government.

Source: SIGAR, communications with MOF officials, 8/21/2017; SIGAR, communications with IMF officials, 9/7/2017.

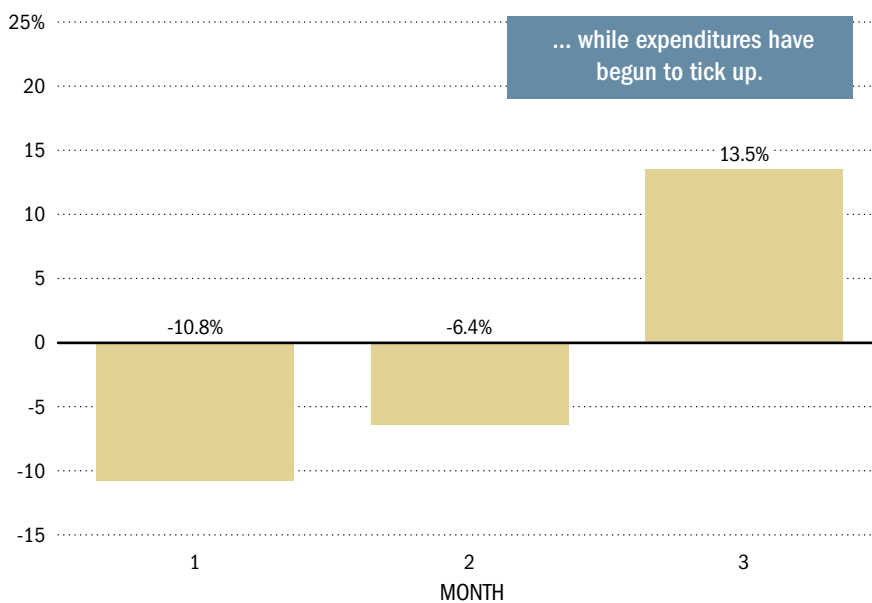
FIGURE 3.40

CUMULATIVE SUSTAINABLE REVENUE GAINS (FY 1398-1399) VERSUS SAME MONTH PRIOR YEAR



Source: SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020.

CUMULATIVE EXPENDITURE INCREASES (FY 1398-1399) VERSUS SAME MONTH PRIOR YEAR



Source: SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020.

As SIGAR emphasized in its *2019 High-Risk List*, strengthening Afghanistan's fiscal capacity will be key to sustaining the infrastructure and institutions vital to economic growth as the Afghan government is asked to take greater responsibility for its own development in the coming years.⁵⁴² The IMF is uncertain how long revenue growth will remain slow.⁵⁴³ Expenditures ticked up by 13.5% through the first quarter of FY 1399 (Figure 3.40).⁵⁴⁴ The World Bank expected Afghanistan's fiscal deficit to increase in 2020 as revenue collections stall, donor grants decline, and expenditures increase.⁵⁴⁵

ECONOMIC GROWTH

USAID's current strategy seeks to accelerate private-sector-driven, export-led growth in Afghanistan.⁵⁴⁶ To support that strategy, the agency's Office of Economic Growth aspires to:⁵⁴⁷

- tighten trade connections between Afghanistan and its neighbors
- raise the competitiveness of private Afghan enterprises by supporting export-ready firms
- create jobs through that firm-level support and by improving the enabling environment for businesses

But accelerating Afghanistan's licit economic growth rate, which is currently too low vis-à-vis its population growth to reduce poverty and improve living standards, may not be possible within the timeframe set by USAID's strategy (which covers development support through 2023).⁵⁴⁸ Still-high levels of violence, episodic but intense political uncertainty (manifest most recently in the disputed outcome of the Afghan presidential election), and now the COVID-19 pandemic are weighing down the Afghan economy.⁵⁴⁹

USAID's active economic-growth programs have a total estimated cost of \$260 million and can be found in Table 3.18.

USAID Seeks Key Performance Data from Treasury

After repeated SIGAR requests for information, USAID has asked the U.S. Treasury Department to provide key data related to a technical assistance project that concluded in September 2019.⁵⁵⁰ Treasury has not provided a final project performance report for this project despite several requests from USAID, which entered into an interagency agreement with Treasury to implement the technical assistance. The terms of the interagency agreement require Treasury to submit the report.⁵⁵¹

Signed in 2016, the \$2 million agreement between USAID and Treasury had two primary goals. The first was to strengthen Afghanistan's public financial management capacity by improving government budgeting. The second was to increase the Afghan central bank's oversight capacity by streamlining reporting processes for supervised financial entities



An Afghan entrepreneur conducts a transaction at her shop. (USAID photo)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 3.18

USAID ACTIVE ECONOMIC-GROWTH PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Afghanistan Competitiveness of Export-Oriented Businesses Activity (ACEBA)	1/28/2020	1/27/2025	\$105,722,822	\$0
Multi-Dimensional Legal Economic Reform Assistance (MELRA)	2/7/2018	9/30/2024	29,990,258	3,371,197
Extractive Technical Assistance by USGS	1/1/2018	12/31/2022	18,226,206	6,140,781
Commercial Law Development Program	3/1/2014	9/29/2020	17,864,283	12,812,046
INVEST	9/28/2017	9/27/2020	15,000,000	6,183,392
Afghanistan Investment Climate Reform Program	3/27/2015	3/26/2022	13,300,000	6,700,793
Carpet and Jewelry Value Chains	1/31/2019	4/30/2023	9,941,606	1,922,044
Goldozi Project	4/5/2018	4/4/2022	9,718,763	3,680,110
Livelihood Advancement for Marginalized Population (LAMP)	8/1/2018	7/31/2022	9,491,153	1,455,599
Establishing Kabul Carpet Export Center (KCEC)	6/6/2018	6/5/2021	9,416,507	4,203,066
Recycling Plant Value Chain in Northern Afghanistan	6/5/2019	6/4/2023	7,250,000	350,816
Trade Show Support (TSS) Activity	6/7/2018	12/6/2020	6,921,728	5,920,518
Development Credit Authority (DCA) with Ghazanfar Bank	9/1/2018	8/30/2025	2,163,000	40,015
Afghanistan International Bank Guarantee Agreement	9/27/2012	9/27/2020	2,000,000	520,800
Development Credit Authority (DCA) with FINCA, OXUS, and First Microfinance Banks	9/25/2014	9/24/2020	1,958,000	142,100
Afghanistan Loan Portfolio Guarantee	9/27/2017	9/26/2023	665,820	732
Total			\$259,630,146	\$53,444,010

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020.

and improving databases where central bank enforcement actions were recorded.⁵⁵² The broad intent of the agreement was to support economic reform.⁵⁵³

In pursuit of such reform, USAID hoped for Treasury to achieve numerous “expected results.” For example, Treasury sought to improve “the capacity of the [Afghan central bank] to collect reporting data from banks and to supervis[e] these institutions.” Treasury also aimed to enhance the MOF’s “capacity to develop reliable expenditure forecasts and cost and analyze ministry programs.”⁵⁵⁴

However, according to USAID, the only metrics against which USAID and Treasury tracked progress were the “number of meetings and number of trainings with Treasury’s [Afghan] counterparts.”⁵⁵⁵ Based on these metrics alone, it is difficult to ascertain whether capacity at the MOF and the Afghan central bank actually improved as a result of Treasury’s technical assistance.⁵⁵⁶

For this reason, SIGAR has sought to better understand the project's results.⁵⁵⁷ Prompted by SIGAR's questions, USAID asked Treasury in December 2019 to provide a final performance report in accordance with the terms of its agreement.⁵⁵⁸ Approximately three weeks after its initial request for a final performance report, USAID reminded Treasury that the report was still due.⁵⁵⁹ As of March 18, 2020—nearly six months after the conclusion of the project—Treasury had still not submitted it.⁵⁶⁰ USAID reported that it “came to the conclusion that U.S. Treasury was not interested in extending the agreement; U.S. Treasury was not willing to continue to work in Afghanistan due to the complex work environment and security issues.”⁵⁶¹ However, Treasury previously told SIGAR that it was capable of providing technical assistance remotely,⁵⁶² mitigating security challenges.

USAID Awards \$105.7 Million Contract to DAI to Improve Export Competitiveness

This quarter, USAID reported that it awarded a \$105.7 million contract to Development Alternatives Incorporated (DAI) Global LLC in late-January 2020, to increase the competitiveness of Afghanistan's export-oriented businesses.⁵⁶³ The USAID project supported by the contract is the Afghanistan Competitiveness of Export-Oriented Businesses Activity (ACEBA).⁵⁶⁴

According to USAID, the premise of the award is that, among the “legion” of obstacles to Afghanistan's economic growth, “the constraint that matters most for the sustainable growth of Afghanistan's economy—growth in a market undistorted by massive influxes of foreign government spending—is the dismal productivity of Afghan businesses.”⁵⁶⁵ To improve that productivity, ACEBA seeks to bolster the capacity of enterprises “from the inside”—meaning “experts inside a company, walking the factory floor, even in companies well beyond urban centers.” ACEBA also plans to demonstrate to Afghan businesses owners the “benefits of modern management methods” and to facilitate “apprenticeships, internships, and sharply focused training courses.”⁵⁶⁶

As SIGAR described in its lessons-learned report on private-sector development, various U.S. agencies have been engaged in enterprise-development initiatives—including those aimed at developing more competitive domestic products—since at least 2006.⁵⁶⁷ For example, in 2006, USAID started providing direct support to enterprises by launching the Afghanistan Small and Medium Enterprise Development (ASMED) project, which provided grants and technical assistance to new and existing businesses and business associations. ASMED also supported business-development services providers, which were intended to be market-oriented companies that would provide business advisory services.⁵⁶⁸

USAID's launch of ACEBA, which raised the cost of the agency's economic growth portfolio in Afghanistan by 76%, represents a significant bet on the value of attempting to increase the competitiveness of Afghan

enterprises. Even after many years of U.S. support, Afghan firms, broadly speaking, remain uncompetitive.⁵⁶⁹ Because ACEBA is new, no performance indicator results are yet available.

Two Large Mining Contracts Canceled, State Confirms

Last quarter, SIGAR reported that two large mining contracts to develop a gold mine in Badakhshan Province and a copper mine in Sar-e Pul and Balkh Provinces were in jeopardy.⁵⁷⁰ This quarter, State reported that, to its knowledge, “these contracts were officially canceled for cause.”⁵⁷¹ State explained that the awardees, including a company called CENTAR Ltd., failed to post a contractually required \$5 million performance bond, even after the Afghan government granted two extensions. The Afghan government reportedly intends to move ahead with re-tendering the contracts.⁵⁷² In an interview with SIGAR last quarter, Brad Barnett, CEO of CENTAR Ltd., said the contracts had not yet been canceled, although press reports indicated otherwise.⁵⁷³

The Afghan government signed the mining contracts for the Badakhshan gold and Balkhab copper concessions at a ceremony at the Afghan Embassy in Washington, DC, in the fall of 2018, reviving long-held hopes at the time that Afghanistan’s extractives sector could be leveraged for the country’s economic development.⁵⁷⁴ Controversy soon followed.⁵⁷⁵ Civil society organizations (CSOs) concerned about corruption in Afghanistan’s mining sector, contended the contracts had been awarded illegally, due to the involvement of former Minister of Housing and Urban Development Sadat Naderi, whose firm held the mining license.⁵⁷⁶

AGRICULTURE

Directly employing approximately 40% of Afghanistan’s labor force and directly or indirectly supporting an estimated 80% of the total population, the agricultural sector remains the base of Afghanistan’s formal economy.⁵⁷⁷ While the sector’s importance has diminished somewhat since the U.S.-led invasion of 2001 due to the rise of the country’s services sector, it continues to be an important driver of economic growth.⁵⁷⁸ For example, the World Bank anticipated that licit agriculture would contribute approximately 0.84 percentage points (out of 2.5 percentage points) of GDP growth in 2019.⁵⁷⁹

Because of its economic significance, developing Afghanistan’s agricultural sector has long been a priority for donors. In a strategic document published in 2002, USAID said agriculture was a “cornerstone of recovery and a pillar of reconstruction for a sustainable future.”⁵⁸⁰ The agency’s current strategy states that “agriculture, the biggest driver of the Afghan economy, presents major opportunities for job creation, poverty reduction, and economic growth.”⁵⁸¹

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 3.19

USAID ACTIVE AGRICULTURE PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management (SWIM)	12/7/2016	12/6/2021	\$87,905,437	\$26,444,892
Commercial Horticulture and Agriculture Marketing Program (CHAMP)	2/1/2010	1/31/2020	71,292,850	71,285,455
Afghanistan Value Chains-Livestock Activity	6/9/2018	6/8/2021	55,672,170	12,942,803
Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops	8/2/2018	8/1/2023	54,958,860	10,990,793
Agricultural Marketing Program (AMP)	1/28/2020	1/27/2023	30,000,000	0
Regional Agriculture Development Program-East (RADP-East)	7/21/2016	7/20/2021	28,126,111	17,119,029
Grain Research and Innovation (GRAIN)	3/13/2017	9/30/2022	19,500,000	9,349,610
Promoting Value Chain-West	9/20/2017	9/19/2020	19,000,000	13,009,883
Catalyzing Afghan Agricultural Innovation	5/28/2018	5/27/2023	8,000,000	2,569,772
SERVIR	9/14/2015	9/30/2020	3,100,000	1,877,059
Total			\$377,555,428	\$165,589,297

Note: CHAMP is the only project USAID continues to code as an alternative-development intervention in its financial data. All other projects are coded as agricultural interventions.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020.

But as donors support the development of licit Afghan agriculture, illicit opium-poppy cultivation thrives. As many as 507,000 Afghans worked in the opium economy in 2018, including indirect employment, making the drug trade one of Afghanistan’s largest employers, according to the Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit, a Kabul-based think tank.⁵⁸²

Since 2002, USAID has disbursed nearly \$2.3 billion to improve licit agricultural production, increase access to markets, and develop income alternatives to growing poppy for opium production.⁵⁸³ USAID’s active agriculture programs have a total estimated cost of \$378 million and can be found in Table 3.19. Total disbursements for State’s active alternative-livelihood projects (Table 3.20)—which aim to transition opium-poppy farmers into licit agriculture—were \$79 million, as of March 3, 2020.

So Far, Mixed Performance for USAID’s AVC-HVC in FY 2020

USAID’s \$55 million Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops (AVC-HVC) project is on track to meet some, but not all performance indicator targets for FY 2020.⁵⁸⁴ Described by USAID as “market-oriented,” AVC-HVC aims to promote sustainable agriculture-led economic growth. Afghanistan’s high-value crops sector contributes significantly to economic growth and employment.⁵⁸⁵ To help grow the agricultural sector, AVC-HVC attempts to build the profitability and competitiveness of individual high-value crop-related enterprises by providing business-development services and advice.⁵⁸⁶

Based on data from the first quarter (Q1), AVC-HVC is on track (or approximately so) to meet several key FY 2020 annual performance indicator

targets. For example, according to implementer Development Alternatives Incorporated (DAI) Global LLC, AVC-HVC created 437 full-time-equivalent jobs in Q1—23% of the project’s annual target. Additionally, the value of agricultural exports supported by AVC-HVC exceeded \$1.4 million—already 35% of the project’s annual target, per DAI data.⁵⁸⁷

However, through FY 2020 Q1, AVC-HVC has been less successful at facilitating new investment in the agricultural sector, achieving just 5% (\$381,187) of its annual target of \$8 million. Additionally, AVC-HVC achieved just 6% (\$324,167) of its annual target for the value of agriculture-related financing accessed as a result of project assistance (\$5 million) through Q1.⁵⁸⁸ In response to a draft of this report, USAID said, “Snapshots in quarterly increments are not a great way to judge the effectiveness of an activity like HVC.”⁵⁸⁹ Nevertheless, DAI reports progress against this indicator on a quarterly basis.⁵⁹⁰

Why the program did not spur more investment in FY 2020 Q1 is not completely clear. USAID said the Q1 results may be due to the role that growing seasons play in the agricultural sector.⁵⁹¹ But experience indicates that corruption also sometimes plays a role. For example, in October 2019, DAI reported that a \$550,000 (or 11%) deficit between the project’s FY 2019 annual target for the value of agricultural financing accessed and the actual result was due to “corruption issues for collateral registration, which delayed loan disbursements.”⁵⁹²

This quarter, DAI reported that one pending transaction was delayed “due to lack of responsiveness on the side of the Afghan firm.” DAI said it was evaluating two other potential investment transactions valued at \$6 million and \$2 million, respectively.⁵⁹³

Effectiveness of State’s CBARD-West Project May Not be Known Until 2028

A finalized midterm evaluation of State’s \$24.4 million Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development-West (CBARD-West) project recommended periodic monitoring until 2028 to fully ascertain this alternative-livelihood project’s effectiveness.⁵⁹⁴ CBARD-West aims to strengthen local production and marketing of high-value crops (like apple, citrus, grape, and pistachio orchards) in 63 communities in Farah and Badghis Provinces, thereby accelerating Afghanistan’s licit economic growth and reducing the prevalence of illicit opium-poppy production.⁵⁹⁵ Given the maturity period of orchard crops provided to Afghan beneficiaries, the evaluation stated, “it is recommended that evaluation should continue until at least 2028, ten years after the first orchards were planted.”⁵⁹⁶

CBARD-West aims to “prove the viability” of high-value agriculture interventions as alternatives to illicit opium-poppy cultivation. But the midterm evaluation noted that the project’s implementation period was too short to fully measure the impact of these interventions “in a range of market conditions” (i.e. in varying market conditions over a long-term time horizon).⁵⁹⁷

The midterm evaluation characterized this issue as the program’s “main design weakness.”⁵⁹⁸ In response to a draft of this report, INL claimed this conclusion was “irrelevant” and added that “there is no inherent timeframe on the ‘proof of viability.’”⁵⁹⁹ Nevertheless, the fact remains that the efficacy of the project will remain in question for some time to come.

Complicating CBARD-West’s short-term effectiveness are substantial implementation challenges, including an exceptionally low survival rate for saplings provided to Afghan beneficiaries, as SIGAR reported last quarter.⁶⁰⁰ The midterm evaluation described CBARD-West as a “generally well-designed, well-run livelihoods project.” But CBARD-West’s implementer, the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), said its ability to assess the impact of adverse weather conditions and conflict, as well as provide timely support, was limited. UNDP attributed these limitations to the remoteness of project locations, poor accessibility in times of flood, general insecurity, and weak management and coordination at local, district, and provincial levels.⁶⁰¹

State’s Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) has told SIGAR that CBARD is succeeding as “there has been a (larger) reduction on opium-poppy cultivation in the villages receiving INL funded project interventions (“treatment” villages) compared to the villages not receiving the interventions (“control” villages).” In contrast, SIGAR’s 2018 lessons-learned report on counternarcotics found that interventions like CBARD were unlikely to have a lasting impact on poppy cultivation.⁶⁰² INL’s alternative-livelihood projects are presented in Table 3.20 below.

TABLE 3.20

STATE-INL ACTIVE ALTERNATIVE-DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS			
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Obligated and Disbursed, Cumulative, as of 3/3/2020
Community-Based Agriculture and Alternative Development-West (CBARD-West)	9/1/2016	4/30/22	\$24,368,607
Community-Based Agriculture and Alternative Development-East (CBARD-East)	11/11/17	4/30/22	22,128,683
Boost Alternative Development Intervention Through Licit Livelihoods (BADILL)	8/12/16	8/12/20	20,000,000
Community-Based Agriculture and Alternative Development-Access to International Markets (CBARD-AIM)	7/30/19	4/30/23	8,900,000
Monitoring and Impact Assessment of High-Value Agricultural Based Interventions	8/30/16	11/10/20	3,810,530
Total			\$79,207,820

Source: State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.

INFRASTRUCTURE AND ESSENTIAL SERVICES

Building out Afghanistan’s infrastructure base has been a major goal of the U.S.-led reconstruction effort. Since 2002, the U.S. has constructed education and health facilities, bridges and roads, and electricity infrastructure.⁶⁰³ USAID alone has disbursed more than \$4.4 billion for infrastructure projects.⁶⁰⁴

With the U.S. reconstruction focus shifting away from large capital projects like road construction, funding levels for infrastructure have decreased in recent years. While several high-dollar-value projects are still being implemented, State says there are no plans to bilaterally underwrite any new major infrastructure.⁶⁰⁵ This section focuses specifically on remaining U.S.-funded power-infrastructure projects.

U.S. Efforts to Expand Afghanistan's Power Grid

One of the top U.S. development priorities has been to expand and connect Afghanistan's "islanded" power grids. DOD and USAID have been working to expand Afghanistan's power grid and to connect the country's the **Northeast Power System (NEPS)** with its southeastern counterpart, the **Southeast Power System (SEPS)**.⁶⁰⁶ USAID hopes to connect the two networks with a 470-kilometer transmission line.⁶⁰⁷

At the height of the U.S.-led Afghanistan intervention (2010–2012), DOD and State justified these efforts based on the U.S. government's counter-insurgency (COIN) strategy. The strategy sought to contain the Taliban insurgency by addressing its presumed root causes. By increasing access to electricity, the logic went, the Afghan population's confidence in the Afghan government would grow as the government demonstrated it could provide essential services (such as electricity). The confidence of the population would translate into support for the Afghan government—and, reciprocally, reduce support to the insurgency.⁶⁰⁸

Although the proportion of Afghans with access to grid-based electricity rose from less than 6% in 2002 to over 30% in early 2019, according to USAID, it is unclear whether this improvement contributed to COIN outcomes.⁶⁰⁹ A 2017 SIGAR audit that examined a subset of infrastructure projects funded by Fiscal Year (FY) 2011 monies found that U.S. agencies had not assessed whether the projects had achieved their COIN objectives.⁶¹⁰

Today, these projects are justified primarily on the basis that they will materially contribute to Afghanistan's economic development.⁶¹¹ Still, USAID ties the projects to stability in its current strategy when it says that all of the strategy's development objectives "address the security and development challenges that have made Afghanistan a safe haven for terrorists and violent extremist organizations and have driven the conflict with the Taliban."⁶¹²

Remaining USAID Power-Infrastructure Projects Face Delays

USAID has five ongoing power-infrastructure projects; DOD's projects are complete. Current USAID projects include the construction of:⁶¹³

- the Salang substation, located near a strategic pass between Baghlan and Parwan Provinces (expected completion date of April 1, 2020—a date that was extended by three months this quarter to allow Afghanistan's national utility to complete contract closeout activities)

NEPS: imports electricity from Central Asia to provide power to Kabul and the communities north of Kabul.

SEPS: draws most of its power from the Kajaki Dam to provide power in the Helmand and Kandahar areas.

Source: DOD, Report on Progress Toward Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 11/2013, p. 107.

- a transmission line between Ghazni and Kandahar Provinces (19% complete, with an expected completion date of December 30, 2020)
- substations along the transmission line from Ghazni to Kandahar (expected completion date of July 30, 2023; USAID did not provide a completion percentage for this specific project, as it was awarded in the same contract as transmission lines and substations in SEPS)
- transmission lines and substations in SEPS (expected completion date of July 30, 2023; USAID did not provide a completion percentage for this specific project)
- a wind farm in Herat Province (expected completion date of December 24, 2021; construction has not yet begun)

Four of USAID’s five active projects are delayed.⁶¹⁴ The Salang substation and the transmission line and substations between Ghazni and Kandahar were originally supposed to be complete by the end of 2016—meaning they are more than three years behind schedule.⁶¹⁵ USAID’s work on SEPS evolved from a separate contract that was originally supposed to be complete by November 2013—meaning it is now more than six years behind schedule.⁶¹⁶

Cumulatively, USAID has disbursed more than \$1.9 billion since 2002 to build power plants, substations, and transmission lines, and to provide technical assistance in the power sector.⁶¹⁷ USAID’s active power-infrastructure projects have a total estimated cost of \$829 million and are presented in Table 3.21.

TABLE 3.21

USAID ACTIVE ENERGY PROJECTS

Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC)	1/1/2013	12/31/2023	\$316,713,724	\$256,837,540
SEPS Completion and NEPS-SEPS Connector Substations	7/3/2019	7/30/2023	159,794,733	25,531,379
Contributions to the Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)	3/7/2013	3/6/2023	153,670,184	153,670,184
Engineering Support Program	7/23/2016	1/22/2020	125,000,000	74,867,368
25 MW Wind Farm in Herat Province	10/22/2019	12/24/2021	22,994,029	0
Design and Acquisition of SEPS Completion and NEPS-SEPS Connector	3/7/2018	6/27/2022	20,151,240	3,578,338
20M Watt Floating Solar - Naghlu	1/27/2020	7/26/2021	16,100,000	0
Kandahar Solar Project	2/23/2017	12/29/2019	10,000,000	10,000,000
Spare Parts for Tarakhil Power Plant	8/14/2019	5/31/2020	2,136,850	1,849,965
Energy Loss Management Visualization Platform Activity	1/25/2020	1/24/2022	1,579,973	0
Power Sector Governance and Management Assessment	1/12/2019	3/2/2019	567,330	567,330
Total			\$828,708,063	\$526,902,104

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020.

SIGAR OVERSIGHT OF AFGHANISTAN'S ENERGY SECTOR

Given the U.S. government’s significant investment in Afghanistan’s energy sector and the importance of available, reliable power to support the overall success of the reconstruction effort, SIGAR has focused a considerable portion of its oversight portfolio on projects and programs in the sector. SIGAR is currently performing an audit to examine the entirety of the U.S. investment in the Afghan energy sector, including efforts to improve generation, transmission, and distribution. Additionally, SIGAR has a number of ongoing inspections of key energy infrastructure projects to examine whether construction was completed in accordance with requirements and whether the constructed infrastructure is being used as intended and maintained.

USAID and DABS Focus on Independent Power Producers

USAID and Afghanistan’s national power utility, Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS), are attempting to encourage private investment in Afghanistan’s energy sector.⁶¹⁸ To do so, USAID is subsidizing the upfront capital investment of independent power producers (IPPs), thereby making such projects more attractive for the private sector.⁶¹⁹ IPPs own or operate electricity-generation facilities primarily for public use, but are not themselves electric utilities.⁶²⁰

As SIGAR reported last quarter, commercial operations at a 10-megawatt (MW) solar power plant outside Kandahar City commenced in October 2019 (one year behind schedule). USAID provided \$10 million in incentive funds to help make the project possible.⁶²¹ India-based IPP Dynasty Oil and Gas Ltd. signed a 15-year power-purchase agreement (PPA) with DABS to construct and operate the plant.⁶²²

DABS told SIGAR that it had signed a second agreement with two IPPs, 77 Construction and Solaristan, to build two additional solar plants with a total electric generating capacity of 30 MW.⁶²³ The only current USAID power-infrastructure project that is on track to meet its originally scheduled completion timeline is the newly initiated 25 MW wind farm in Herat Province—for which 77 Construction is responsible. The purpose of the wind farm is to demonstrate the commercial viability of generating “affordable, reliable, and accessible” electricity from wind resources. 77 Construction will build, own, operate on, and maintain the facility for a period of 20 years under the PPA with DABS. USAID is subsidizing more than half (\$23 million) of total upfront construction costs (\$43 million).⁶²⁴

Aside from USAID subsidies, the commercial viability of these projects is ultimately contingent on the PPAs. The IPPs make money as they sell electricity to DABS. Profit from electricity sales allows the IPPs to recover their share of upfront construction costs. Thus, whether the projects will ultimately be profitable for the private sector depends on DABS’ ability to purchase electricity, which in turn hinges on DABS’s financial sustainability. In the past, USAID has been skeptical of DABS’s financial strength.⁶²⁵ However, DABS told SIGAR that it is currently operating at a “breaking point [sic] profit-wise” (i.e. at a “breakeven” point).⁶²⁶ SIGAR has not yet vetted this statement from DABS.

EDUCATION

Donors have generally highlighted Afghanistan’s progress in the education sector as a significant achievement since the U.S.-led intervention of 2001.⁶²⁷ While there are millions more Afghan children in school today compared to the number under the Taliban, which banned girls from attending, poor data quality renders it difficult to quantify success. Figures for the number of children and youth in school vary widely.⁶²⁸ Moreover, enrollment data from Afghanistan’s Ministry of Education (MOE) do not indicate current

attendance rates because the MOE counts as enrolled students who have been absent for up to three years, in the belief that they may return.⁶²⁹

In accordance with its current strategy in Afghanistan, USAID aims to increase access to, and improve the quality of, basic education for children. USAID is also seeking to build management capacity at the MOE.⁶³⁰ The agency hypothesizes that advancing gains in education will help the Afghan government gain the confidence of its citizens.⁶³¹ However, there is reason to doubt this hypothesis: Afghan-government (and by extension donor) funded education services are provided in many Taliban-controlled areas, meaning that the insurgency, too, benefits from overall improvements to Afghanistan’s education system.⁶³²

Moreover, gains in the country’s education sector have been hard to come by in recent years. Attendance rates of primary-school age children did not improve between two comprehensive surveys conducted by Afghanistan’s statistical authority (NSIA) in 2011–2012 and 2016–2017. “This is a remarkable finding, given the continuous efforts to expand primary education facilities across the country,” the NSIA commented.⁶³³

Since 2002, USAID has disbursed more than \$1.1 billion for education programs in Afghanistan, as of April 8, 2020.⁶³⁴ The agency’s active education programs have a total estimated cost of \$480 million and can be found in Table 3.22.

To Prevent Spread of COVID-19, the Afghan Government Closes All Schools

In an attempt to help curtail the spread of COVID-19, on March 14, 2020, the Afghan government announced it would close all schools for an initial one-month period through April 18, 2020.

Source: UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 16, 3/20/2020, p. 1.

TABLE 3.22

USAID ACTIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Afghanistan University Support and Workforce Development Program	1/1/2014	9/30/2019	\$93,158,698	\$92,454,137
Support to the American University of Afghanistan (AUAF)	8/1/2013	5/31/2020	90,681,844	77,871,779
Increasing Access to Basic Education and Gender Equality	9/17/2014	12/31/2019	77,402,457	77,402,457
Textbook Printing and Distribution II	9/15/2017	12/31/2020	35,000,000	0
Afghan Children Read (ACR) Program	4/4/2016	4/3/2021	69,547,810	44,467,870
Strengthening Education in Afghanistan (SEA II)	5/19/2014	9/30/2020	44,835,920	38,517,553
Let Girls Learn Initiative and Girls’ Education Challenge Programme (GEC)	6/29/2016	6/28/2021	25,000,000	25,000,000
Capacity Building Activity at the Ministry of Education	2/1/2017	1/31/2022	23,212,618	16,313,767
Afghanistan’s Global Partnership for Education	10/11/2012	9/30/2019	15,785,770	15,782,810
Financial and Business Management Activity with AUAF	7/5/2017	7/4/2020	4,384,058	3,358,726
PROMOTE Scholarships PAPA	3/4/2015	3/3/2020	1,247,522	1,247,522
Total			\$480,256,697	\$392,416,621

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020.

SIGAR EVALUATION REPORT

The practice of *bacha bazi*, or “boy play,” in which authority figures sexually abuse young boys, is widespread in Afghanistan. A SIGAR report released in January 2018 found that DOD was partnering with certain Afghan security force units credibly accused of being involved in child sexual assault.

Afghanistan’s Attorney General Arrests Nine Connected to Alleged Abuse at Logar Province Schools

Afghanistan’s Attorney General’s Office (AGO) opened an investigation, and made nine arrests, related to allegations that members of a pedophile ring abused more than 500 schoolboys in Logar Province.⁶³⁵ While publicly reported figures for the number of boys abused varied, at least 165, and possibly more than 546 boys, were allegedly sexually abused by teachers, older students, authority figures, or extended family members, as SIGAR reported last quarter.⁶³⁶

The allegations were made public by the Logar Youth, Social, and Civil Institution, which said it had discovered more than 100 videos of abuse on a Facebook page.⁶³⁷ According to State, civil-society activists identified 59 suspected perpetrators.⁶³⁸ Two activists were subsequently detained by Afghanistan’s intelligence agency, the National Directorate of Security (NDS), and coerced into confessing that their accusations were untrue.⁶³⁹ Then-U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan John Bass decried NDS tactics as “Soviet-style” and “appalling.”⁶⁴⁰ For safety reasons, both activists left the country with their families after their release.⁶⁴¹

In addition to the arrests, the ongoing investigation by the AGO had, by April 9, led to the issuance of arrest warrants for another nine suspects. State said that, so far, investigators have maintained that there was no connection between Logar educators or the Logar school system and the sexual assaults—a finding inconsistent with the activists’ research and a finding of the Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission. Some anecdotal information suggests that Members of Parliament and others in positions of influence have been pressuring the AGO to suspend or discontinue the investigation, State reported.⁶⁴²

USAID Reduces Funding for Textbook Procurement by \$40 Million

This quarter, USAID notified SIGAR that it reduced its funding by \$40 million for a troubled on-budget project to procure 135 million textbooks for Afghan schools. As a result, the estimated project cost fell from \$75 million to \$35 million.⁶⁴³ USAID attributed the reduction to “changes in the programming and budgetary environment.” Procurement will be limited to 49.2 million textbooks, less than half the number planned.⁶⁴⁴

As SIGAR reported in its July 2019 quarterly report, the international procurement of the first 37 million textbooks that began in late January 2018 failed due to document falsification by the selected bidder. Specifically, it was USAID’s understanding that the first-ranked bidder submitted a forged certificate from the Indian state of Uttar Pradesh confirming that the bidder had completed work similar to the specifications under the MOE’s textbook-solicitation specifications.⁶⁴⁵ Following this development, USAID appeared to be frustrated with the MOE. In a letter sent to the MOE and

the MOF in October 2019, USAID noted that the MOE had failed to satisfactorily address more than half of 17 open recommendations designed to mitigate fiduciary risk.⁶⁴⁶

It appears that USAID will no longer engage directly in textbook procurement. In a letter provided to SIGAR, USAID encouraged the MOF to explore “other mechanisms for the printing and distribution of future textbooks such as the [World Bank-administered] Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund.”⁶⁴⁷

HEALTH

COVID-19 has struck Afghanistan. Relatively few Afghans (770) have been confirmed to have the virus so far, but only 4,470 Afghans had been tested as of April 15, 2020.⁶⁴⁸ Afghanistan’s numerous unique vulnerabilities—a weak health care system, widespread malnutrition, porous borders, massive internal displacement, proximity to Iran (where the disease has spread widely), and ongoing conflict—raise the possibility of significant social and economic disruption in the coming months.⁶⁴⁹ See Section 1 of this report for additional coverage of the effects of COVID-19 on Afghanistan.

Afghanistan appears to have made progress in key health indicators since 2001, but conflicting data points prevent a precise assessment of the change.⁶⁵⁰ For example, one household survey showed that Afghanistan’s under-5 mortality rate (deaths between birth and 5 years of age) was 55 per 1,000 live births in 2015. But the *CIA World Factbook* stated in 2015 that the infant mortality rate (incidence of deaths between birth and *one year* of age) was 115 per 1,000 live births.⁶⁵¹ If correct, this indicates that the broader under-5 rate would necessarily be *at least* 115 per 1,000.



Afghan volunteers prepare to sanitize public spaces in Herat. (USEK photo)

Taliban Claim Readiness to Help Fight COVID-19

Despite the Taliban’s suspicion of polio-vaccination campaigns and previous attacks on some health care workers, the insurgent group signaled a willingness to work with the Afghan government and international NGOs to combat the spread of COVID-19.

“The [Taliban] via its Health Commission assures all international health organizations and [the World Health Organization] of its readiness to cooperate and coordinate with them in combating the coronavirus,” Taliban spokesman Suhail Shaheen tweeted. A second Taliban spokesman, Zabihullah Mujahid, said the group had established approximately 100 health teams to increase awareness of the importance of hand washing and other measures. However, Mujahid added that these teams were struggling to convince rural Afghans how dangerous the virus is.

Source: Reuters, “Coronavirus makes the Taliban realise they need health workers alive not dead,” 3/18/2020; Reuters, “Afghan government announces ‘inclusive’ team for talks with Taliban,” 3/27/2020.

In Some Areas, the Taliban Coopt Afghan Government-Provided Health Services

USAID has suggested that, by bolstering Afghans' confidence in their government's capacity to deliver services, continuing to improve health outcomes will help achieve stability in Afghanistan. However, some reports (unverified by SIGAR) indicate that the Taliban coopt Afghan government health services delivered in areas under their control, thereby legitimizing their own authority rather than the Afghan government's.

Source: USAID, OAPA, Grant Agreement 306-AA-18, 9/6/2018, p. 11; Overseas Development Institute, *Life under the Taliban shadow government*, 6/2018, pp. 5, 26.

SIGAR SPECIAL PROJECT

This quarter, SIGAR released a report that summarized its findings from site visits at 269 health facilities across 10 provinces in Afghanistan. SIGAR found that although most facilities were operational and, except for one instance, included an operational pharmacy, two facilities were in potentially hazardous condition due to possible seismic activity and an explosion. Additionally, SIGAR observed that many facilities had other deficiencies including: a lack of access to utilities such as electricity or water; wall or ceiling defects; incinerators in poor condition; or a lack of resources.

Afghanistan's health outcomes remain worse than those in many other countries: Afghanistan has the lowest life expectancy (52.1 years) in the world, according to the *Factbook*.⁶⁵²

USAID has asserted, "healthy people and health[y] communities are the bedrock of a peaceful and stable nation."⁶⁵³ But, according to the World Bank, insecurity has risen even as key health indicators have ticked up.⁶⁵⁴

U.S. on- and off-budget assistance to Afghanistan's health sector totaled more than \$1.3 billion as of April 8, 2020.⁶⁵⁵ USAID's active health programs have a total estimated cost of \$290 million, and are listed in Table 3.23 on the following page.

World Bank Announces \$100.4 Million Grant to Help Afghanistan Fight COVID-19

On April 2, 2020, the World Bank approved a \$100.4 million grant to help mitigate the effects of COVID-19 in Afghanistan. The Bank will finance the grant using \$81.0 million from its International Development Association fund, which provides financing to low-income countries. The additional \$19.4 million was provided through the Bank's newly established COVID-19 Fast-Track Facility. The Bank said it would provide the funds on-budget to Afghanistan's Ministry of Public Health, which will reinforce essential healthcare services to slow the spread of the disease.⁶⁵⁶

USAID's IHSAN Project Struggles to Meet Performance Targets in FY 2020

Based on project data through the first quarter (Q1), USAID's \$75.5 million Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition (IHSAN) project appears to be off-track in meeting its FY 2020 annual performance targets.⁶⁵⁷ IHSAN aims to assist the Afghan government, civil society organizations, and the private sector to implement and scale hygiene and nutrition interventions in order to improve the health of women and young children. The project—which is implemented by Family Health International (FHI) 360 in conjunction with several other development partners—is being implemented over a five-year period (2016 to 2021).⁶⁵⁸

One of IHSAN's goals is to increase the number of open-defecation-free (ODF) communities in Afghanistan. However, thus far, just 37 communities were verified as ODF as a result of IHSAN assistance through Q1 of FY 2020. This figure represented just 2% of IHSAN's FY 2020 target of 1,800 communities.⁶⁵⁹ Additionally, just 6,245 Afghans gained access to basic sanitation services as a result of IHSAN in Q1—a mere 1% of the annual target of 629,911.⁶⁶⁰ The project was similarly lagging on several other performance indicators. For example, through Q1, IHSAN had reached just 7% of its FY 2020 target for the number of Afghan children under five reached by nutrition-specific interventions supported by the project.⁶⁶¹

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 3.23

USAID ACTIVE HEALTH PROGRAMS				
Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 4/8/2020
Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition (IHSAN)	5/11/2016	5/10/2021	\$75,503,848	\$43,676,569
Helping Mothers and Children Thrive (HEMAYAT)	1/7/2015	10/6/2020	66,292,151	58,661,443
Disease Early Warning System Plus (DEWS Plus)	7/1/2014	6/30/2022	54,288,615	34,588,615
Health Sector Resiliency (HSR)	9/28/2015	9/27/2020	27,634,654	21,597,750
Medicines, Technologies and Pharmaceuticals Services (MTaPS)	9/20/2018	9/20/2023	20,000,000	29,620
Challenge Tuberculosis	1/1/2015	1/31/2020	15,700,000	15,015,849
Enhancing Community Access & Utilization of Zinc and ORS for the Management of Childhood Diarrhea	7/21/2015	7/20/2020	13,000,000	13,000,000
Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector (SHOPS) Plus	10/11/2015	9/30/2020	12,500,000	9,788,122
Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP)	4/20/2015	4/19/2020	2,343,773	1,350,309
Global Health Supply Chain Quality Assurance (GHSC-QA)	1/2/2015	12/31/2019	1,500,000	1,348,802
TB Data, Impact Assessment and Communications Hub (TB DIAH)	9/24/2018	9/24/2023	600,000	180,419
Global Health Supply Chain Management (GHSCM-PSM)	4/20/2015	4/19/2020	176,568	176,568
4 Children	9/15/2014	9/16/2019	20,000	20,000
Total			\$289,559,609	\$199,434,067

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020.

FHI 360 reported various challenges during Q1 that resulted in the lagging indicators. In particular, FHI 360 reported that Afghanistan’s harsh winter interfered with project efficacy. Apparently, “people were not motivated to support project activities, such as visiting Afghan households, when temperatures were low.”⁶⁶² FHI 360 also reported that security remains an obstacle. Two staff members of one of the project’s subcontractors were killed by an unknown gunman in Ghor Province.⁶⁶³

4 OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT



OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT CONTENTS

Completed Oversight Activities	154
Ongoing Oversight Activities	155

Photo on previous page

A U.S. Army 82nd Airborne Division paratrooper guards a leaders' meeting site in southeast Afghanistan. (Army photo)

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

SIGAR's enabling legislation requires it to keep the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully informed about problems relating to the administration of Afghanistan reconstruction programs, and to submit a report to Congress on SIGAR's oversight work and on the status of the U.S. reconstruction effort no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter. The statute also instructs SIGAR to include, to the extent possible, relevant matters from the end of the quarter up to the submission date of its report.

Each quarter, SIGAR requests updates from other agencies on completed and ongoing oversight activities. This section compiles these updates. Copies of completed reports are posted on the agencies' respective public websites.

The descriptions appear as submitted, with minor changes to maintain consistency with other sections of this report: acronyms and abbreviations in place of full names; standardized capitalization, punctuation, and preferred spellings; and third-person instead of first-person construction.

These agencies perform oversight activities in Afghanistan and provide results to SIGAR:

- Department of Defense Office of Inspector General (DOD OIG)
- Department of State Office of Inspector General (State OIG)
- Government Accountability Office (GAO)
- U.S. Army Audit Agency (USAAA)
- U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General (USAID OIG)

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

COMPLETED OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Table 4.1 lists the three oversight reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction that participating agencies completed this quarter.

TABLE 4.1

RECENTLY COMPLETED OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES OF OTHER U.S. AGENCIES, AS OF MARCH 31, 2020			
Agency	Report Number	Date Issued	Report Title
DOD OIG	DODIG-2020-062	2/13/2020	Evaluation of Force Protection Screening, Vetting, and Biometric Operations in Afghanistan
DOD OIG	DODIG-2020-059	2/5/2020	Evaluation of Weather Support Capabilities for the MQ-9 Reaper
DOD OIG	DODIG-2020-051	1/22/2020	Evaluation of DOD Efforts to Counter Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Source: DOD OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/26/2020; State OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; GAO, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2020; USAID OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/13/2020; USAAA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2020.

U.S. Department of Defense Office of Inspector General

During this quarter, DOD OIG released three reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Evaluation of Force Protection Screening, Vetting, and Biometric Operations in Afghanistan

The results of this evaluation are classified.

Evaluation of Weather Support Capabilities for the MQ-9 Reaper

Between FY 2010 and FY 2016, the U.S. Air Force spent \$17.7 million in Overseas Contingency Operations funding to develop enhanced weather support capabilities for the MQ-9 Reaper. However, the Air Force A2I never validated the requirement for the capabilities, which were later determined to be not needed, and the capabilities were never delivered. As a result, the Air Force wasted \$17.7 million in Overseas Contingency Operations funds to develop a capability that was never delivered.

Evaluation of DOD Efforts to Counter Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems

The results of this evaluation are classified.

U.S. Department of State Office of Inspector General-Middle East Regional Operations

State OIG completed no reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

Government Accountability Office

GAO completed no reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

U.S. Army Audit Agency

The USAAA completed no audits related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

U.S. Agency for International Development Office of the Inspector General

USAID OIG completed no audits related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

ONGOING OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

As of March 31, 2020, the participating agencies reported 19 ongoing oversight activities related to reconstruction in Afghanistan. These activities are listed in Table 4.2 and described in the following sections by agency.

TABLE 4.2

ONGOING OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES OF OTHER U.S. AGENCIES, AS OF MARCH 31, 2020			
Agency	Project Number	Date Initiated	Project Title
DOD OIG	D2020-DEV0SR-0095.000	3/2/2020	Evaluation of the Operational Support Capabilities of Naval Support Activity Bahrain Waterfront Facilities
DOD OIG	D2020-DEV0PC-0079.000	2/18/2020	Evaluation of U.S. Central Command's Defense of Critical Assets Within its Area of Responsibility Against Missiles and Unmanned Aircraft Systems
DOD OIG	D2020-D000RJ-0078.000	2/3/2020	Audit of the Air Force Remotely Piloted Aircraft Operations and Maintenance Contract
DOD OIG	D2020-DEV0PD-0026.000	10/28/2019	Evaluation of Combatant Command Counter Threat Finance Activities
DOD OIG	D2019-D000RJ-0209.000	9/30/2019	Audit of the Coalition Partner Reimbursement of Logistics Civil Augmentation Program Services in Afghanistan
DOD OIG	D2019-DEV0PD-0192.000	8/26/2019	Evaluation of DOD Processes to Counter Radio Controlled Improvised Explosive Devices
DOD OIG	D2019-D000RJ-0179.000	7/8/2019	Audit of Management of Pharmaceutical Inventories in Support of Overseas Contingency Operations
DOD OIG	D2019-D000RJ-0175.000	6/24/2019	Audit of the Core Inventory Management System Implementation
DOD OIG	D2019-DISPA2-0051.000	2/6/2019	Evaluation of U.S. CENTCOM Kinetic Targeting Processes and Reporting Procedures
DOD OIG	D2019-D000RH-0082.000	1/22/2019	Audit of the Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan's Policies and Procedures for Contingency Contracting Risks
State OIG	20AUD058	1/31/2020	Review of the Afghan Special Immigrant Visa Program
State OIG	20AUD044	12/9/2019	Audit of the Food Services Task Order Under the Afghanistan Life Support Services Contract
State OIG	19AUD078	9/3/2019	Audit of the Approach Used to Adjust the Size and Composition of Missions Afghanistan and Iraq
State OIG	19AUD047	6/25/2019	Audit of Global Engagement Center's Execution of its Mandate to Coordinate Federal Government Efforts to Counter Disinformation and Propaganda Designed to Undermine the United States
GAO	103066	10/29/2018	Advise and Assist Mission in Afghanistan
GAO	103076	10/1/2018	Afghanistan Reconstruction Projects—Waste, Fraud, and Abuse
USAAA	OIRO347/OFS0232	8/21/2018	Reach-Back Contracting Support and Expeditionary Contracting Material Weakness
USAID OIG	881F0119	9/30/2019	Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's Risk Management and Project Prioritization
USAID OIG	8F1C0217	5/11/2016	Follow-Up Audit of USAID's Multi-Tiered Monitoring Strategy in Afghanistan

Source: DOD OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/26/2020; State OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; GAO, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2020; USAID OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/13/2020; USAAA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2020.

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

U.S. Department of Defense Office of Inspector General

DOD OIG has 10 ongoing projects this quarter that relate to reconstruction or security operations in Afghanistan.

Evaluation of the Operational Support Capabilities of Naval Support Activity Bahrain Waterfront Facilities

DOD OIG is determining whether the Ship Maintenance Support Facility and Mina Salman Pier, which the U.S. Navy accepted in 2019, meet the operational requirements of the U.S. Navy. Specifically, DOD OIG is determining whether the Ship Maintenance Support Facility meets staging and laydown requirements, and whether the Mina Salman Pier meets berthing requirements for homeported and deployed vessels.

Evaluation of U.S. Central Command's Defense of Critical Assets Within its Area of Responsibility Against Missiles and Unmanned Aircraft Systems

DOD OIG is determining whether U.S. Central Command is prepared to defend critical assets within its area of responsibility against missile and unmanned aircraft system threats.

Audit of the Air Force Remotely Piloted Aircraft Operations and Maintenance Contract

DOD OIG is determining whether the U.S. Air Force's oversight and management of the Remotely Piloted Aircraft Operations and Maintenance contract ensured that the contractor complied with contractually required maintenance procedures and performance requirements.

Evaluation of Combatant Command Counter Threat Finance Activities

DOD OIG is determining whether U.S. Africa Command, U.S. Central Command, U.S. European Command, and U.S. Indo-Pacific Command are planning and executing counter threat finance activities to impact adversaries' ability to use financial networks to negatively affect U.S. interests.

Audit of the Coalition Partner Reimbursement of Logistics Civil Augmentation Program Services in Afghanistan

DOD OIG is determining whether DOD properly calculated, requested, and received reimbursement from Coalition partners in Afghanistan for Logistics Support, Services, and Supplies provided under the Logistics Civil Augmentation Program contract.

Evaluation of DOD Processes to Counter Radio Controlled Improvised Explosive Devices

The objectives for this DOD OIG evaluation are For Official Use Only.

Audit of Management of Pharmaceutical Inventories in Support of Overseas Contingency Operations

DOD OIG is determining whether the military services properly stored, tracked, and safeguarded pharmaceuticals at their overseas locations supporting overseas contingency operations.

Audit of the Core Inventory Management System Implementation

DOD OIG is determining whether DOD's implementation of the Core Inventory Management System improved weapons and vehicle accountability.

Evaluation of U.S. Central Command's (CENTCOM) Kinetic Targeting Processes and Reporting Procedures

DOD OIG is evaluating CENTCOM's target development and prosecution processes, as well as post-strike collateral damage and civilian casualty assessment activities.

Audit of the Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan's Policies and Procedures for Contingency Contracting Risks

DOD OIG is determining whether the Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan's award and administration of contracts mitigate contingency contracting risks, such as nonperformance and improper payments specific to Afghanistan.

U.S. Department of State Office of Inspector General-Middle East Regional Operations

State OIG has four ongoing projects this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Review of the Afghan Special Immigrant Visa Program

This audit will review the Afghan Special Immigrant Visa Program.

Audit of the Food Services Task Order Under the Afghanistan Life Support Services Contract

The audit will examine the food-services task order under the Afghanistan Life Support Services contract.

Audit of the Approach Used to Adjust the Size and Composition of Missions Afghanistan and Iraq

The audit will examine the procedures used by the State Department in adjusting the size and composition of U.S. embassies in Afghanistan and Iraq.

Audit of Global Engagement Center’s Execution of its Mandate to Coordinate Federal Government Efforts to Counter Disinformation and Propaganda Designed to Undermine the United States

This is an audit of the Global Engagement Center’s execution of its mission to coordinate U.S. government efforts to counter disinformation and propaganda against the United States in a number of countries, including Afghanistan.

Government Accountability Office

GAO has two ongoing projects this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Advise and Assist Mission in Afghanistan

In August 2017, the President announced a new South Asia strategy that was accompanied by an increase of U.S. and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) troops in Afghanistan to support renewed efforts to advise and assist Afghan forces in the NATO Resolute Support Mission.

As part of the increase, the U.S. Army deployed a Security Force Assistance Brigade (SFAB), a new unit created in October 2016 to advise and assist foreign military forces, including the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF). Development of ANDSF has been a central element of successive U.S. strategies in Afghanistan.

GAO will review the extent to which DOD, in conjunction with NATO, has defined advisor team missions, goals, and objectives, and the extent to which advisors were trained and equipped for their specific missions in Afghanistan. GAO will also review the ability of the Army’s SFAB to meet current and future advisor requirements in Afghanistan and elsewhere; what adjustments, if any, are being made to the manning, training and equipping, and deployment of the second and third SFABs; and any other issues the Comptroller General determines appropriate with respect to the advise and assist mission in Afghanistan.

Afghanistan Reconstruction Projects—Waste, Fraud, and Abuse

The U.S. government has funded numerous reconstruction projects in Afghanistan since September 2001. Costs for U.S. military, diplomatic, and reconstruction and relief operations have exceeded \$500 billion, and GAO has issued about 90 reports focused in whole or in part on Afghanistan since that time. GAO received a request to review past work assessing reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan and identify the dollar value of any waste, fraud, or abuse uncovered during the course of those reviews.

GAO will review prior work conducted on reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan that identified waste, fraud, and abuse, and will assess the

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

overall dollar amount of waste, fraud, and abuse uncovered through these efforts.

U.S. Army Audit Agency

This quarter, the USAAA has one ongoing report related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Reach-Back Contracting Support and Expeditionary Contracting Material Weakness

The USAAA is currently working on preparing a draft report addressing reach-back support related to expeditionary contracting within the U.S. Army's Expedition Contracting Command (ECC).

The objectives of this audit are to determine whether the Army has an effective plan, procedures, and organizational structure in place to directly provide contracting support during contingency/expeditionary operations. No work on this audit was done in Afghanistan, but the results could have an impact because ECC provides reach-back support related to contracting in Afghanistan.

U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General

This quarter, USAID OIG has two ongoing reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's Risk Management and Project Prioritization

The objectives of this audit are to determine to what extent USAID/Afghanistan has a risk-management process in place to identify and mitigate risks in the face of potential staff and program reductions that could impact its development programs; how programs recommended for reduction or elimination were determined; and what impact recommended changes would have on USAID/Afghanistan's current and future programs and related risk management.

Audit of USAID/Afghanistan's New Development Partnership Follow-Up Audit of USAID's Multi-Tiered Monitoring Strategy in Afghanistan

The objectives of this audit are to determine the extent to which USAID has used its multi-tiered monitoring strategy in Afghanistan to manage projects and to serve as the basis for informed decision-making. The entrance conference was held August 9, 2017.

APPENDICES AND ENDNOTES CONTENTS

Appendix A	162
Appendix B	166
Appendix C	168
Appendix D	173
Appendix E	180
Appendix F	184
Endnotes	191

The Official Seal of SIGAR

The official seal of SIGAR represents the coordination of efforts between the United States and Afghanistan to provide accountability and oversight of reconstruction activities. The phrases in Dari (top) and Pashto (bottom) on the seal are translations of SIGAR's name.

APPENDICES AND ENDNOTES



APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

CROSS-REFERENCE OF REPORT TO STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

This appendix cross-references the sections of this report to the quarterly reporting and related requirements under SIGAR’s enabling legislation, the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-181, § 1229 (Table A.1), and the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-91, §1521. (Table A.2)

TABLE A.1

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Purpose			
Section 1229(a)(3)	To provide for an independent and objective means of keeping the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operations and the necessity for and progress on corrective action	Ongoing; quarterly report	Full report
Supervision			
Section 1229(e)(1)	The Inspector General shall report directly to, and be under the general supervision of, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Report to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Full report
Duties			
Section 1229(f)(1)	OVERSIGHT OF AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION – It shall be the duty of the Inspector General to conduct, supervise, and coordinate audits and investigations of the treatment, handling, and expenditure of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan, and of the programs, operations, and contracts carried out utilizing such funds, including subsections (A) through (G) below	Review appropriated/ available funds Review programs, operations, contracts using appropriated/ available funds	Full report
Section 1229(f)(1)(A)	The oversight and accounting of the obligation and expenditure of such funds	Review obligations and expenditures of appropriated/ available funds	SIGAR Oversight Funding
Section 1229(f)(1)(B)	The monitoring and review of reconstruction activities funded by such funds	Review reconstruction activities funded by appropriations and donations	SIGAR Oversight
Section 1229(f)(1)(C)	The monitoring and review of contracts funded by such funds	Review contracts using appropriated and available funds	Note
Section 1229(f)(1)(D)	The monitoring and review of the transfer of such funds and associated information between and among departments, agencies, and entities of the United States, and private and nongovernmental entities	Review internal and external transfers of appropriated/ available funds	Appendix B
Section 1229(f)(1)(E)	The maintenance of records on the use of such funds to facilitate future audits and investigations of the use of such fund[s]	Maintain audit records	SIGAR Oversight Appendix C Appendix E

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1229(f)(1)(F)	The monitoring and review of the effectiveness of United States coordination with the Governments of Afghanistan and other donor countries in the implementation of the Afghanistan Compact and the Afghanistan National Development Strategy	Monitoring and review as described	Audits
Section 1229(f)(1)(G)	The investigation of overpayments such as duplicate payments or duplicate billing and any potential unethical or illegal actions of Federal employees, contractors, or affiliated entities, and the referral of such reports, as necessary, to the Department of Justice to ensure further investigations, prosecutions, recovery of further funds, or other remedies	Conduct and reporting of investigations as described	Investigations
Section 1229(f)(2)	OTHER DUTIES RELATED TO OVERSIGHT – The Inspector General shall establish, maintain, and oversee such systems, procedures, and controls as the Inspector General considers appropriate to discharge the duties under paragraph (1)	Establish, maintain, and oversee systems, procedures, and controls	Full report
Section 1229(f)(3)	DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER INSPECTOR GENERAL ACT OF 1978 – In addition, ... the Inspector General shall also have the duties and responsibilities of inspectors general under the Inspector General Act of 1978	Duties as specified in Inspector General Act	Full report
Section 1229(f)(4)	COORDINATION OF EFFORTS – The Inspector General shall coordinate with, and receive the cooperation of, each of the following: (A) the Inspector General of the Department of Defense, (B) the Inspector General of the Department of State, and (C) the Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development	Coordination with the inspectors general of DOD, State, and USAID	Other Agency Oversight
Federal Support and Other Resources			
Section 1229(h)(5)(A)	ASSISTANCE FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES – Upon request of the Inspector General for information or assistance from any department, agency, or other entity of the Federal Government, the head of such entity shall, insofar as is practicable and not in contravention of any existing law, furnish such information or assistance to the Inspector General, or an authorized designee	Expect support as requested	Full report
Section 1229(h)(5)(B)	REPORTING OF REFUSED ASSISTANCE – Whenever information or assistance requested by the Inspector General is, in the judgment of the Inspector General, unreasonably refused or not provided, the Inspector General shall report the circumstances to the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense, as appropriate, and to the appropriate congressional committees without delay	Monitor cooperation	N/A

APPENDICES

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Reports			
Section 1229(i)(1)	QUARTERLY REPORTS – Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal-year quarter, the Inspector General shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report summarizing, for the period of that quarter and, to the extent possible, the period from the end of such quarter to the time of the submission of the report, the activities during such period of the Inspector General and the activities under programs and operations funded with amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan. Each report shall include, for the period covered by such report, a detailed statement of all obligations, expenditures, and revenues associated with reconstruction and rehabilitation activities in Afghanistan, including the following –	Report – 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter Summarize activities of the Inspector General Detailed statement of all obligations, expenditures, and revenues	Full report Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(A)	Obligations and expenditures of appropriated/donated funds	Obligations and expenditures of appropriated/donated funds	Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(B)	A project-by-project and program-by-program accounting of the costs incurred to date for the reconstruction of Afghanistan, together with the estimate of the Department of Defense, the Department of State, and the United States Agency for International Development, as applicable, of the costs to complete each project and each program	Project-by-project and program-by-program accounting of costs. List unexpended funds for each project or program	Funding Note
Section 1229(i)(1)(C)	Revenues attributable to or consisting of funds provided by foreign nations or international organizations to programs and projects funded by any department or agency of the United States Government, and any obligations or expenditures of such revenues	Revenues, obligations, and expenditures of donor funds	Funding
Section 1229(i)(1)(D)	Revenues attributable to or consisting of foreign assets seized or frozen that contribute to programs and projects funded by any U.S. government department or agency, and any obligations or expenditures of such revenues	Revenues, obligations, and expenditures of funds from seized or frozen assets	Funding
Section 1229(i)(1)(E)	Operating expenses of agencies or entities receiving amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan	Operating expenses of agencies or any organization receiving appropriated funds	Funding Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(F)	In the case of any contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism described in paragraph (2)*– (i) The amount of the contract or other funding mechanism; (ii) A brief discussion of the scope of the contract or other funding mechanism; (iii) A discussion of how the department or agency of the United States Government involved in the contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism identified and solicited offers from potential contractors to perform the contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism, together with a list of the potential individuals or entities that were issued solicitations for the offers; and (iv) The justification and approval documents on which was based the determination to use procedures other than procedures that provide for full and open competition	Describe contract details	Note

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1229(i)(3)	PUBLIC AVAILABILITY – The Inspector General shall publish on a publicly available Internet website each report under paragraph (1) of this subsection in English and other languages that the Inspector General determines are widely used and understood in Afghanistan	Publish report as directed at www.sigar.mil Dari and Pashto translation in process	Full report
Section 1229(i)(4)	FORM – Each report required under this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex if the Inspector General considers it necessary	Publish report as directed	Full report
Section 1229(j)(1)	Inspector General shall also submit each report required under subsection (i) to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Submit quarterly report	Full report

Note: Although this data is normally made available on SIGAR's website (www.sigar.mil), the data SIGAR has received is in relatively raw form and is currently being reviewed, analyzed, and organized for future SIGAR use and publication.

* Covered "contracts, grants, agreements, and funding mechanisms" are defined in paragraph (2) of Section 1229(i) of Pub. L. No. 110-181 as being— "any major contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism that is entered into by any department or agency of the United States Government that involves the use of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan with any public or private sector entity for any of the following purposes: To build or rebuild physical infrastructure of Afghanistan. To establish or reestablish a political or societal institution of Afghanistan. To provide products or services to the people of Afghanistan."

TABLE A.2

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 115-91, § 1521			
Public Law Section	NDA Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1521(e)(1)	(1) QUALITY STANDARDS FOR IG PRODUCTS—Except as provided in paragraph (3), each product published or issued by an Inspector General relating to the oversight of programs and activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund shall be prepared— (A) in accordance with the Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards/Government Auditing Standards (GAGAS/GAS), as issued and updated by the Government Accountability Office; or (B) if not prepared in accordance with the standards referred to in subparagraph (A), in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (commonly referred to as the "CIGIE Blue Book")	Prepare quarterly report in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation, issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (CIGIE), commonly referred to as the "CIGIE Blue Book," for activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund	Section 1 Reconstruction Update (Section 3)
Section 1521(e)(2)	(2) SPECIFICATION OF QUALITY STANDARDS FOLLOWED— Each product published or issued by an Inspector General relating to the oversight of programs and activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund shall cite within such product the quality standards followed in conducting and reporting the work concerned	Cite within the quarterly report the quality standards followed in conducting and reporting the work concerned. The required quality standards are quality control, planning, data collection and analysis, evidence, records maintenance, reporting, and follow-up	Inside front cover Appendix A

APPENDICES

APPENDIX B

U.S. FUNDS FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

Table B.1 lists funds appropriated for Afghanistan reconstruction by agency and fund per year, and Table B.2 lists funds appropriated for counternarcotics initiatives, as of March 31, 2020.

TABLE B.2

COUNTERNARCOTICS (\$ MILLIONS)	
Fund	Cumulative Appropriations Since FY 2002
ASFF	\$1,311.92
DICDA	3,282.61
ESF	1,448.61
DA	77.72
INCLE	2,356.86
DEA ^a	481.15
Total	\$8,958.88

Table B.2 Note: Numbers have been rounded. Counternarcotics funds cross-cut both the Security and Governance & Development spending categories; these funds are also captured in those categories in Table B.1. Figures represent cumulative amounts committed to counternarcotics initiatives in Afghanistan since 2002. Initiatives include eradication, interdiction, support to Afghanistan's Special Mission Wing (SMW), counternarcotics-related capacity building, and alternative agricultural development efforts. ESF, DA, and INCLE figures show the cumulative amounts committed for counternarcotics initiatives from those funds. SIGAR excluded ASFF funding for the SMW after FY 2013 from this analysis due to the decreasing number of counternarcotics missions conducted by the SMW.

^a DEA receives funding from State's Diplomatic & Consular Programs account in addition to DEA's direct line appropriation listed in Appendix B.

Table B.2 Source: SIGAR analysis of counternarcotics funding, 4/16/2020; State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/15/2020; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/10/2020; DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/31/2020.

Note: Numbers have been rounded. DOD reprogrammed \$1 billion from FY 2011 ASFF, \$1 billion from FY 2012 ASFF, \$178 million from FY 2013 ASFF, and \$604 million from FY 2019 ASFF to fund other DOD requirements. DOD reprogrammed \$230 million into FY 2015 ASFF. ASFF data reflects the following rescissions: \$1 billion from FY 2012 in Pub. L. No. 113-6, \$764.38 million from FY 2014 in Pub. L. No. 113-235, \$400 million from FY 2015 in Pub. L. No. 114-113, \$150 million from FY 2016 in Pub. L. No. 115-31, and \$396 million from FY 2019 in Pub. L. No. 116-93. DOD transferred \$101 million from FY 2011 AIF, \$179.5 million from FY 2013 AIF, and \$55 million from FY 2014 AIF to the ESF to fund infrastructure projects implemented by USAID.

Source: DOD, responses to SIGAR data calls, 4/13/2020, 4/8/2020, 10/12/2017, 10/22/2012, 10/14/2009, and 10/1/2009; State, responses to SIGAR data calls, 4/15/2020, 4/14/2020, 4/7/2020, 1/30/2020, 10/5/2018, 1/10/2018, 10/13/2017, 10/11/2017, 5/4/2016, 10/20/2015, 4/15/2015, 4/15/2014, 6/27/2013, 10/5/2012 and 6/27/2012; Treasury, response to SIGAR data call, 7/10/2017; OMB, responses to SIGAR data calls, 4/16/2015, 7/14/2014, 7/19/2013 and 1/4/2013; USAID, responses to SIGAR data calls, 4/14/2020, 4/10/2020, 10/8/2018, 10/15/2010, 1/15/2010, and 10/9/2009; DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 3/31/2020, 10/7/2019, 6/30/2017 and 7/7/2009; DFC, response to SIGAR data call, 4/17/2020; USAGM, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; USDA, response to SIGAR data call, 4/2009; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," 4/15/2020; OSD Comptroller, 16-22 PA: Omnibus 2016 Prior Approval Request, 6/30/2016; Pub. L. Nos. 116-93, 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, 113-6, 112-74, 112-10, 111-212, 111-118.

TABLE B.1

U.S. FUNDS FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION (\$ MILLIONS)				
U.S. Funding Sources	Agency	Total	FY 2002-08	
Security				
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)	DOD	\$80,952.15	13,059.53	
Train & Equip (T&E)	DOD	440.00	440.00	
Foreign Military Financing (FMF)	State	1,059.13	1,059.13	
International Military Education and Training (IMET)	State	18.77	6.01	
Voluntary Peacekeeping (PKO)	State	69.33	69.33	
Afghanistan Freedom Support Act (AFSA)	DOD	550.00	550.00	
Drug Interdiction & Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA)	DOD	3,282.61	888.17	
Total - Security		86,372.00	16,072.18	
Governance & Development				
Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP)	DOD	3,709.00	1,088.33	
Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund (AIF)	DOD	988.50	0.00	
Task Force for Business and Stability Operations (TFBSO)	DOD	822.85	0.00	
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	USAID	20,849.44	5,628.70	
Development Assistance (DA)	USAID	886.50	884.50	
Child Survival & Health (CSH + GHAI)	USAID	554.63	333.86	
Commodity Credit Corp (CCC)	USAID	34.95	19.57	
USAID (Other)	USAID	54.06	27.46	
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining & Related (NADR)	State	842.84	288.41	
International Narcotics Control & Law Enforcement (INCLE)	State	5,333.16	1,781.23	
Human Rights and Democracy Fund (HRDF)	State	12.29	2.01	
Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs (ECE)	State	96.56	28.72	
U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (DFC)	DFC	320.39	198.20	
U.S. Agency for Global Media (USAGM)	USAGM	281.17	0.00	
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)	DOJ	271.74	108.56	
Total - Governance & Development		35,058.08	10,389.56	
Humanitarian				
P.L. 480 Title II	USAID	1,095.68	591.38	
International Disaster Assistance (IDA)	USAID	1,038.44	315.14	
Transition Initiatives (TI)	USAID	37.54	32.58	
Migration & Refugee Assistance (MRA)	State	1,437.86	453.05	
Emergency Refugee & Migration Assistance (ERMA)	State	25.20	25.00	
USDA Programs (Title I, §416(b), FFP, FFE, ET, PRTA)	USDA	288.26	270.47	
Total - Humanitarian		3,922.99	1,687.62	
Civilian Operations				
Oversight		647.27	16.80	
Other		11,048.47	1,281.20	
Total - International Affairs Operations		11,695.75	1,298.00	
Total Funding		\$137,048.81	29,447.36	

APPENDICES

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
	5,606.94	9,166.77	10,619.28	9,200.00	4,946.19	3,962.34	3,939.33	3,502.26	4,162.72	4,666.82	3,920.00	4,199.98
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1.40	1.76	1.56	1.18	1.42	1.50	1.05	0.86	0.80	0.80	0.43	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	230.06	392.27	379.83	472.99	255.81	238.96	0.00	138.76	135.61	118.01	10.18	21.98
	5,838.40	9,560.80	11,000.67	9,674.16	5,203.43	4,202.80	3,940.38	3,641.88	4,299.12	4,785.62	3,930.61	4,221.96
	550.67	1,000.00	400.00	400.00	200.00	30.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	5.00
	0.00	0.00	299.00	400.00	145.50	144.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	14.44	59.26	239.24	245.76	138.20	122.24	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2,077.48	3,346.00	2,168.51	1,836.76	1,802.65	907.00	831.90	633.27	767.17	500.00	350.00	0.00
	0.40	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	58.23	92.30	69.91	0.00	0.25	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4.22	4.22	3.09	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	1.52	0.00	0.00
	2.81	3.45	6.25	7.10	1.84	0.80	0.82	2.91	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.33
	59.92	70.74	69.30	65.32	52.60	43.20	43.50	37.96	37.00	36.60	38.30	0.00
	493.90	589.00	400.00	357.92	593.81	225.00	250.00	210.00	184.50	160.00	87.80	0.00
	1.18	1.29	0.60	1.98	1.63	0.10	0.99	0.76	0.75	1.00	0.00	0.00
	7.86	5.76	6.45	8.17	2.46	7.28	3.95	2.65	2.39	2.71	9.08	9.08
	6.85	60.25	40.25	3.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	0.00	0.00
	15.54	27.41	24.35	21.54	21.54	22.11	22.68	23.86	25.91	25.74	25.89	24.60
	18.88	19.20	18.70	18.70	17.00	18.70	9.05	3.31	11.03	11.11	13.01	4.49
	3,312.38	5,279.17	3,745.64	3,366.61	2,977.82	1,530.45	1,177.62	919.71	1,036.00	745.53	534.09	43.50
	73.01	58.13	112.55	59.20	46.15	65.97	53.73	26.65	4.69	4.22	0.00	0.00
	27.13	29.61	66.23	56.00	21.50	28.13	24.50	39.78	93.84	119.64	152.35	64.61
	0.75	0.84	1.08	0.62	0.32	0.82	0.49	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	76.79	80.93	65.00	99.56	76.07	107.89	129.27	84.27	89.24	77.19	85.40	13.21
	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	17.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	195.67	169.51	244.85	215.38	144.04	202.82	207.99	150.74	187.76	201.05	237.75	77.82
	25.20	34.40	37.20	59.00	58.70	62.65	68.60	62.37	55.74	55.67	55.81	55.15
	1,047.13	1,740.40	886.90	1,399.62	1,253.64	836.55	878.80	795.20	781.75	77.52	67.73	2.02
	1,072.33	1,774.80	924.10	1,458.62	1,312.34	899.20	947.40	857.56	837.49	133.19	123.54	57.17
	10,418.78	16,784.27	15,915.27	14,714.77	9,637.63	6,835.26	6,273.38	5,569.89	6,360.37	5,865.39	4,825.98	4,400.45

APPENDICES

APPENDIX C

SIGAR WRITTEN PRODUCTS*

SIGAR Audits

Completed Performance Audit

SIGAR issued one performance audit report during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDIT AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 20-33-AR	The American University of Afghanistan: State and USAID Have Taken Action to Address Concerns with the Management, Processes, and Systems at the University	4/2020

New Performance Audits

SIGAR initiated two new performance audits during this reporting period.

NEW SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDITS

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR 139A	Anti-Corruption 3	2/2020
SIGAR 140A	ACC-A BAF Base Security	4/2020

Ongoing Performance Audits

SIGAR had nine ongoing performance audits during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDITS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR 138A-2	DOD Enforcement of Conditionality (Full Report)	11/2019
SIGAR 137A	ANA Trust Fund	12/2019
SIGAR 136A	DOD's End Use Monitoring	9/2019
SIGAR 135A	U.S. Investments in Afghan Energy	9/2019
SIGAR 134A	DOD Womens' Infrastructure Projects	9/2019
SIGAR 133A	Building a Professional AAF and SMW	5/2019
SIGAR 132A-2	Counternarcotics/Counter Threat Finance (Full Report)	2/2019
SIGAR 132A-1	Counternarcotics/Counter Threat Finance (Letter Response to Drug Caucus)	2/2019
SIGAR 127A	ANA ScanEagle	8/2018

* As provided in its authorizing statute, SIGAR may also report on products and events occurring after March 31, 2020, up to the publication date of this report.

APPENDICES

Completed Evaluation

SIGAR issued one evaluation report during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR EVALUATION AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 20-35-IP	Department of Defense: DOD Implemented Less than 40 Percent of Recommendations from SIGAR's Audits and Inspections Directorate and Does Not Have a System for Tracking Them	4/2020

Ongoing Evaluations

SIGAR had five ongoing evaluation reports during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR EVALUATIONS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-E-006	State Recommendation Follow-up	3/2020
SIGAR-E-005	Financial Audit Summary	2/2020
SIGAR-E-004	USAID Recommendation Follow-up	1/2020
SIGAR-E-003	Capital Assets	10/2019
SIGAR-E-002	Fuel Follow-Up	10/2019

Completed Financial Audits

SIGAR issued five financial audit reports during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 20-29-FA	USAID's Challenge Tuberculosis Project in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation	3/2020
SIGAR 20-31-FA	USAID's Assessment of Learning Outcomes and Social Effects of Community-Based Education in Afghanistan Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by New York University	3/2020
SIGAR 20-32-FA	Department of Defense's Efforts to Maintain, Operate, and Sustain the Afghan Automated Biometrics Identification System: Audit of Costs Incurred by the Ideal Innovations Inc.	4/2020
SIGAR 20-34-FA	USAID's Regional Agricultural Development Program-South in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Chemonics International Inc.	4/2020
SIGAR 20-36-FA	USAID's Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector Plus (SHOPS+) Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Abt Associates Inc.	4/2020

APPENDICES

New Financial Audits

SIGAR initiated eight new financial audits during this reporting period.

NEW SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
F-204	AECOM International Development Inc.	3/2020
F-203	FHI 360	3/2020
F-202	The Asia Foundation	3/2020
F-201	DAI-Development Alternatives Inc.	3/2020
F-200	Development Alternatives Inc.	3/2020
F-199	Development Alternatives Inc.	3/2020
F-198	Chemonics International Inc.	3/2020
F-197	Internews Network Inc.	3/2020

Ongoing Financial Audits

SIGAR had 31 financial audits in progress during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-F-196	ATC	12/2019
SIGAR-F-195	IDLO	12/2019
SIGAR-F-194	AUAF	12/2019
SIGAR-F-193	IAP Worldwide Services Inc.	12/2019
SIGAR-F-192	IAP Worldwide Services Inc.	12/2019
SIGAR-F-191	Sierra Nevada Corporation	12/2019
SIGAR-F-190	International Rescue Committee	12/2019
SIGAR-F-189	Save the Children Federation Inc.	12/2019
SIGAR-F-188	Associates in Rural Development	12/2019
SIGAR-F-187	Blumont Global Development Inc.	12/2019
SIGAR-F-186	Roots of Peace	12/2019
SIGAR-F-185	Counterpart International Inc.	12/2019
SIGAR-F-184	Development Alternatives Inc.	12/2019
SIGAR-F-183	Tetra Tech ARD	12/2019
SIGAR-F-182	Raytheon Technical Services Company LLC	9/2019
SIGAR-F-181	Support Systems Associates Inc.	9/2019
SIGAR-F-180	AAR Supply Chain Inc. (dba AAR Defense Systems & Logistics) changed to AAR Government Services Inc.	9/2019
SIGAR-F-179	Science and Engineering Services LLC	9/2019
SIGAR-F-178	Redstone Defense Systems	9/2019
SIGAR-F-177	Janus Global Operations	9/2019
SIGAR-F-176	Tigerswan Inc.	9/2019
SIGAR-F-175	University of Washington	9/2019
SIGAR-F-173	Futures Group International LLC-Health Sector Resiliency (HSR)	9/2019

APPENDICES

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-F-172	Checchi and Company Consulting Inc. (CCCI)-Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT)	9/2019
SIGAR-F-171	Creative Associates International-Afghan Children Read (ACR)	9/2019
SIGAR-F-169	CH2M HILL Inc.-Cooperative Biological Engagement Program (CBEP)	8/2019
SIGAR-F-168	Alutiq Professional Training LLC-Antiterrorism Assistance Program (ATA)	8/2019
SIGAR-F-167	The Colombo Plan-Drug Demand Reduction Project	8/2019
SIGAR-F-166	Mercy Corps-Introducing New Vocational Educational Skills Training (INVEST 3)	8/2019
SIGAR-F-165	HALO Trust-Weapons Removal and Mine Clearing	8/2019
SIGAR-F-164	MDC-Demining Projects	8/2019

SIGAR Inspections Completed Inspections

SIGAR issued two inspection reports during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR INSPECTIONS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Product Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 20-27-IP	USAID's Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project in Afghanistan The Ghazni and Sayedabad Substations are Complete, but Construction Deficiencies Create Safety Hazards and Could Disrupt Electrical Power	2/2020
SIGAR 20-30-IP	Afghan Ministry of Commerce and Industries Replacement Building in Kunduz Province Some Construction Deficiencies Were Not Addressed and the \$3.5 Million Building May Not be in Use	3/2020

Ongoing Inspections

SIGAR had 11 ongoing inspections during this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR INSPECTIONS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-I-068	Pol-Charkhi Substation Expansion	4/2020
SIGAR-I-067	MSOE @ Camp Commando	4/2020
SIGAR-I-066	KNMH Elevators	3/2020
SIGAR-I-065	ANA NEI in Dashti Shadian	1/2020
SIGAR-I-064	Inspection of the MOI HQ Entry Control Points, Parking, and Lighting	11/2019
SIGAR-I-063	Inspection of the ANA MOD HQ Infrastructure & Security Improvements	11/2019
SIGAR-I-062	Inspection of the NEI Kunduz Expansion Project	11/2019
SIGAR-I-061	Inspection of the Kandahar 10 MW Solar Power Plant	7/2019
SIGAR-I-060	Inspection of the Pol-I Charkhi Prison Wastewater Treatment	6/2019
SIGAR-I-058	Inspection of the ANA NEI in Pul-e Khumri	10/2018
SIGAR-I-057	Inspection of the ANA TAAC Air JAF I Demo/New Structure	10/2018

APPENDICES

SIGAR Special Projects Completed Special Projects

SIGAR issued two special projects reports during this reporting period.

COMPLETED SIGAR SPECIAL PROJECTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020		
Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 20-25-SP	Human Cost of Reconstruction in Afghanistan	2/2020
SIGAR 20-28-SP	Health Facilities in Afghanistan: Observations from Site Visits at 269 Clinics and Hospitals	3/2020

SIGAR Lessons Learned Program Ongoing Lessons Learned Projects

SIGAR has four ongoing lessons-learned projects this reporting period.

ONGOING SIGAR LESSONS-LEARNED PROJECTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020		
Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR LL-14	Empowering Afghan Women and Girls	10/2019
SIGAR LL-13	Police and Corrections	9/2019
SIGAR LL-11	U.S. Support for Elections	9/2018
SIGAR LL-10	Contracting	8/2018

APPENDIX D

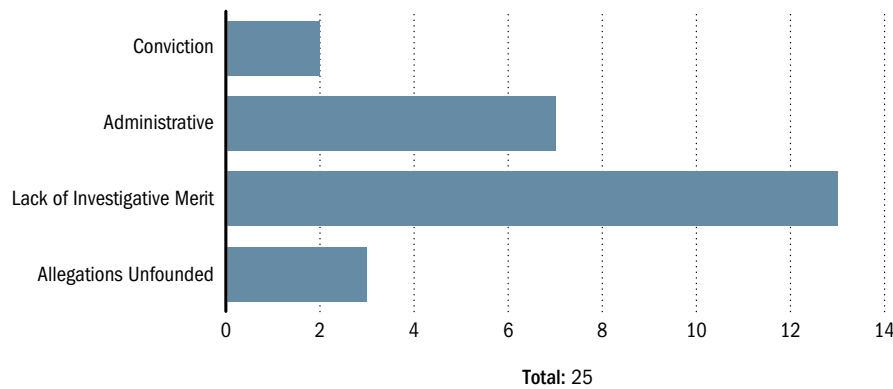
SIGAR INVESTIGATIONS AND HOTLINE

SIGAR Investigations

This quarter, SIGAR opened five new investigations and closed 25, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 125. Of the closed investigations, most were closed due to administrative action, unfounded allegations, or lack of investigative merit, as shown in Figure D.1. Of the new investigations, most were related to procurement and contract fraud and theft, as shown in Figure D.2.

FIGURE D.1

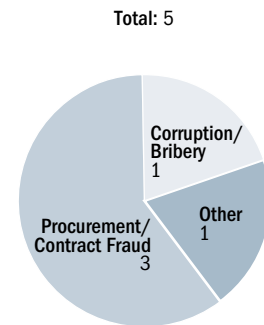
SIGAR'S CLOSED INVESTIGATIONS, JANUARY 1-MARCH 31, 2020



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 3/31/2020.

FIGURE D.2

SIGAR NEW INVESTIGATIONS, JANUARY 1-MARCH 31, 2020



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 3/31/2020.

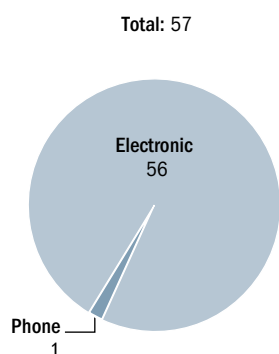
APPENDICES

SIGAR Hotline

The SIGAR Hotline (866-329-8893 in the USA, or 0700107300 via cell phone in Afghanistan) received 57 complaints this quarter, as shown in Figure D.3. In addition to working on new complaints, the Investigations Directorate continued its work this quarter on complaints received prior to January 1, 2020. This quarter, the directorate processed 122 complaints, most of which are under review or were closed, as shown in Figure D.4.

FIGURE D.3

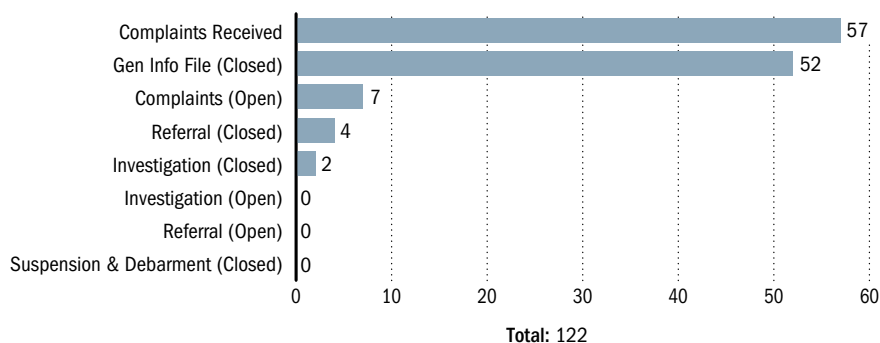
SOURCE OF SIGAR HOTLINE COMPLAINTS, JANUARY 1–MARCH 31, 2020



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 4/1/2020.

FIGURE D.4

STATUS OF SIGAR HOTLINE COMPLAINTS: JANUARY 1–MARCH 31, 2020



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 4/1/2020.

SIGAR SUSPENSIONS AND DEBARMENTS

Table D.1 is a comprehensive list of finalized suspensions, debarments, and special entity designations relating to SIGAR’s work in Afghanistan as of April 1, 2020. *SIGAR lists its suspensions, debarments and special entity designations for historical purposes only.* For the current status of any individual or entity listed herein as previously suspended, debarred or listed as a special entity designation, please consult the System for Award Management, www.sam.gov/SAM/.

Entries appearing in both the suspension and debarment sections are based upon their placement in suspended status following criminal indictment or determination of non-responsibility by agency suspension and debarment official. Final debarment was imposed following criminal conviction in U.S. Federal District Court and/or final determination by agency suspension and debarment official regarding term of debarment.

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

Special Entity Designations

Arvin Kam Construction Company	Noh-E Safi Mining Company	Saadat, Wakil
Arvin Kam Group LLC, d.b.a. "Arvin Kam Group Security," d.b.a. "Arvin Kam Group Foundation," d.b.a. "Arvin Global Logistics Services Company"	Noor Rahman Company	Triangle Technologies
Ayub, Mohammad	Noor Rahman Construction Company	Wasim, Abdul Wakil
Fruzi, Haji Khalil	Nur Rahman Group, d.b.a. "NUCCL Construction Company," d.b.a. "RUCCL Rahman Umar Construction Company," d.b.a. "Rahman Trading and General Logistics Company LLC	Zaland, Yousef
Muhammad, Haji Amir	Rahman, Nur, a.k.a. "Noor Rahman, a.k.a. "Noor Rahman Safa"	Zurmat Construction Company
Haji Dhost Mohammad Zurmat Construction Company	Rhaman, Mohammad	Zurmat Foundation
Jan, Nurullah		Zurmat General Trading
Khan, Haji Mohammad Almas		Zurmat Group of Companies, d.b.a. "Zurmat LLC"
		Zurmat Material Testing Laboratory

Suspensions

Al-Watan Construction Company	Autry, Cleo Brian	Farouki, Abul Huda
Basirat Construction Firm	Chamberlain, William Todd	Farouki, Mazen
Naqibullah, Nadeem	Cook, Jeffrey Arthur	Maarouf, Salah
Rahman, Obaidur	Harper, Deric Tyron	ANHAM FZCO
Robinson, Franz Martin	Walls, Barry Lee, Jr.	ANHAM USA
Aaria Middle East	International Contracting and Development	Green, George E.
Aaria Middle East Company LLC	Sobh, Adeeb Nagib, a.k.a. "Ali Sobh"	Tran, Anthony Don
Aftech International	Stallion Construction and Engineering Group	Vergez, Norbert Eugene
Aftech International Pvt. Ltd.	Wazne Group Inc., d.b.a. "Wazne Wholesale"	Bunch, Donald P.
Albahar Logistics	Wazne, Ayman, a.k.a. "Ayman Ibrahim Wazne"	Kline, David A.
American Aaria Company LLC	Green, George E.	Farouki, Abul Huda
American Aaria LLC	Tran, Anthony Don	Farouki, Mazen
Sharpway Logistics	Vergez, Norbert Eugene	Maarouf, Salah
United States California Logistics Company	Bunch, Donald P.	ANHAM FZCO
Brothers, Richard S.	Kline, David A.	ANHAM USA
Rivera-Medina, Franklin Delano		

Debarments

Farooqi, Hashmatullah	McCabe, Elton Maurice	Atal, Waheed
Hamid Lais Construction Company	Mihalcz, John	Daud, Abdullilah
Hamid Lais Group	Qasimi, Mohammed Indress	Dehati, Abdul Majid
Lodin, Rohullah Farooqi	Radhi, Mohammad Khalid	Fazli, Qais
Bennett & Fouch Associates LLC	Safi, Fazal Ahmed	Hamdard, Mohammad Yousuf
Brandon, Gary	Shin Gul Shaheen, a.k.a. "Sheen Gul Shaheen"	Kunari, Haji Pir Mohammad
K5 Global	Espinoza-Loor, Pedro Alfredo	Mushfiq, Muhammad Jaffar
Ahmad, Noor	Campbell, Neil Patrick*	Mutallib, Abdul
Noor Ahmad Yousufzai Construction Company	Navarro, Wesley	Nasrat, Sami
Ayeni, Sheryl Adenike	Hazrati, Arash	National General Construction Company
Cannon, Justin	Midfield International	Passerly, Ahmaad Saleem
Constantino, April Anne	Moore, Robert G.	Rabi, Fazal
Constantino, Dee	Noori, Noor Alam, a.k.a. "Noor Alam"	Rahman, Atta
Constantino, Ramil Palmes	Northern Reconstruction Organization	Rahman, Fazal
Crilly, Braam	Shamal Pamir Building and Road Construction Company	Roshandil, Mohammad Ajmal
Drotteff, Christopher	Wade, Desi D.	Saber, Mohammed
Fil-Tech Engineering and Construction Company	Blue Planet Logistics Services	Safi, Azizur Rahman
Handa, Sdilharth	Mahmodi, Padres	Safi, Matiullah
Jabak, Imad	Mahmodi, Shikab	Sahak, Sher Khan
Jamally, Rohullah	Saber, Mohammed	Shaheed, Murad
Khalid, Mohammad	Watson, Brian Erik	Shirzad, Daulet Khan
Khan, Daro	Abbasi, Shahpoor	Uddin, Mehrib
Mariano, April Anne Perez	Amiri, Waheedullah	Watson, Brian Erik

* Indicate that the individual or entity was subject to two final agency actions by an agency suspension and debarment official, resulting in a suspension followed by final debarment following the resolution of a criminal indictment or determination of non-responsibility by agency suspension and debarment official.

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020 (CONTINUED)		
Debarments (continued)		
Wooten, Philip Steven*	Safiullah, a.k.a. "Mr. Safiullah"	Hightower, Jonathan
Espinoza, Mauricio*	Sarfarez, a.k.a. "Mr. Sarfarez"	Khan, Noor Zali, a.k.a. "Wali Kahn Noor"
Alam, Ahmed Farzad*	Wazir, Khan	Saheed, a.k.a. "Mr. Saheed," a.k.a. "Sahil," a.k.a. "Ghazi-Rahman"
Greenlight General Trading*	Akbar, Ali	Weaver, Christopher
Aaria Middle East Company LLC*	Crystal Construction Company, d.b.a. "Samitullah Road Construction Company"	Al Kaheel Oasis Services
Aaria Middle East Company Ltd. - Herat*	Samitullah (Individual uses only one name)	Al Kaheel Technical Service
Aaria M.E. General Trading LLC*	Ashna, Mohammad Ibrahim, a.k.a. "Ibrahim"	CLC Construction Company
Aaria Middle East*	Gurvinder, Singh	CLC Consulting LLC
Barakzai, Nangialai*	Jahan, Shah	Complete Manpower Solutions
Formid Supply and Services*	Shahim, Zakirullah a.k.a. "Zakrullah Shahim", a.k.a. "Zikrullah Shahim"	Mohammed, Masiuddin, a.k.a. "Masi Mohammed"
Aaria Supply Services and Consultancy*	Alyas, Maiwand Ansunullah a.k.a. "Engineer Maiwand Alyas"	Rhoden, Bradley L., a.k.a. "Brad L. Rhoden"
Kabul Hackle Logistics Company*	BMCSC	Rhoden, Lorraine Serena
Yusef, Najeebullah*	Maiwand Haqmal Construction and Supply Company	Royal Super Jet General Trading LLC
Aaria Group*	New Riders Construction Company, d.b.a. "Riders Construction Company," d.b.a. "New Riders Construction and Services Company"	Super Jet Construction Company
Aaria Group Construction Company*	Riders Constructions, Services, Logistics and Transportation Company	Super Jet Fuel Services
Aaria Supplies Company LTD*	Riders Group of Companies	Super Jet Group
Rahimi, Mohammad Edris*	Domineck, Lavette Kaye*	Super Jet Tours LLC, d.b.a. "Super Jet Travel and Holidays LLC"
All Points International Distributors Inc.*	Markwith, James*	Super Solutions LLC
Hercules Global Logistics*	Martinez, Rene	Abdullah, Bilal
Schroeder, Robert*	Maroof, Abdul	Farmer, Robert Scott
Helmand Twinkle Construction Company	Qara, Yousef	Mudiyanselage, Oliver
Waziri, Heward Omar	Royal Palace Construction Company	Kelly, Albert III
Zadran, Mohammad	Bradshaw, Christopher Chase	Ethridge, James
Afghan Mercury Construction Company, d.b.a. "Afghan Mercury Construction & Logistics Co."	Zuhra Productions	Fernridge Strategic Partners
Mirzali Naseeb Construction Company	Zuhra, Niazai	AISC LLC*
Montes, Diyana	Boulware, Candice a.k.a. "Candice Joy Dawkins"	American International Security Corporation*
Naseeb, Mirzali	Dawkins, John	David A. Young Construction & Renovation Inc.*
Martino, Roberto F.	Mesopotamia Group LLC	Force Direct Solutions LLC*
Logjotatos, Peter R.	Nordloh, Geoffrey	Harris, Christopher*
Glass, Calvin	Kieffer, Jerry	Hernando County Holdings LLC*
Singleton, Jacy P.	Johnson, Angela	Hide-A-Wreck LLC*
Robinson, Franz Martin	CNH Development Company LLC	Panthers LLC*
Smith, Nancy	Johnson, Keith	Paper Mill Village Inc.*
Sultani, Abdul Anas a.k.a. "Abdul Anas"	Military Logistic Support LLC	Shroud Line LLC*
Faqiri, Shir	Eisner, John	Spada, Carol*
Hosmat, Haji	Taurus Holdings LLC	Welventure LLC*
Jim Black Construction Company	Brophy, Kenneth Michael*	World Wide Trainers LLC*
Arya Ariana Aryayee Logistics, d.b.a. "AAA Logistics," d.b.a. "Somo Logistics"	Abdul Haq Foundation	Young, David Andrew*
Garst, Donald	Adajar, Adonis	Woodruff and Company
Mukhtar, Abdul a.k.a. "Abdul Kubar"	Calhoun, Josh W.	Borcata, Raul A.*
Noori Mahgir Construction Company	Clark Logistic Services Company, d.b.a. "Clark Construction Company"	Close, Jarred Lee*
Noori, Sherin Agha	Farkas, Janos	Logistical Operations Worldwide*
Long, Tonya*	Flordeliz, Alex F.	Taylor, Zachery Dustin*
Isranuddin, Burhanuddin	Knight, Michael T. II	Travis, James Edward*
Matun, Navidullah, a.k.a. "Javid Ahmad"	Lozado, Gary	Khairfullah, Gul Agha
Matun, Wahidullah	Mijares, Armando N. Jr.	Khaili Rahimi Construction Company
Navid Basir Construction Company	Mullakhiel, Wadir Abdullahmatin	Momand, Jahanzeb, a.k.a. "Engineer Jahanzeb Momand"
Navid Basir JV Gaggar Baba Construction Company	Rainbow Construction Company	Yar-Mohammad, Hazrat Nabi
NBCC & GBCC JV	Sardar, Hassan, a.k.a. "Hassan Sardar Inqilab"	Walizada, Abdul Masoud, a.k.a. "Masood Walizada"
Noori, Navid	Shah, Mohammad Nadir, a.k.a. "Nader Shah"	Alzai, Zarghona
Asmatullah, Mahmood, a.k.a. "Mahmood"	Tito, Regor	Aman, Abdul
Khan, Gul	Brown, Charles Phillip	Anwari, Laila
Khan, Solomon Sherdad, a.k.a. "Solomon"	Sheren, Fasela, a.k.a. "Sheren Fasela"	Anwari, Mezhgan
Mursalin, Ikramullah, a.k.a. "Ikramullah"	Anderson, Jesse Montel	Anwari, Rafi
Musafer, Naseem, a.k.a. "Naseem"	Charboneau, Stephanie, a.k.a. "Stephanie Shankel"	Arghandiwal, Zahra, a.k.a. "Sarah Arghandiwal"
Ali, Esrar		Azizi, Farwad, a.k.a. "Farwad Mohammad Azizi"
Gul, Ghanzi		Bashizada, Razia
Luqman Engineering Construction Company, d.b.a. "Luqman Engineering"		Coates, Kenneth
		Gibani, Marika
		Haidari, Mahboob

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)

Latifi, Abdul	Intermaax, FZE	Wardak, Khalid
McCammon, Christina	Intermaax Inc.	Rahmat Siddiqi Transportation Company
Mohibzada, Ahmadullah, a.k.a. "Ahmadullah Mohebzada"	Karkar, Shah Wali	Siddiqi, Rahmat
Neghat, Mustafa	Sandman Security Services	Siddiqi, Sayed Attallah
Qurashi, Abdul	Siddiqi, Atta	Umbrella Insurance Limited Company
Raouf, Ashmatullah	Specialty Bunkering	Taylor, Michael
Shah, David	Spidle, Chris Calvin	Gardazi, Syed
Touba, Kajim	Vulcan Amps Inc.	Smarasinghage, Sagara
Zahir, Khalid	Worldwide Cargomasters	Security Assistance Group LLC
Aryubi, Mohammad Raza Samim	Aziz, Haji Abdul, a.k.a. "Abdul Aziz Shah Jan," a.k.a. "Aziz"	Edmondson, Jeffrey B.*
Atlas Sahil Construction Company	Castillo, Alfredo, Jr.	Montague, Geoffrey K.*
Bab Al Jazeera LLC	Abbasi, Asim	Ciampa, Christopher*
Emar-E-Sarey Construction Company	Muturi, Samuel	Lugo, Emanuel*
Muhammad, Pianda	Mwakio, Shannel	Bailly, Louis Matthew*
Sambros International, d.b.a. "Sambros International LTD," d.b.a. "Sambros-UK JV"	Ahmad, Jaweed	Kumar, Krishan
Sambros JV Emar-E-Sarey Construction Company, d.b.a. "Sambros JV ESCC"	Ahmad, Masood	Marshal Afghan American Construction Company
Antes, Bradley A.	A & J Total Landscapes	Marshal, Sayed Abbas Shah
Lakeshore Engineering & Construction Afghanistan Inc., d.b.a. "Lakeshore General Contractors Inc."	Aryana Green Light Support Services	Masraq Engineering and Construction Company
Lakeshore Engineering Services Inc.	Mohammad, Sardar, a.k.a. "Sardar Mohammad Barakzai"	Miakhil, Azizullah
Lakeshore Engineering Services/Toltest JV LLC	Pittman, James C., a.k.a. "Carl Pittman"	Raj, Janak
Lakeshore Toltest - Rentenbach JV LLC	Poapuni, Clayton	Singh, Roop
Lakeshore Toltest Corporation, d.b.a. "Lakeshore Group," d.b.a. "LTC Newco d.b.a. "LTC CORP Michigan," d.b.a. "Lakeshore Toltest KK"	Wiley, Patrick	Stratton, William G
Lakeshore Toltest Guam LLC	Crystal Island Construction Company	Umeer Star Construction Company
Lakeshore Toltest JV LLC	Bertolini, Robert L.*	Zahir, Mohammad Ayub
Lakeshore Toltest RRCC JV LLC	Kahn, Haroon Shams, a.k.a. "Haroon Shams"*	Peace Thru Business*
Lakeshore/Walsh JV LLC	Shams Constructions Limited*	Pudenz, Adam Jeff Julius*
LakeshoreToltest METAG JV LLC	Shams General Services and Logistics Unlimited*	Green, Robert Warren*
LTC & Metawater JV LLC	Shams Group International, d.b.a. "Shams Group International FZE"*	Mayberry, Teresa*
LTC Holdings Inc.	Shams London Academy*	Addas, James*
LTC Italia SRL	Shams Production*	Advanced Ability for U-PVC*
LTC Tower General Contractors LLC	Shams Welfare Foundation*	Al Bait Al Amer*
LTCORP Commercial LLC	Swim, Alexander*	Al Iraq Al Waed*
LTCORP E&C Inc.	Norris, James Edward	Al Quraishi Bureau*
LTCORP Government Services-OH Inc.	Afghan Columbia Constructon Company	Al Zakoura Company*
LTCORP Government Services Inc.	Ahmadi, Mohammad Omid	Al-Amir Group LLC*
LTCORP Government Services-MI Inc.	Dashti, Jamsheed	Al-Noor Contracting Company*
LTCORP O&G LLC	Hamdard, Eraj	Al-Noor Industrial Technologies Company*
LTCORP Renewables LLC	Hamidi, Mahrok	California for Project Company*
LTCORP Inc.	Raising Wall Construction Company	Civilian Technologies Limited Company*
LTCORP/Kaya Djibouti LLC	Artemis Global Inc., d.b.a. "Artemis Global Logistics and Solutions," d.b.a. "Artemis Global Trucking LLC"	Industrial Techniques Engineering Electromechanically Company*
LTCORP/Kaya East Africa LLC	O'Brien, James Michael, a.k.a. "James Michael Wienert"	Pena, Ramiro*
LTCORP/Kaya Romania LLC	Tamerlane Global Services Inc., d.b.a. "Tamerlane Global LLC," d.b.a. "Tamerlane LLC," d.b.a. "Tamerlane Technologies LLC"	Pulsars Company*
LTCORP/Kaya Rwanda LLC	Sherzai, Akbar Ahmed*	San Francisco for Housing Company
LTCORP Technology LLC	Jean-Noel, Dimitry	Sura Al Mustakbal*
Toltest Inc., d.b.a. "Wolverine Testing and Engineering," d.b.a. "Toledo Testing Laboratory," d.b.a. "LTC," d.b.a. "LTC Corp," d.b.a. "LTC Corp Ohio," d.b.a. "LTC Ohio"	Hampton, Seneca Darnell*	Top Techno Concrete Batch*
Toltest/Desbuild Germany JV LLC	Dennis, Jimmy W.	
Veterans Construction/Lakeshore JV LLC	Timor, Karim	
Afghan Royal First Logistics, d.b.a. "Afghan Royal"		
American Barriers		
Arakozia Afghan Advertising		
Dubai Armored Cars		
Enayatullah, son of Hafizullah		
Farhas, Ahmad		
Inland Holdings Inc.		

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020 (CONTINUED)		
Debarments (continued)		
Albright, Timothy H.*	Khalil, Son of Mohammad Ajan	Wali Eshaq Zada Logistics Company; d.b.a. "Wali Ashqa Zada Logistics Company"; d.b.a. "Nasert Nawazi Transportation Company"
Insurance Group of Afghanistan	Khan, Mirullah	Ware, Marvin*
Ratib, Ahmad, a.k.a. "Nazari"	Khan, Mukamal	Belgin, Andrew
Jamil, Omar K.	Khoshal, Son of Sayed Hasan	Afghan Bamdad Construction Company, d.b.a. "Afghan Bamdad Development Construction Company"
Rawat, Ashita	Malang, Son of Qand	Areeb of East Company for Trade & Farzam Construction Company JV
Qadery, Abdul Khalil	Masom, Son of Asad Gul	Areeb of East for Engineering and General Trading Company Limited, d.b.a. "Areeb of East LLC"
Casellas, Luis Ramon*	Mateen, Abdul	Areeb-BDCC JV
Saber, Mohammad a.k.a. "Saber"; a.k.a. "Sabir"	Mohammad, Asghar	Areebel Engineering and Logisitcs - Farzam
Zahir, Shafiullah Mohammad a.k.a. "Shafiullah," a.k.a. "Shafie"	Mohammad, Baqi	Areebel Engineering and Logistics
Achiever's International Ministries Inc., d.b.a. "Center for Achievement and Development LLC"	Mohammad, Khial	Areeb-Rixon Construction Company LLC, d.b.a. "Areeb-REC JV"
Bickersteth, Diana	Mohammad, Sayed	Carver, Elizabeth N.
Bonview Consulting Group Inc.	Mujahid, Son of Abdul Qadir	Carver, Paul W.
Fagbenro, Oyetayo Ayoola, a.k.a. "Tayo Ayoola Fagbenro"	Nangiali, Son of Alem Jan	RAB JV
Global Vision Consulting LLC	Nawid, Son of Mashoq	Ullah, Izat; a.k.a. "Ezatullah"; a.k.a. "Izatullah, son of Shamsudeen"
HUDA Development Organization	Noorullah, Son of Noor Mohammad	Saboor, Baryalai Abdul; a.k.a. "Barry Gafari"
Strategic Impact Consulting, d.b.a. "Strategic Impact KarKon Afghanistan Material Testing Laboratory"	Qayoum, Abdul	Stratex Logistic and Support, d.b.a. "Stratex Logistics"
Davies, Simon	Roz, Gul	Jahanzeb, Mohammad Nasir
Gannon, Robert, W.	Shafiq, Mohammad	Nasrat, Zaulhaq, a.k.a. "Zia Nasrat"
Gillam, Robert	Shah, Ahmad	Blevins, Kenneth Preston*
Mondial Defence Systems Ltd.	Shah, Mohammad	Banks, Michael*
Mondial Defense Systems USA LLC	Shah, Rahim	Afghan Armor Vehicle Rental Company
Mondial Logistics	Sharif, Mohammad	Hamdard, Javid
Khan, Adam	Waheedullah, Son of Sardar Mohammad	McAlpine, Nebraska
Khan, Amir, a.k.a. "Amir Khan Sahel"	Wahid, Abdul	Meli Afghanistan Group
Sharq Afghan Logistics Company, d.b.a. "East Afghan Logistics Company"	Wais, Gul	Badgett, Michael J.*
Hafizullah, Sayed; a.k.a. "Sadat Sayed Hafizullah"; a.k.a. "Sayed Hafizullah Delsooz"	Wali, Khair	Miller, Mark E.
Sadat Zohori Construction and Road Building Company; d.b.a. "Sadat Zohori Cons Co."	Wali, Sayed	Anderson, William Paul
Abdullah, Son of Lal Gul	Wali, Taj	Kazemi, Sayed Mustafa, a.k.a. "Said Mustafa Kazemi"
Ahmad, Aziz	Yaseen, Mohammad	Al Mostahan Construction Company
Ahmad, Zubir	Yaseen, Son of Mohammad Aajan	Nazary, Nasir Ahmad
Aimal, Son of Masom	Zakir, Mohammad	Nazanin, a.k.a. "Ms. Nazanin"
Ajmal, Son of Mohammad Anwar	Zamir, Son of Kabir	Ahmadzai, Sajid
Fareed, Son of Shir	Rogers, Sean	Sajid, Amin Gul
Fayaz Afghan Logistics Services	Slade, Justin	Elham, Yaser, a.k.a. "Najibullah Saadullah"*
Fayaz, Afghan, a.k.a. "Fayaz Alimi," a.k.a. "Fayaz, Son of Mohammad"	Morgan, Sheldon J.*	Everest Faizy Logistics Services*
Gul, Khuja	Dixon, Regionald	Faizy Elham Brothers Ltd.*
Habibullah, Son of Ainuddin	Emmons, Larry	Faizy, Rohullah*
Hamidullah, Son of Abdul Rashid	Epps, Willis*	Hekmat Shadman General Trading LLC*
Haq, Fazal	Etihad Hamidi Group; d.b.a. "Etihad Hamidi Trading, Transportation, Logistics and Construction Company"	Hekmat Shadman Ltd., d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Ltd."*
Jahangir, Son of Abdul Qadir	Etihad Hamidi Logistics Company; d.b.a. "Etihad Hamidi Transportation, Logistic Company Corporation"	Hikmat Shadman Construction and Supply Company*
Kaka, Son of Ismail	Hamidi, Abdul Basit; a.k.a. Basit Hamidi	
	Kakar, Rohani; a.k.a. "Daro Khan Rohani"	
	Mohammad, Abdullah Nazar	
	Nasir, Mohammad	

APPENDICES

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF MARCH 31, 2020 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)

Hikmat Himmat Logistics Services Company*

Hikmat Shadman Logistics Services Company,
d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Commerce Construction
and Supply Company," d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman
Commerce Construction Services"*

Saif Hikmat Construction Logistic Services and
Supply Co.*

Shadman, Hikmatullah, a.k.a. "Hikmat Shadman,"
a.k.a. "Haji Hikmatullah Shadman," a.k.a.
"Hikmatullah Saadulah"*

Omonobi-Newton, Henry

Hele, Paul

Highland Al Hujaz Co. Ltd.

Supreme Ideas - Highland Al Hujaz Ltd. Joint
Venture, d.b.a. SI-HLH-JV

BYA International Inc. d.b.a. BYA Inc.

Harper, Deric Tyrone*

Walls, Barry Lee, Jr.*

Cook, Jeffrey Arthur*

McCray, Christopher

Jones, Antonio

Autry, Cleo Brian*

Chamberlain, William Todd*

APPENDICES

APPENDIX E

SIGAR DATA CALL QUESTIONS THAT RECEIVED CLASSIFIED OR UNCLASSIFIED BUT NOT PUBLICLY RELEASABLE RESPONSES

Every quarter, SIGAR sends U.S. implementing agencies in Afghanistan a list of questions about their programs. This quarter, United States Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) classified or designated unclassified, but not publicly releasable, its responses to the bolded portions of ten questions from SIGAR's data call (below).

SECURITY	
Question ID	Question
Apr-Sec-01	<p>1. Please provide the following classified information on ANA strength as of the latest available date (month-end):</p> <p>a. the most recent ANA APPS month-end report with "as of" dates on each.</p> <p>2. Please provide the following unclassified information on ANA strength as of the latest available date (month-end):</p> <p>a. the topline strength of the ANA (with "as of" date provided).</p> <p>b. a description of general ANA attrition trends over the last quarter.</p>
Apr-Sec-04	<p>1. On the ANDSF's performance:</p> <p>a. Please provide a recent assessment of the ANDSF elements below the ministerial level. The assessment can be general or anecdotal, but please cover key performance areas such as reporting, training, planning, operational readiness, and leadership.</p> <p>b. Please provide the latest, classified NATO Periodic Mission Review (PMR).</p> <p>2. Please provide a recent, unclassified assessment of the ANDSF at the ministerial level.</p> <p>3. The December 2019 1225 states that RS is prioritizing helping the ANDSF compete with the Taliban and IS-K in the information domain by highlighting ANDSF and Afghan government progress while countering Taliban and IS-K propaganda. Can you please provide an unclassified narrative of TAA efforts in this area and provide examples of any positive progress made?</p> <p>4. The December 2019 1225 report states that "sustained levels of violence and ANDSF casualties contributed to ANDSF attrition outpacing recruitment and retention." On the recruitment aspect of that equation alone, can you provide a description of recruitment trends for both the ANA and the ANP (separately) over the reporting period to include the following: How does it compare to similar periods in previous years? Is there an area of the country from which more recruits are drawn? What does the recruitment pipeline look like for each force (initial recruitment, # of weeks of basic training, # of weeks of MOS or specialty training, etc.), has it changed recently, and what is being done to maximize it? Are all recruits completing their basic training courses or are they being pushed directly to their operational commands due to high operational tempo?</p>
Apr-Sec-08	<p>1. Please provide the following classified information on ANP strength as of the latest available date (month-end):</p> <p>a. the most recent ANP APPS month-end report with "as of" dates on each.</p> <p>2. Please provide the following unclassified information on ANA strength as of the latest available date (month-end):</p> <p>a. the topline strength of the ANP (with "as of" date provided).</p> <p>b. a description of general ANP attrition trends over the last quarter.</p>
Apr-Sec-14	<p>1. Please provide an update on the Afghan Local Police program, including:</p> <p>a. the current number of ALP members reported and enrolled in APPS and current number of ALP members that are fully trained (include "as of" date).</p> <p>b. general quarterly attrition trend for ALP members.</p> <p>c. Please provide all the quarterly ALP Powerbroker Reports from the ALP SD, as described in last quarter's data call response, from last quarter's response to the latest available date.</p>

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

Apr-Sec-23	<p>1. Please provide information on insider attacks against Coalition Forces from January 1, 2020, through the latest available date (month end):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">the number of insider attacks against U.S. and Coalition military personnelthe number of U.S. and Coalition military personnel wounded or killed from insider attacksthe number of insider attacks against ANDSFthe number of ANDSF personnel wounded or killed as a result of insider attacks <p>2. Please provide the classified CIDNE Excel file export of all ANDSF casualties from January 1, 2020 through the latest available date (month end). It is not necessary to filter the CIDNE export, but, at a minimum, these data should include the unit (lowest level available), location (highest fidelity possible), and date for all casualties.</p> <p>3. Please provide us a response to the following: In an unclassified, publicly releasable format, describe how ANDSF casualty rates during the quarter compare to casualty rates during the same quarter one year ago. Differentiate between casualties that occurred during offensive operations and those that occurred during defensive operations.</p>
Apr-Sec-26	<p>1. Regarding USG support to the Special Mission Wing (SMW):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">Please provide a recent, comprehensive update of the SMW as of the latest possible date.Please identify each type of aircraft in the SMW inventory and the number of each. If aircraft became usable during this reporting period, please indicate when and the reason for each.Please provide the number of aircraft purchased but not yet fielded and what the anticipated dates are for fielding.Please complete the attached ANDSF spreadsheet/SMW tab, or provide the applicable data. (Sec-26 tab Data Call Attachment Spreadsheet)What percentage of the SMW sorties are in support of counternarcotics? Of counterterrorism? or counter-nexus (CN & CT)?How many aircrew members does the SMW currently have, by crew position and airframe? Please break out their level of mission qualification (e.g. Certified Mission Ready (night-vision qualified), the daytime equivalent, etc.):<ol style="list-style-type: none">Mi-17 Pilots and Pilot TrainersMi-17 Flight EngineersMi-17 Crew ChiefsPC-12 PilotsPC-12 Mission System OperatorsPlease provide an update on the operational readiness rate of the SMW and its achievement benchmarks this quarter, if one is available.How many and what type of aircraft maintainers are currently assigned / authorized? Are these SMW personnel or contractors? If contractors, are they Afghan or international contractors?Provide the cost of aircraft maintenance being paid with ASFF or money from other countries.
Apr-Sec-61	<p>1. Provide a spreadsheet documenting all concluded ANDSF CONOPs for offensive operations conducted from January 1, 2020, through the latest available date (month-end date). Each concluded operation should be its own row. For our purposes, an operation involves (1) at least one ANA kandak or (2) a combination of units from at least two Afghan security entities (MOI, MOD, and/or NDS). For each operation, we request the following information:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">the district in which the operation primarily occurred (District name)the province in which the operation primarily occurred (Province name)the start date of the operation (YYYY-MM-DD)the end date of the operation (YYYY-MM-DD)whether AAF A-29s or AC-208 provided direct support during the operation (Yes/No)whether AAF MD-530s, UH-60, or Mi-17 provided direct support during the operation (Yes/No)whether ANASOC MSFVs provided direct support during the operation (Yes/No)whether the operation involved ANA units (Yes/No)whether the operation involved MOI units (Yes/No)whether the operation involved NDS units (Yes/No)whether the operation involved ANASOC units (Yes/No)whether the operation was enabled by U.S. or Coalition air support (Yes/No)whether the operation was enabled by U.S. or Coalition ground support (Yes/No)whether any U.S. or Coalition military aircraft provided medical evacuation support (Yes/No)
Apr-Sec-63	<p>1. Please provide any updates to last quarter's data on the total number of enemy-initiated attacks from September 1 through December 31, 2019. Please also provide the following new data for this quarter (January 1, 2020, through March 31, 2020) in the Data Call Attachment Spreadsheet, tab Sec-63:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">the total number of enemy initiated attacks by month.the attacks broken out by types of attacks, to include direct fire, IED/mine strikes, indirect fire, SAFIRE, etc.the attacks broken out by province.

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

Apr-Sec-70	<p>1. Please provide the following information about the ASSF, as published in the unclassified 1225 reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. The number of ground operations ASSF conducted monthly from December 1, 2019, (data start date from last quarter's vetting response), to March 31, 2020, broken down by month and province (like last quarter's response).b. For the operations listed in subquestion a, the breakdown of the monthly ASSF operations that SOJTF-A components advised, provided Coalition enablers, and those which the ASSF executed independently.c. A unclassified narrative assessment providing an update on ANASOC, GCPSU, and SMW misuse by MOD and MOI this quarter compared to last quarter and the same period last year (like in the December 1225 report). Any additional details can also be provided in a separate classified response.d. Please provide the amount of fines CTSC-A enforced and waived against MOD and MOI for ASSF misuse from the date of last quarter's response, to the latest available date (month end).e. If updated since last quarter, please provide the new Concepts of Employment for ASSF forces (e.g., NSOCC-A reported last quarter an in-progress November SMW COE update).f. The December 2019 1225 highlighted concerns over the ASSF's high operational tempo and inability to conduct operational readiness cycles (ORCs). Was the ASSF able to conduct ORCs this winter, or did their operational tempo remain too high?g. Please explain the organization and mission of the Crisis Response Group, its role in making ASSF operations more independent and effective, and its successes and challenges in recent months. What (if any) RS/USFOR-A element is providing TAA to them and what is the main focus of that TAA?
Apr-Sec-71	<p>1. Please provide a narrative and/or Excel spreadsheet updates on the status of the ANA-TF rollout to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. How many ANA-TF companies are currently serving under their command Corps and what provinces are they located in?b. How many are ANA-TF companies are currently in training?c. Have there been any changes since the Jan-Sec-71 response in how many ANA-TF companies have begun to be / are planned to be recruited and in what provinces will they serve?

APPENDICES

APPENDICES

APPENDIX F

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
AAF	Afghan Air Force
ACEBA	Afghanistan Competitiveness of Export-Oriented Businesses Activity
ACJC	Anti-Corruption Justice Center
ACLED	Armed Conflict Location & Event Data Project
ACR	Afghan Children Read
ADALAT	Assistance for Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADF	Agricultural Development Fund
AFMIS	Afghan Financial Management Information System
AFN	afghani (currency)
AGO	Attorney General's Office
AGO	Attorney General's Office (Afghan)
AHRIMS	Afghan Human Resource Information Management System
AITF	Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund
ALP	Afghan Local Police
AMANAT	Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency
AMP	Agricultural Marketing Program
ANA	Afghan National Army
ANAREC	Afghan National Army Recruiting Command
ANASOC	ANA Special Operations Corps
ANA-TF	Afghan National Army Territorial Force
ANDSF	Afghan National Defense and Security Forces
ANET	advisor network
ANP	Afghan National Police
AO	abandoned ordnance
APPS	Afghan Personnel and Pay System
AROC	Afghan Resources Oversight Council
ARTF	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund
ASFF	Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
ASSF	Afghan Special Security Forces
ASMED	Afghanistan Small and Medium Enterprise Development

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
ATA	Antiterrorist Assistance
AUP	Afghan Uniform Police
AUAF	American University of Afghanistan
AVC-HVC	Afghanistan Value Chains-High Value Crops
BADILL	Boost Alternative Development Intervention through Licit Livelihoods
BAG	Budget Activity Group
CCAG	counter corruption advisory group
CBARD	Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development Project
CBARD-AIM	Community-Based Agriculture and Alternative Development-Access to International Markets
CBARD-E	Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development- East
CBARD-W	Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development- West
CCAP	Citizen's Charter Afghanistan Project
CCP	Central Contraceptive Procurement
CDCS	Country Development Cooperation Strategy
CENTCOM	U. S. Central Command
CERP	Commander's Emergency Response Program
CHAMP	Commercial Horticulture and Agricultural Marketing Program
CID	U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Command
CIGIE	Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency
CMS	Case Management System
CN	Counternarcotics
CNPA	Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan
COIN	counterinsurgency
COMAC	Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians
COR	contracting officer's representative
CPD	Central Prisons Directorate
CSO	civil-society organization
CSSP	Corrections System Support Program
CSTC-A	Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan
CTA	Central Transfer Account
CTF	Counterterrorism Financing
CWD	Conventional Weapons Destruction
DAB	Da Afghanistan Bank
DABS	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat
DAI	Development Alternatives Inc. (DAI Global Inc.)

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
DCA	Development Credit Authority
DCIS	Defense Criminal Investigative Service
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration (U.S.)
DEWS Plus	Disease Early Warning System Plus
DFR	dropped from rolls
DHS	Department of Homeland Security
DI	director of inspections
DICDA	Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (U.S.)
DOD	Department of Defense (U.S.)
DOD OIG	Department of Defense Office of Inspector General
DOJ	Department of Justice (U.S.)
EEIA	effective enemy initiated attacks
EIA	Enemy-Initiated Attacks
ERW	explosive remnants of war
ESF	Economic Support Fund
EU	European Union
EXBS	Export Control and Border Security
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (UN)
FAP	Financial and Activity Plan
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FFP	Food for Peace
FHI	Family Health International
FY	fiscal year
GAO	Government Accountability Office (U.S.)
GCPSU	General Command of Police Special Units
GDP	gross domestic product
GDPDC	General Directorate of Prisons and Detention Centers
GEC	Girls' Education Challenge Program
GIROA	Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan
GHSC-QA	Global Health Supply Chain Quality Assurance
GHSCM-PSM	Global Health Supply Chain Management
GLE	Governor-Led Eradication
GRAIN	Grain Research and Innovation
HAZMAT	hazardous materials
HEMAYAT	Helping Mothers and Children Thrive
HMMWV	high mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle (commonly known as a humvee)
HQ	headquarters

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
HSR	Health Sector Resiliency
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
ICS	Integrated Country Strategy
IDA	International Disaster Assistance
IDP	Internally Displaced Persons
IEC	Independent Election Commission (Afghan)
IED	improvised explosive device
IG	inspector general
IHSAN	Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition
IIU	Intelligence and Investigation Unit (Afghan)
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INCLE	International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (U.S.)
INL	Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (U.S.)
IOM	International Organization for Migration
IPP	independent power producers
IS-K	Islamic State-Khorasan
ISLA	Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations Program
IWA	Integrity Watch Afghanistan
JSSP	Justice Sector Support Program (State)
JWIP	judicial wire intercept program
KCEC	Kabul Carpet Export Center
kg	kilogram
KIA	killed in action
KMTC	Kabul Military Training Center
LAMP	Livelihood Advancement for Marginalized Population
LLP	Lessons Learned Program
LOA	Letters of authorization
LOTFA	Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan
MAIL	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (Afghan)
MAG	ministerial advisory group
MCN	Ministry of Counter-Narcotics (Afghan)
MCTF	Major Crimes Task Force
MELRA	Multi-Dimensional Legal Economic Reform Assistance
MIGA	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency
MOCI	Ministry of Commerce and Industries (Afghan)
MOD	Ministry of Defense (Afghan)

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
MOD CID	MOD Criminal Investigation Directorate
MOD IG	Ministry of Defense Inspector General
MOE	Minister of Education (Afghan)
MOEc	Ministry of Economy (Afghan)
MOF	Ministry of Finance (Afghan)
MOHE	Ministry of Higher Education (Afghan)
MOI	Ministry of Interior (Afghan)
MOI CID	Ministry of Interior (Afghan) Criminal Investigation Directorate
MOI IG	Ministry of Interior (Afghan) Inspector General
MOJ	Ministry of Justice (Afghan)
MOMP	Ministry of Mines and Petroleum (Afghan)
MOPH	Ministry of Public Health (Afghan)
MOU	memorandum of understanding
MOWA	Ministry of Women's Affairs
MPTF	Multi-Partner Trust Fund
MPD	Ministry of Interior Affairs and Police Development Project
MPGC	Military Police Guard Command
MRA	Migration and Refugee Assistance
MRRD	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (Afghan)
MTaPS	Medicines, Technologies and Pharmaceuticals Services
MW	Megawatt
NADR	Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs
NATF	NATO ANA Trust Fund
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NCO	Noncommissioned officers
NDAA	National Defense Authorization Act
NDS	National Directorate of Security (Afghan)
NEPS	Northeast Power System
NGO	nongovernmental organization
NSA	National Security Advisor
NSIA	National Statistics and Information Authority (Afghan)
NSOCC-A	NATO Special Operations Component Command-Afghanistan
NSPA	NATO Support and Procurement Agency
O&M	operations and maintenance
OCHA	Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs
OCO	Overseas Contingency Operations
ODF	open-defecation-free

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
OEG	Office of Economic Growth (USAID)
OFDA	Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance
OFS	Operation Freedom's Sentinel
OIG	Office of the Inspector General
OTA	Office of Technical Assistance (U.S. Treasury)
PAI	Personnel Asset Inventory
PM/WRA	Bureau of Political-Military Affairs' Office of Weapons Removal and Abatement (State)
PPA	power-purchase agreement
PRM	Bureau of Population, Refugees and Migration (U.S. State)
PTEC	Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity
PVC-W	Promoting Value Chains-Western Afghanistan
RADP	Regional Agriculture Development Program
RC	Recurrent Cost
RFE/RL	Radio Free Europe/ Radio Liberty
RIV	reduction in violence
RMTC	Regional Military Training Center
RS	Resolute Support
RTT	regional targeting teams
SAG	Subactivity Group
SEA II	Strengthening Education in Afghanistan
SEPS	Southeast Power System
SFAB	Security Force Assistance Brigade
SFC	Sergeant first class
SHAHAR	Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience
SHOPS	Sustaining Health Outcomes through the Private Sector
SIGACT	significant act (violence against coalition troops)
SIU	Sensitive Investigative Unit (Afghan)
SME	subject-matter expert
SMW	Special Mission Wing (Afghan)
SOF	Special Operations Forces
SPM	Support to Payroll Management
SRAR	Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation
State OIG	Department of State Office of Inspector General
SWIM	Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management
TAA	train, advise, and assist

Continued on the next page

APPENDICES

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
TAAC	train, advise, and assist command
TAF	The Asia Foundation
TB DIAH	TB Data, Impact Assessment and Communications Hub
TF	task force
TIU	Technical Investigative Unit
TSS	Trade Show Support
UN	United Nations
UN WFP	United Nations World Food Programme
UNAMA	United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNHCR	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNMAS	United Nations Mine Action Service
UNODC	United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime
USAAA	U.S. Army Audit Agency
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USAID	U.S. Agency for International Development
USAID OIG	USAID Office of the Inspector General
USD	U.S. dollar
USFOR-A	U.S. Forces-Afghanistan
USIP	United States Institute of Peace
UTEDC	Unified Training, Education and Doctrine Command
UXO	unexploded ordnance
WASH	water, sanitation and hygiene
WHO	World Health Organization
WIA	Wounded in Action
WTO	World Trade Organization

ENDNOTES

1. The Lancet, "The first COVID-19 case in Afghanistan acquired from Iran," 3/23/2020; The Lancet, "COVID-19: the current situation in Afghanistan," 4/2/2020.
2. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 1; WHO, Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Situation Report, 4/15/2020, p. 6.
3. TOLONews, "Facing Giant Backlog, Hospital Stops Testing New COVID-19 Cases," 4/17/2020
4. U.S. Embassy Kabul Public Affairs Section, "Spot Report: Public Reactions to the Government's Response to COVID-19, 4/16/2020.
5. IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/13/2020, p. 1; IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/10/2019, p. 1.
6. The Lancet, "COVID-19: the current situation in Afghanistan," 4/2/2020.
7. New York Times, "Dozens Test Positive for Coronavirus at Afghan President's Palace," 4/19/2020.
8. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 1.
9. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 3.
10. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 29, 4/7/2020, p. 2.
11. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 24, 4/1/2020, p. 2.
12. TOLONews, "Herat Residents Ignore Travel Restrictions," 4/9/2019.
13. The Lancet, "COVID-19: the current situation in Afghanistan," 4/2/2020.
14. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 1; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
15. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2.
16. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2; UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 3.
17. TOLONews, "1,900 Afghan-Bound Containers Stuck at Karachi Port," 4/16/2020.
18. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 23, 3/31/2020, p. 4.
19. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 36, 4/16/2020, p. 2.
20. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 24, 4/1/2020, p. 2; UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2.
21. World Bank, "World Bank Fast-Tracks \$100 Million COVID-19 (Coronavirus) Support for Afghanistan," 4/2/2020.
22. SIGAR, communications with State official, 3/20/2020; Government of Afghanistan, MOF, Letter to Kristalina Georgieva, Managing Director, International Monetary Fund, 3/8/2020.
23. State, Office of the Spokesperson, "UPDATE: The United States is Continuing to Lead the Humanitarian and Health Assistance Response to COVID-19," 4/16/2020.
24. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace) "The United States would like to see prisoner releases begin as soon as possible in line with the U.S.-Taliban agreement. No prisoners have been released to date despite the commitment to do so expressed by both sides." 3/18/2020, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1240299809153695750>; Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace) "Today, the US and Qatar facilitated the first Afghan government to Taliban technical talks on prisoner releases, via Skype video conferencing." 3/22/2020, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1241777874723536897?s=20>; Reuters, "Afghan prisoner exchanges, U.S. peace plan threatened by coronavirus," 4/21/2020.
25. Resolute Support, "Four Coalition servicemembers test positive for COVID-19," 3/24/2020, accessed on Twitter at <https://twitter.com/ResoluteSupport/status/1242406226014670848>.
26. Resolute Support, "Statement from GEN Scott Miller, Commander, Resolute Support," 3/19/2020, accessed on Twitter at <https://twitter.com/ResoluteSupport/status/1240618031065300995>
27. Resolute Support. (@ResoluteSupport) Video interview of General Scott Miller embedded in tweet, 3/24/2020, https://twitter.com/USFOR_A/status/1240308147530719233.
28. Resolute Support, "Statement from Gen Scott Miller, Commander, Resolute Support," 3/19/2020, accessed on Twitter at <https://twitter.com/ResoluteSupport/status/1240618031065300995>.
29. Office of the National Security Council. (@NSCAfghan) "The Senior Security Leadership (SSL) today discussed the ongoing security situation in the country. The SSL also discussed future security plans, ANDSF preparedness for the season ahead, and measures to prevent the spread of #COVID19 in prisons." 3/19/2020, <https://twitter.com/NSCAfghan/status/1240609638342701057>, and "The Senior Security Leadership discussed the security situation in the country and assessed preparations of the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces in support of other ministries in their fight against the #COVID19, 3/26/2020, <https://twitter.com/NSCAfghan/status/1243142514611281920>.
30. U.S. Naval Institute (USNI) News, "COVID-19 Presents Additional Obstacle to Afghan Peace Process," 3/31/2020.
31. NATO, "Coronavirus response: NATO continues to support Afghan security forces and institutions tackling global pandemic," 4/20/2020.
32. Government of Afghanistan, Office of the President, "President Ashraf Ghani's Address on precautionary measures to fight corona and deal with its risks and consequences," 4/18/2020; UN, "Secretary-General Reiterates Appeal for Global Ceasefire, Warns 'Worst Is Yet to Come' as COVID-19 Threatens Conflict Zones," press release no. SG/SM/20032, 4/3/2020.
33. DOD, Cost of War Monthly Report, Data as of September 30, 2019, provided in response to SIGAR data call, 1/9/2020.
34. Deputy Secretary of Defense, "Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC) memorandum," 8/3/2011; Pub. L. No. 116-93, 12/20/2019.
35. DOD, Reprogramming Action FY 19-02 RA, Support for DHS Counter-Drug Activity Reprogramming Action, 5/9/2019, and Pub. L. No. 116-93, 12/20/2019.
36. DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," 4/15/2020; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts December 2019," 1/19/2020.
37. Pub. L. No. 116-93, 12/20/2019.
38. DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," 4/15/2020; "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts December 2019," 1/19/2020.
39. DOD, Fiscal Year 2019, Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Line Item Detail, two versions received, 1/15/2020 and

ENDNOTES

- 7/16/2019; and Tab B - FY 2019 ASFF FAP 19-4 as of 11 Mar 2020 received 4/6/2020.
40. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2020; and AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020, accessed at www.dfas.mil/dodbudgetaccountreports on 4/20/2020.
 41. Pub. L. No. 116-93, 12/20/2019.
 42. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2020.
 43. DOD, response to SIGAR data call 1/18/2019.
 44. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2019 and 10/9/2019.
 45. DOD, response to SIGAR data call 4/8/2020.
 46. USAID, U.S. Foreign Assistance Reference Guide, 1/2005, p. 6.
 47. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 4/10/2020; State, response to SIGAR data call 4/7/2020.
 48. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 1/22/2019.
 49. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2020 and 1/14/2020.
 50. USAID, response to SIGAR data call 4/14/2020 and 1/13/2020.
 51. USAID, Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance, "Afghanistan-Complex Emergency, Fact Sheet #4, FY 2017," at www.usaid.gov, accessed 4/9/2020.
 52. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2020 and 10/16/2019.
 53. USAID/OFDA, response to SIGAR data call, 4/14/2020.
 54. State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/13/2009.
 55. State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/7/2020, 1/3/2020, and 10/5/2018.
 56. State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/15/2020 and 1/10/2020.
 57. Department of State, Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Appendix 2, FY 2019, Released February 12, 2018, pp. 44–52; and State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/17/2019.
 58. State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/14/2020 and 1/16/2020.
 59. Department of State, Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Appendix 2, FY 2019, Released February 12, 2018, p. 423.
 60. State, response to SIGAR data call 3/29/2013.
 61. State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/7/2020, 1/3/2020, and 10/5/2018.
 62. World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019 (end of 12th month of FY 1398) at www.artf.af, accessed 4/14/2020, p. 4.
 63. World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019 (end of 12th month of FY 1398) at www.artf.af, accessed 4/14/2020, p. 2.
 64. The World Bank Group in Afghanistan, Country Update, April 2020, p. 40.
 65. World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019 (end of 12th month of FY 1398) at www.artf.af, accessed 4/14/2020, p. 11.
 66. UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service, <https://fts.unocha.org>, accessed 4/1/2020.
 67. EC, "Afghanistan: State of Play, January 2011," 3/31/2011, p. 7.
 68. UNDP, "Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan, Terms of Reference, 22 November 2018," and "Trust Fund Factsheet, Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan," <http://mptf.undp.org/factsheet/fund/LTF00>, accessed 1/9/2020.
 69. UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2020 and LOTFA MPTF Receipts 2002–2020, updated 4/4/2020, in response to SIGAR data call 4/5/2020.
 70. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/12/2018.
 71. NATO, Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund, Status of Contributions Made as of 16 March 2020, www.nato.int, accessed 4/10/2020; and NATO Member Countries, Last Updated 27 Mar 2020, www.nato.int, accessed 4/20/2020.
 72. DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/18/2019.
 73. The World Bank Group in Afghanistan, Country Update, April 2020, pp. 4–5; and World Bank Group, response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2020.
 74. The World Bank Group, United States, Shares and Voting Power, <https://www.worldbank.org/>, accessed on 4/21/2020.
 75. Asian Development Bank, response to SIGAR data call, 4/7/2020.
 76. Asian Development Bank, AITF Quarterly Report, July–September 2019, response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2020.
 77. State, Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America, 2/29/2020, p. 1; State, "Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Press," 2/25/2020; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/9/2020; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
 78. State, Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America, 2/29/2020, p. 1; State, "Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Press," 2/25/2020; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/9/2020; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
 79. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
 80. State, "Secretary Michael R. Pompeo a Press Availability After the Afghanistan Signing Ceremony," 2/29/2020.
 81. TOLONews, Interview with General Scott Miller (video) on Twitter, (@TOLONews), 3/4/2020, <https://twitter.com/TOLONews/status/1235122412884283392>.
 82. Reuters, "U.S. commander in Afghanistan and Taliban discuss violence reduction in Doha meeting," 4/11/2020; Reuters, "U.S., Taliban officials meet to discuss prisoner release dispute - Taliban spokesman," 4/13/2020.
 83. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
 84. State, Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America, 2/29/2020, p. 1.
 85. Commander of U.S. Central Command General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr., spoken testimony to the House Armed Services Committee, "National Security Challenges and U.S. Military Activities in the Middle East and Africa," 3/10/2020.
 86. CENTCOM, "U.S. Central Command Statement on Quarantine procedures into its Area of Responsibility," 3/20/2020.
 87. DOD, "Department of Defense Press Briefing by Secretary Esper and General Milley in the Pentagon Briefing Room," 3/2/2020; DOD, "Secretary Esper Holds an In-Flight Media Availability," 12/16/2019; DOD, "Secretary of Defense Esper Media Engagement En Route to Afghanistan," 10/19/2019.

ENDNOTES

88. DOD, *Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan*, 12/2019, pp. 32–33, 37, 45–46, 62, 73, 81; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
89. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 4/7/2020.
90. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/10/2019.
91. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020,” received 4/2020.
92. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/9/2020.
93. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020,” received 4/2020.
94. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018, 1/12/2019, and 10/10/2019; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2018, p. 75; OUSD-P, email to SIGAR, 1/13/2017.
95. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018; SIGAR, *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, 4/30/2018, p. 75.
96. State, *Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America*, 2/29/2020, p. 1; State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Press,” 2/25/2020; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/9/2020; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
97. RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
98. Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, “President Ashraf Ghani addresses the nation over beginning the weeklong Significant Reduction in Violence by the Taliban,” 2/21/2020.
99. State, “Briefing With Senior Administration Officials On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 3/2/2020; TOLONews, Interview with General Scott Miller (video) on Twitter, (@TOLONews), 3/4/2020, <https://twitter.com/TOLONews/status/1235122412884283392>.
100. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo at Afghanistan Signing Ceremony,” 2/29/2020.
101. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At a Press Availability After the Afghanistan Signing Ceremony,” 2/29/2020.
102. In Helmand Province alone, USFOR-A said the Taliban carried out 43 attacks on Afghan security force checkpoints the previous day. Leggett, Sonny. (@USFOR_A) “The US conducted an airstrike on March 4 against Taliban fighters in Nahr-e Saraj, Helmand, who were actively attacking an #ANDSF checkpoint. This was a defensive strike to disrupt the attack. This was our 1st strike against the Taliban in 11 days.” 3/4/2020, https://twitter.com/USFOR_A/status/1235116513629057025?s=20.
103. TOLONews, Interview with General Scott Miller (video) on Twitter, (@TOLONews), 3/4/2020, <https://twitter.com/TOLONews/status/1235122412884283392>.
104. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020; New York Times, “A Secret Accord with the Taliban: When and How the U.S. Would leave Afghanistan,” 3/8/2020.
105. State, *Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America*, 2/29/2020, p. 3.
106. State, email correspondence with SIGAR, 4/16/2020.
107. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 4/6/2020; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/7/2020.
108. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
109. New York Times, “Taliban Ramp Up Attacks on Afghans After Trump Says ‘No Violence,’” 3/4/2020.
110. ACLED, South Asia 2016–Present dataset, available online at <https://www.acleddata.com>; SIGAR, analysis of ACLED data, 4/2019; TOLONews, “Taliban Conducts 2,162 Attacks after RIV Week,” 4/14/2020.
111. TOLONews, “No Decline in Enemy Attacks: MoD,” 3/19/2020; Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Voices from the Districts, the Violence Mapped (2): Assessing the conflict a month after the US-Taliban agreement,” 4/8/2020.
112. Reuters, “U.S. commander in Afghanistan and Taliban discuss violence reduction in Doha meeting,” 4/11/2020.
113. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
114. UNAMA, *Afghanistan Annual Report on Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict: 2019*, p. 5.
115. UNAMA, *Afghanistan Annual Report on Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict: 2019*, p. 11.
116. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 1/7/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 1/2020.
117. UNAMA, *Afghanistan Annual Report on Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict: 2019*, pp. 5–6.
118. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 1/7/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 1/2020.
119. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 1/7/2020 and 4/6/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 4/2020.
120. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 1/7/2020 and 4/6/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 4/2020.
121. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 1/7/2020 and 4/6/2020; SIGAR, analysis of RS-provided data, 4/2020.
122. DOD, “Department of Defense Press Briefing by Secretary Esper and General Milley in the Pentagon Briefing Room,” 3/2/2020; State, *Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America*, 2/29/2020, p. 1; State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Press,” 2/25/2020, p. 2.
123. DOD, “Department of Defense Press Briefing by Secretary Esper and General Milley in the Pentagon Briefing Room,” 3/2/2020; State, *Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America*, 2/29/2020, p. 1.
124. Leggett, Colonel Sonny, (@USFOR-A), 3/18/2020, https://twitter.com/USFOR_A/status/1240308147530719233.
125. DOD, “Department of Defense Press Briefing by Secretary Esper and General Milley in the Pentagon Briefing Room,” 3/2/2020.
126. DOD, “Brett Baier Interviews Secretary Esper at Reagan National Defense Forum,” 12/7/2019.
127. DOD, “Department of Defense Press Briefing by Secretary Esper and General Milley in the Pentagon Briefing Room,” 3/2/2020; DOD, “Secretary Esper Holds an In-Flight Media Availability,” 12/16/2019; DOD, “Secretary of Defense Esper Media Engagement En Route to Afghanistan,” 10/19/2019; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/9/2020.

ENDNOTES

128. NATO, "Resolute Support Mission (RSM): Key Facts and Figures," 2/2020, accessed online, 3/2020.
129. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR data call, 12/20/2018.
130. DOD, "NATO Takes Steps to Combat Coronavirus," 4/6/2020.
131. CENTCOM, Contractor Support of U.S. Operations in the USCENTCOM Area of Responsibility, April 2020, pp. 1–2.
132. State, Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America, 2/29/2020, p. 2.
133. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/16/2020.
134. DOD, "Contractor Support of U.S. Operations in the CENTCOM Area of Responsibility," 1/2020, pp. 1–2; DOD OIG, "Operation Freedom's Sentinel, Lead Inspector General Report to the United States Congress, July 1, 2019–September 30, 2019," 10/2019, pp. 30–31; DOD OIG, "Operation Freedom's Sentinel, Lead Inspector General Report to the United States Congress, October 1, 2019–December 31, 2019," 2/2020, pp. 23–25.
135. Defense Casualty Analysis System, "U.S. Military Casualties - Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS) Casualty Summary by Month and Service," 4/8/2020; SIGAR, analysis of DCAS data, 4/2020; DOD, "DOD Identifies Army Casualties," 1/12/2020; AP, "Insider attack' by Afghan soldier kills two US troops," 2/9/2020.
136. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
137. Defense Casualty Analysis System, "U.S. Military Casualties - Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS) Casualty Summary by Month and Service," 4/8/2020; SIGAR, analysis of DCAS data, 4/2020.
138. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 3/6/2020; Military Times, "Two Special Force soldiers killed, 6 wounded during apparent insider attack in Afghanistan," 2/8/2020; RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/18/2020.
139. SIGAR, record of meeting with CSTC-A 3/5/7, 3/3/2020; Defense Digital Service, "Our Work," accessed online at www.dds.mil, 3/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
140. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
141. SIGAR, record of meeting with CSTC-A 3/5/7, 3/3/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
142. SIGAR, record of meeting with CSTC-A 3/5/7, 3/3/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
143. SIGAR, record of meeting with CSTC-A 3/5/7, 3/3/2020.
144. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
145. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
146. SIGAR, Quarterly Reports to the United States Congress, 10/30/2012, p. 81; 1/30/2014, p. 6; 10/30/2014, p. 94; 10/30/2017, pp. 116–119; 4/30/2018, p. 81.
147. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 6.
148. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 6.
149. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 12/19/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
150. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 27, 76; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A and DOD-provided data, 3/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
151. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 12/19/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020; CSTC-A response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
152. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
153. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2019.
154. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, meeting record with CSTC-A, 12/9/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
155. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 11/26/2016; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2016 and 1/12/2019; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2018; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 9/18/2019.
156. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 12/19/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
157. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; CSTC-A response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
158. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
159. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2019.
160. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 31, 35–36.
161. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 35–36.
162. CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 1/7/2020.
163. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
164. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
165. RS, response to SIGAR data call, 3/6/2020.
166. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
167. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
168. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
169. CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 4/7/2020 and response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
170. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
171. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
172. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
173. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
174. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
175. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
176. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 6/2019, pp. 1, 2, 5.
177. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 28.
178. TOLONews, "No Decline in Enemy Attacks: MoD," 3/19/2020; RS, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020; NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
179. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/11/2020; SIGAR, analysis of NSOCC-A-provided data, 4/2020.
180. State, "Briefing With Senior Administration Officials On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan," 3/2/2020; TOLONews, Interview with General Scott Miller (video) on Twitter, (@TOLONews), 3/4/2020, <https://twitter.com/TOLONews/status/1235122412884283392>; NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.

ENDNOTES

181. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/11/2020; SIGAR, analysis of NSOCC-A-provided data, 4/2020.
182. SIGAR, record of meeting with RS Task Force 52 and Task Force 7, 3/5/2020.
183. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 64; SIGAR, record of meeting with RS Task Force 52 and Task Force 7, 3/5/2020.
184. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 27, 64, 78.
185. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 27, 64, 78.
186. SIGAR, record of meeting with RS Task Force 52 and Task Force 7, 3/5/2020.
187. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020.
188. NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020.
189. SIGAR, record of meeting with RS Task Force 52 and Task Force 7, 3/5/2020.
190. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/17/2020 and 4/13/2020; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
191. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
192. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2019.
193. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 31; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
194. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
195. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
196. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 31.
197. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 31.
198. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
199. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
200. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
201. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
202. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
203. SIGAR, SIGAR, meeting record with CSTC-A, 12/9/2019.
204. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
205. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2019.
206. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
207. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 12/19/2019 and 3/18/2020.
208. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020, 12/19/2019, and 9/18/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
209. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020, 12/19/2019, 9/18/2019, 6/20/2019, and 3/21/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
210. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
211. SIGAR, record of meeting with CJ-Eng, 3/4/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
212. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
213. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
214. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 36; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
215. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 36; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
216. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 27, 36.
217. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 27, 36.
218. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
219. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 27, 36.
220. DOD OIG, Operation Freedom's Sentinel, Lead Inspector General's Report to the United States Congress, 11/15/2019, p. 26; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 7/2019, p. 53.
221. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 12/19/2019; USFOR-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 4/6/2020; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 7/2019, p. 53.
222. USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
223. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 7/2019, p. 53; DOD OIG, Operation Freedom's Sentinel, Lead Inspector General's Report to the United States Congress, 11/15/2019, p. 26; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
224. CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 4/7/2020.
225. CSTC-A, response to DOD OIG data call, 4/7/2020.
226. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2020; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 4/2020; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020; DOD, TAB B - FY 2019 ASFF FAP 19-4 as of 11MAR2020, received 4/6/2020.
227. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2020 and 6/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 4/2020.
228. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2020; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 4/2020; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
229. TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
230. TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
231. TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
232. TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR data call, 4/9/2020 and 1/7/2020; SIGAR, analysis of TAAC-Air-provided data, 4/2020.
233. TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
234. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
235. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2018, p. 75.
236. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020 and 3/20/2019; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
237. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020," received 4/2020.
238. OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/17/2020.
239. SIGAR, SIGAR, meeting record with CSTC-A, 12/9/2019.

ENDNOTES

240. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
241. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020,” received 4/2020.
242. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 12/19/2019 and 3/18/2020.
243. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 12/19/2019 and 3/18/2020; SIGAR, analysis of CSTC-A-provided data, 3/2020.
244. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
245. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
246. CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
247. See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, “AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts March 2020,” received 4/2020.
248. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 71, 73; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
249. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 73–74.
250. Fondation Suisse de Déminage website, “Afghanistan,” <https://fsd.ch/en/project/afghanistan/>, accessed 3/25/2020.
251. E-Mine/UN Mine Action website, “Portfolio on Mine Action,” Afghanistan Country Portfolio, 2018, <https://mineaction.org/en/portfolio-of-mine-action-projects>, accessed 7/1/2019.
252. The New York Times, Mujib Mashal, “Left-Behind Explosives Taking Deadlier Toll on Afghan Children, U.N. Says, 2/6/2017, <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/06/world/asia/afghanistan-war-civilian-casualties-un-report.html>, accessed 10/18/2019.
253. UNOCHA, “AFGHANISTAN Weekly Humanitarian Update (9 March – 15 March 2020),” <https://reliefweb.int/report/afghanistan/afghanistan-weekly-humanitarian-update-9-march-15-march-2020>, accessed 3/25/2020, p. 2.
254. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
255. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
256. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
257. State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; NIST, The United States and the Metric System: A Capsule in History, 1997, p. 8, <https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/pml/wmd/metric/1136a.pdf>, accessed 10/6/2018.
258. E-Mine/UN Mine Action website, “Portfolio on Mine Action,” Afghanistan Country Portfolio, 2018; State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
259. PM/WRA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
260. USAID, Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Implementation Plan—Year 3, FY2020: October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019, 10/9/2019, pp. 1–2; USAID, OAPA–17–JULY–AFG–0037, Initial Environmental Examination, 7/5/2017.
261. USAID, Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, FY2020: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 2/19/2020, p. 6.
262. USAID, Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, FY2020: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 2/19/2020, p. 31.
263. USAID, Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, FY2020: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 2/19/2020, p. 31.
264. USAID, Conflict Mitigation Assistance for Civilians (COMAC), Quarterly Report, FY2020: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 2/19/2020, p. 31.
265. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, pp. 1–2.
266. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, p. 3; TOLONews, “Abdullah’s Team Calls Election Results ‘Fraudulent,’” 12/22/2019.
267. New York Times, “Ghani Takes the Oath of Afghan President. His Rival Does, Too.” 3/9/2020.
268. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At Afghanistan Signing Ceremony,” 2/29/2020; “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 1.
269. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020.
270. State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
271. USIP, “Dismembering Afghanistan’s Ministry of Finance,” 3/31/2020.
272. TOLONews, “Finance Ministry to Be Divided into Three: Sources,” 2/26/2020.
273. TOLONews, “Ghani Rescinds Order to Divide Finance Ministry,” 4/6/2020; Wells, Alice. (@State_SCA) “Welcome media reports that President reversed his decree dismembering Afghanistan’s Ministry of Finance. Donor confidence depends on responsible and inclusive leadership. AGW.” 4/6/2020, https://twitter.com/State_SCA/status/1247272341840814081?s=20.
274. See Appendix B.
275. State, Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan, 9/27/2018, pp. 2–3.
276. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020.
277. State, “Statement on Intra Afghan Negotiations and the Road to Peace” 3/10/2020.
278. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At a Press Availability,” 3/25/2020; State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020.
279. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, pp. 1–2.
280. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, p. 3.
281. TOLONews, “Abdullah’s Team Appoints ‘Acting Governor’ to Jawzjan,” 2/23/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
282. State, “Presidential Election in Afghanistan,” 2/25/2020.
283. State, “Presidential Election in Afghanistan,” 2/25/2020.
284. State, “Briefing With Senior Administration Official On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 2/29/2020.
285. TOLONews, “Ghani, Abdullah Teams Meet to Break Deadlock: Abdullah,” 3/6/2020.
286. Ambassador Khalilzad worked with the Ghani and Abdullah camps until 4:30 on the morning of the inaugurations in a failed effort to resolve their dispute. New York Times, “Ghani Takes the Oath of Afghan President. His Rival Does, Too.” 3/9/2020; TOLONews, “Khalilzad Hopes Intra-Afghan Talks Conclude in ‘100 Days,’” 3/12/2020.

ENDNOTES

287. TOLONews, “Ghani, By Decree, ‘Abolishes’ Chief Executive Office,” 3/11/2020.
288. Wells, Alice. (@State_SCA) “Afghan leaders must prioritize and protect unity of the nation. Parallel Afghan governments are not the answer, and will be harmful to the Afghan people. The impasse over governance must end. AGW.” 3/18/2020, https://twitter.com/State_SCA/status/1240387102694690821; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
289. State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020.
290. State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020.
291. State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020; State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Traveling Press,” 3/23/2020.
292. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At a Press Availability,” 3/25/2020.
293. CBS, “Kabul under siege while America’s longest war rages on,” 1/14/2018.
294. State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020.
295. State, “On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan,” 3/23/2020.
296. TOLONews, “Reduction in Aid Will Not Affect Key Sectors: Ghani,” 3/24/2020.
297. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
298. See the Status of Funds section of this report, p. 37.
299. Wells, Alice. (@State_SCA) “It can’t be business as usual for international donors in #Afghanistan. International aid requires partnership with an inclusive government and we all must hold Afghan leaders accountable to agree on a governing arrangement. AGW.” 4/4/2020, https://twitter.com/State_SCA/status/1246617694553747460?s=20; Wells, Alice. (@State_SCA) “As the world gets slammed by COVID-19, with devastating economic consequences for all, donors are frustrated and fed up by personal agendas being advanced ahead of the welfare of the Afghan people. AGW.” 4/6/2020, https://twitter.com/State_SCA/status/1247141535872933888?s=20.
300. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 4.
301. Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, “President Ashraf Ghani addresses the nation over beginning the weeklong Significant Reduction in Violence by the Taliban,” 2/21/2020.
302. Ambassador Mary Catherine (Molly) Phee, comments made at the “Ending Our Endless War in Afghanistan: Washington Perspectives on a U.S.-Taliban Agreement” conference, United States Institute of Peace, 2/18/2020.
303. Ambassador Mary Catherine (Molly) Phee, comments made at the “Ending Our Endless War in Afghanistan: Washington Perspectives on a U.S.-Taliban Agreement” conference, United States Institute of Peace, 2/18/2020.
304. Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, “President Ashraf Ghani addresses the nation over beginning the weeklong Significant Reduction in Violence by the Taliban,” 2/21/2020.
305. State, “Briefing With Senior Administration Officials On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 3/2/2020.
306. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At Afghanistan Signing Ceremony,” 2/29/2020.
307. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At Afghanistan Signing Ceremony,” 2/29/2020; “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 1.
308. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 1.
309. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 1; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
310. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 1.
311. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 2; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
312. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
313. State, “Briefing With Senior Administration Officials On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 3/2/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
314. State, “Briefing With Senior Administration Officials On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 3/2/2020.
315. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 2.
316. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 2.
317. TOLONews, “Khalilzad Hopes Intra-Afghan Talks Conclude in ‘100 Days,’” 3/12/2020.
318. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 2.
319. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 3.
320. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 4.
321. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 3.
322. “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the

ENDNOTES

- United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 1.
323. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
324. “Joint Declaration between the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan and the United States of America for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 2/29/2020, p. 1.
325. “Joint Declaration between the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan and the United States of America for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 2/29/2020, p. 3.
326. “Joint Declaration between the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan and the United States of America for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 2/29/2020, p. 3; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
327. “Joint Declaration between the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan and the United States of America for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 2/29/2020, p. 3.
328. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020 and 4/16/2020.
329. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
330. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo At a Press Availability After the Afghanistan Signing Ceremony,” 2/29/2020.
331. State, “Briefing With Senior Administration Officials On Next Steps Toward an Agreement on Bringing Peace to Afghanistan,” 3/2/2020.
332. Leggett, Sonny. (@USFOR_A) “The US conducted an airstrike on March 4 against Taliban fighters in Nahr-e Saraj, Helmand, who were actively attacking an #ANDSF checkpoint. This was a defensive strike to disrupt the attack. This was our 1st strike against the Taliban in 11 days.” 3/4/2020, https://twitter.com/USFOR_A/status/1235116513629057025?s=20.
333. UNAMA News. (@UNAMANEWS) “Following the Taliban’s reported resumption of military operations, the UN calls for continued reduced violence to maintain & enhance an environment conducive to the start of intra-Afghan negotiations, which should lead to a permanent ceasefire and a lasting political settlement.” 3/3/2020, <https://twitter.com/UNAMANEWS/status/1234749829076615168?s=20>.
334. State, “Secretary Pompeo’s Remarks to the Press,” 3/5/2020.
335. DOD, USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
336. In Helmand Province alone, USFOR-A said the Taliban carried out 43 attacks on Afghan security force checkpoints the previous day. Leggett, Sonny. (@USFOR_A) “The US conducted an airstrike on March 4 against Taliban fighters in Nahr-e Saraj, Helmand, who were actively attacking an #ANDSF checkpoint. This was a defensive strike to disrupt the attack. This was our 1st strike against the Taliban in 11 days.” 3/4/2020, https://twitter.com/USFOR_A/status/1235116513629057025?s=20.
337. State, “Statement on Intra Afghan Negotiations and the Road to Peace” 3/10/2020.
338. TOLONews, “No Decline in Enemy Attacks: MoD,” 3/19/2020; Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Voices from the Districts, the Violence Mapped (2): Assessing the conflict a month after the US-Taliban agreement,” 4/8/2020.
339. TOLONews, “Taliban Conducts 2,162 Attacks after RIV Week,” 4/14/2020.
340. According to interviews conducted by the Afghanistan Analysts Network, post-signing violence appeared to be concentrated in contested areas, with the Taliban launching renewed attacks.
- Interviewees from Taliban-controlled areas reported continued lower levels of violence as Afghan and coalition airstrikes and night raids decreased. Afghanistan Analysts Network, “Voices from the Districts, the Violence Mapped (2): Assessing the conflict a month after the US-Taliban agreement,” 4/8/2020.
341. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Traveling Press,” 3/23/2020; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
342. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020 and 4/16/2020.
343. State, “Secretary Michael R. Pompeo Remarks to the Traveling Press,” 3/23/2020.
344. Reuters, “U.S. commander in Afghanistan and Taliban discuss violence reduction in Doha meeting,” 4/11/2020; State, “Special Representative for Afghanistan Reconciliation Zalmay Khalilzad Travels to Qatar,” 4/13/2020.
345. State, “Statement on Intra Afghan Negotiations and the Road to Peace” 3/10/2020.
346. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020.
347. Washington Post, “Afghan government objects to elements of U.S.-Taliban peace deal,” 3/1/2020.
348. Reuters, “Taliban rules out taking part in Afghan talks until prisoners released,” 3/2/2020.
349. Deutsche Welle, “Afghan peace process: Is Washington running out of patience?” 4/9/2020.
350. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace) “The United States would like to see prisoner releases begin as soon as possible in line with the U.S.-Taliban agreement. No prisoners have been released to date despite the commitment to do so expressed by both sides.” 3/18/2020, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1240299809153695750>; “Agreement for Bringing Peace to Afghanistan between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which is not recognized by the United States as a state and is known as the Taliban and the United States of America,” 2/29/2020, p. 2.
351. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace) “Today, the US and Qatar facilitated the first Afghan government to Taliban technical talks on prisoner releases, via Skype video conferencing.” 3/22/2020, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1241777874723536897?s=20>.
352. Office of the National Security Council of Afghanistan. (@NSCAfghan) “1. The Peace Initial Contact Group (PICG) met virtually with the Taliban and discussed initial technical steps for prisoner release.” 3/25/2020, <https://twitter.com/NSCAfghan/status/1242838022065983493?s=20>; Office of the National Security Council of Afghanistan. (@NSCAfghan) “1. A technical committee of the Peace Initial Contact Group (PICG) of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan hosted a Taliban technical delegation in Kabul yesterday to hold in-person discussion on matters related to prisoners release.” 4/1/2020, <https://twitter.com/NSCAfghan/status/1245250402192371713?s=20>.
353. Faisal, Javid. (@Javidfaisal) “1. The Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan is hosting talks in Kabul with a Taliban delegation on release of ANDSF and Taliban prisoners, remaining committed to implementing President @ashrafghani’s decree of March 11.” 3/25/2020, <https://twitter.com/Javidfaisal/status/1246774723775795200?s=20>.
354. TOLONews, “Taliban Halting Talks with Govt Over Prisoner Release,” 4/7/2020.
355. Faisal, Javid. (@Javidfaisal) “The Government released 361 Taliban prisoners from Bagram prison under the presidential

ENDNOTES

- decree of March 11. As per the decree, releases will continue across other prisons to free a total of 1,500 as part of our efforts to advance peace and fight #COVID19. .” 4/12/2020, <https://twitter.com/Javidfaisal/status/1249538250252996608?s=20>.
356. TOLONews, “Afghan Govt Releases Another 100 Taliban Prisoners,” 4/9/2020.
357. TOLONews, “Taliban Say 20 Govt Prisoners Released,” 4/12/2020.
358. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace) “(1/2) Welcome the release of prisoners by both the Afghan government and the Taliban. The release of prisoners is an important step in the peace process and the reduction of violence.” 4/12/2020, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1249522987868569603?s=20>.
359. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, “Are The Taliban Committed To Negotiating Peace In Afghanistan?” 3/31/2020.
360. Al Jazeera, “Taliban launches campaign to help Afghanistan fight coronavirus,” 4/6/2020.
361. Wells, Alice. (@State_SCA) “We join the Afghan Ministry of Public Health in welcoming the Taliban’s efforts to raise awareness against #COVID19 and their offer of safe passage to health workers & international organizations working to prevent the spread of the virus. AGW.” 4/10/2020, https://twitter.com/State_SCA/status/1248731243287662593?s=20.
362. State Ministry for Peace, “Press Release On The Peace Negotiating Team Of The Islamic Republic Of Afghanistan,” 3/26/2020; TOLONews, “UPDATED: Who are the Delegates for the Peace Talks?” 3/27/2020.
363. TOLONews, “Who are the Delegates for the Peace Talks?” 3/27/2020.
364. Khalilzad, Zalmay. (@US4AfghanPeace) “I want to congratulate Afghan government, political & civil society leaders for coming together. They’ve forged an inclusive negotiating team for talks with the Taliban. The Islamic Republic delegation reflects the true tapestry of the nation and the instrumental role of women.” 3/27/2020, <https://twitter.com/US4AfghanPeace/status/1243575568920084482?s=20>.
365. Reuters, “Taliban refuses to talk to new Afghan government negotiators,” 3/28/2020.
366. Abdullah, Abdullah. (@DrabdullahCE) “The formation of an inclusive negotiation team is an important step toward facilitating intra-Afghan negotiations. Our lasting position is that a fair, dignified and sustainable peace is the priority of all AFG citizens. 1/5.” 3/31/2020, <https://twitter.com/DrabdullahCE/status/1244931157122338816?s=20>.
367. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
368. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 100.
369. For background information on the Afghanistan Compact, see pages 120–121 of SIGAR’s April 30, 2018, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress.
370. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2019, p. 114.
371. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, p. 10.
372. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Finland, “Finland organises an international conference to coordinate Afghanistan’s development assistance,” 3/12/2020.
373. NATO, “Brussels Summit Declaration,” 7/11/2018.
374. “Geneva Conference on Afghanistan: Joint Communiqué,” 11/28/2018, pp. 1, 5–6.
375. USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2020.
376. USAID, OPDP, response to SIGAR data call, 12/30/2013.
377. USAID, OPDP, response to SIGAR data call, 6/30/2014.
378. USAID, “Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF),” 8/26/2013.
379. USAID, “U.S. government contributed \$105 million to Asian Development Bank Infrastructure Fund for Afghanistan,” 3/18/2014.
380. World Bank, “Administrator’s Report on Financial Status,” 12/21/2019, p. 4.
381. World Bank, “Recurrent Cost Window,” 2019.
382. World Bank, “Administrator’s Report on Financial Status,” 12/21/2019, p. 2.
383. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 45.
384. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2017; DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
385. DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/12/2017; DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2018.
386. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 4/4/2014.
387. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data calls, 7/1/2014.
388. DOD, CSTC-A, RM, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
389. CSTC-A, “FY1399 CSTC-A Funding Guidance for the Ministry of Defense,” 1/23/2020, pp. 1–2.
390. CSTC-A, “CSTC-A Fiscal Year (FY) 1399 Funding Authorization,” 1/23/2020, p. 1.
391. DOD, CSTC-A, RM, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2019.
392. DOD, CSTC-A, RM, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
393. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/10/2018; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2020.
394. USAID, Afghan Info: Rasana (Media): Performance, 3/28/2020.
395. Tetra Tech ARD, Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations in Afghanistan (ISLA) Project) Monthly Report, February 2015, 3/15/2015, ii; USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR data call, 12/22/2016; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2019.
396. SIGAR, Inquiry Letter: Initiative to Strengthen Local Administrations, SIGAR-17-45-SP, 6/5/2017, p. 1.
397. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
398. Development Alternatives Inc., Strong Hubs for Afghan Hope and Resilience (SHAHAR): Monthly Report February 2015, 3/15/2015, p. 4; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2020.
399. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR data call, 2/18/2020.
400. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2019, p. 124.
401. World Bank, Post-Settlement Economic Initiatives to Support Peace and Inclusive Growth in Afghanistan, 3/26/2019, pp. 10, 28; Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, Afghanistan; Day After Peace Program-Towards an Inclusive, Sustainable & Equitable Peace, 7/2019, pp. 8–10.
402. Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development, “Citizens’ Charter Afghanistan Project (CCAP): Mid-Term Review,” 1/2020.

ENDNOTES

403. ATR Consulting, "Citizens Charter Afghanistan Project – Conflict & Fragility Study: Presentation of Findings and Recommendations, 2/2020.
404. ATR Consulting, "Citizens Charter Afghanistan Project – Conflict & Fragility Study: Presentation of Findings and Recommendations, 2/2020; World Bank, Citizens Charter Afghanistan Project: Additional Financing and Restructuring, 5/30/2017, p. 51.
405. ATR Consulting, "Citizens Charter Afghanistan Project – Conflict & Fragility Study: Presentation of Findings and Recommendations, 2/2020.
406. ATR Consulting, "Citizens Charter Afghanistan Project – Conflict & Fragility Study: Presentation of Findings and Recommendations, 2/2020.
407. Management Systems International, Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT): Quarterly Performance Report: FY 2018, Quarter 3, 7/31/2018, p. 1.
408. USAID, "Fact Sheet: Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT)," 3/11/2019.
409. USAID, Afghan Info Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT): Performance, 3/28/2020.
410. USAID, Contract AID-OAA-I-13-0034/AID-306-TO-16-00007, 4/16/2016, pp. 1, 8; USAID, Contract AID-OAA-I-13-0034/AID-306-TO-16-00007: Modification 01, 7/31/2016, p. 3; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 1/13/2020.
411. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2017, p. 138.
412. Checchi and Company Consulting, Inc., Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT) Annual Work Plan April 2019 – March 2020, 4/8/2019, pp. 14–15.
413. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 10/30/2018, p. 122.
414. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2019, pp. 128–129.
415. USAID, ODG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; Checchi and Company Consulting, Inc., Assistance for the Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT) Quarterly Report, 2/13/2020, p. 72.
416. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2019, pp. 124–125; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 12/18/2019.
417. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2018, p. 142.
418. Afghanistan Justice Sector Support Program, Bi-Weekly Report # 10 (Option Year Two), 1/31/2020, p. 5.
419. PAE, CSSP Baseline Needs Assessment, 6/16/2019, p. 8.
420. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
421. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
422. DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2019, p. 109.
423. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2019; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2019, p. 109.
424. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2019, p. 135.
425. DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
426. DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020; SIGAR, Afghanistan's Anti-Corruption Efforts: The Afghan Government Made Progress in Meeting its Anti-Corruption Strategy Benchmarks, but Serious Challenges Remain to Fighting Corruption, SIGAR 20-06 Audit Report, 11/2019, p. 20.
427. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2019, pp. 126–127.
428. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, p. 11.
429. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, p. 11.
430. DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
431. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2019.
432. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2020.
433. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2019.
434. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2019; DOD, USFOR-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
435. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2019.
436. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2019.
437. UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 3/17/2020, p. 11.
438. DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
439. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
440. GIROA, Presidential Decree Number 139, 1/14/2019; SIGAR, Interview with MOI Official from Deputy Directorate of Counter Narcotics, 9/1/2019.
441. State INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
442. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 12/18/2019; SIGAR, Interview with MOI Official from Deputy Directorate of Counter Narcotics, 9/1/2019; State INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
443. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
444. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
445. UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Challenges to Sustainable Development, Peace and Security, 7/2019, p. 2.
446. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
447. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
448. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 78.
449. SIGAR, Interview with MOI Official from Deputy Directorate of Counter Narcotics, 9/1/2019; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 78.
450. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
451. DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
452. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 78.
453. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019.
454. DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2018.
455. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/20/2019; DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2018.
456. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, pp. 77–78.
457. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 67; NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.

ENDNOTES

458. DOD, Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 12/2019, p. 67.
459. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 9/18/2019, 12/18/2019, and 3/18/2020; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/15/2019; DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/11/2019.
460. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/12/2017; State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
461. OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
462. UNODC, "Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Challenges to sustainable development, peace and security," 7/2019, p. 3; OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; SIGAR analysis of DOD data, 3/2020.
463. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/8/2020; State, INL, correspondence with SIGAR, 4/15/2020.
464. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
465. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/8/2020.
466. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020.
467. State, INL, Governor Led Eradication Amended Implementing Instructions for the Letter of Agreement on Police, Criminal Justice, and Counternarcotics Support Programs of March 9, 2006 between the Government of the United States of America and the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, 4/23/2014; GAO, Afghanistan Drug Control: Despite Improved Efforts, Deteriorating Security Threatens Success of U.S. Goals, GAO 07-78, 11/2006, pp. 16, 19.
468. State, INL, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/10/2020 and 4/8/2020.
469. SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Number of Afghan refugees returning to Afghanistan (01 January - 3 March 2020)," 3/28/2020.
470. State, PRM, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
471. IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/14/2020, p. 1.
472. State, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/14/2020.
473. IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 3/14/2020, p. 1.
474. IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/6/2019, p. 1.
475. SIGAR analysis of UN, OCHA, "Summary of conflict induced displacements (1 Jan to 22 Mar 2019)," 3/28/2020; SIGAR analysis of UN, OCHA, "Summary of conflict induced displacements (1 Jan to 31 Dec 2018)," 1/28/2019.
476. USAID, "Remarks by Administrator Rajiv Shah at the U.S. Institute of Peace Regarding Afghanistan Promote," 7/18/2013.
477. USAID, "Promote," 12/17/2018.
478. USAID, OG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2019.
479. USAID, OG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2019.
480. State, "On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan," Press Statement, 3/23/2020.
481. State, "On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan," Press Statement, 3/23/2020.
482. State, "On the Political Impasse in Afghanistan," Press Statement, 3/23/2020.
483. In response to this statement, State claimed, "This citation of a previous SIGAR comment is misleading." State then proceeded to connect the threat to withhold \$60 million to a World Bank incentive program that provides funds to the Afghan government in exchange for the government's meeting certain reform benchmarks—without further clarifying that the deadline to meet these benchmarks had not yet passed at the time the withholding was announced. It was far more misleading for State to claim it was withholding funds when in fact the benchmarks were not even due. In short, the funds were never really withheld. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 104; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 10/30/2019, p. 131; State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
484. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 1; WHO, Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Situation Report, 4/15/2020, p. 6; UN, "COVID-19 update - Afghanistan," 04/15/2020, <https://uneplive.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/4c8ca6b1d9bc44d6bde5e2fd54afc180>, accessed 04/15/2020.
485. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 1; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
486. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 1.
487. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 3.
488. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 29, 4/7/2020, p. 2.
489. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 24, 4/1/2020, p. 2.
490. The Lancet, "COVID-19: the current situation in Afghanistan," 4/2/2020.
491. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, p. 32.
492. TOLONews, "Herat Residents Ignore Travel Restrictions," 4/9/2019.
493. State, Office of the Spokesperson, "UPDATE: The United States is Continuing to Lead the Humanitarian and Health Assistance Response to COVID-19," 4/16/2020.
494. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 3.
495. World Bank, "World Bank Fast-Tracks \$100 Million COVID-19 (Coronavirus) Support for Afghanistan," 4/2/2020.
496. SIGAR, communications with State official, 3/20/2020; Government of Afghanistan, MOF, Letter to Kristalina Georgieva, Managing Director, International Monetary Fund, 3/8/2020.
497. SIGAR conclusion based on Reuters, "Coronavirus makes the Taliban realise they need health workers alive not dead," 3/18/2020; and Overseas Development Institute, Life under the Taliban shadow government, 6/2018, p. 17.
498. New York Times, "In Afghanistan, Coronavirus Complicates War and Peace, 3/16/2020; UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2.
499. IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/13/2020, p. 1; IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 4/10/2019, p. 1.
500. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 2.
501. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2.
502. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 29, 4/7/2020, p. 1.
503. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2; UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 3.
504. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 24, 4/1/2020, p. 2; UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 2.
505. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 23, 3/31/2020, p. 4.
506. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 36, 4/16/2020, p. 2.

ENDNOTES

507. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020.
508. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020; TOLONews, “COVID-19 Causing Reduced Tax Revenues,” 3/29/2020.
509. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020.
510. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, iii.
511. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, p. 6.
512. State, Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan, 9/27/2018, p. 4.
513. State, Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan, 9/27/2018, p. 4.
514. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 26.
515. IMF, Staff Report for the 2019 Article IV Consultation and the Sixth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement, 12/2019, p. 1.
516. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 16, 3/20/2020, p. 2.
517. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 16, 3/20/2020, p. 1.
518. New York Times, “In Afghanistan, Coronavirus Complicates War and Peace, 3/16/2020; IMF, Staff Report for the 2019 Article IV Consultation and the Sixth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement, 12/2019, p. 5.
519. See Appendix B for a breakdown of U.S. reconstruction funding since 2002.
520. The term “public expenditures” includes both on and off-budget spending. While 75% is a starkly high figure, the size of the Afghan government would likely contract if donor grants dropped significantly, meaning that total public expenditures would also likely decline. As the Bank noted in a December 2019 analysis of Afghanistan’s future grant needs, the country’s total public expenditure, which is equivalent to 58% of GDP, is much higher than average for a low-income country. Nonetheless, the construction of Afghanistan’s current state apparatus, as designed and funded by donors, may not be sustainable, as the next endnote details. World Bank, Financing Peace: Fiscal Challenges and Implications for a Post-Settlement Afghanistan, 12/5/2019, i, p. 3; State, Integrated Country Strategy: Afghanistan, 9/27/2018, p. 7; State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
521. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, p. 7.
522. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
523. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
524. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
525. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, p. 4.
526. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, iii.
527. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 2; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
528. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, iii.
529. IMF, Islamic Republic Of Afghanistan: Selected Issues, 12/2017, pp. 12–13.
530. IMF, Third Review Under The Extended Credit Facility Arrangement And Request For Modification Of Performance Criteria, 5/9/2018, p. 23.
531. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, iii.
532. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 16, 3/20/2020, p. 1.
533. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020.
534. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020.
535. To strip out the effects of depreciation, SIGAR applied the same exchange rate (78 AFN/USD) to both years. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020.
536. World Bank, Financing Peace: Fiscal Challenges and Implications for a Post-Settlement Afghanistan, 12/5/2019, i.
537. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; TOLONews, “COVID-19 Causing Reduced Tax Revenues,” 3/29/2020.
538. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/18/2020; TOLONews, “COVID-19 Causing Reduced Tax Revenues,” 3/29/2020.
539. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, p. 11.
540. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020.
541. SIGAR, communications with MOF officials, 8/21/2017; SIGAR, communications with IMF officials, 9/7/2017; USIP, “Afghan Government Revenue, Critical for Peace, Grows in 2019,” 8/15/2019.
542. SIGAR, 2019 High-Risk List, 3/27/2019, pp. 30–31, 61; SIGAR conclusion based on analysis of available data sources. For example, see World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update, 8/2018, p. 15, where staff projections show increasing reliance in coming years on foreign grants as a percentage of domestic revenue; SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, ix.
543. IMF, Staff Report for the 2019 Article IV Consultation and the Sixth Review under the Extended Credit Facility Arrangement, 12/2019, pp. 9–10.
544. SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 4/12/2020.
545. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, iii.
546. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 9.
547. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019; SIGAR, interview with USAID/OEG official, 11/8/2018.
548. World Bank, Financing Peace: Fiscal Challenges and Implications for a Post-Settlement Afghanistan, 12/5/2019, p. 14;

ENDNOTES

- USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 2.
549. New York Times, “In Afghanistan, Coronavirus Complicates War and Peace,” 3/16/2020; New York Times, “Taliban Ramp Up Attacks on Afghans After Trump Says ‘No Violence,’” 3/4/2020; IMF, “IMF Staff Completes 2019 Article IV and Sixth ECF Review Mission to Afghanistan,” 10/11/2019.
550. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; USAID, correspondence with Treasury/OTA, 12/10/2019 and 12/30/2019; SIGAR, Quarterly Report Data Call – JAN20, 11/2019, pp. 17–18.
551. USAID, correspondence with Treasury/OTA, 12/10/2019; USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
552. USAID, Inter-Agency 632(B) Agreement between the United States Agency for International Development and the United States Department of the Treasury, 7/3/2016, p. 2.
553. USAID, Inter-Agency 632(B) Agreement between the United States Agency for International Development and the United States Department of the Treasury, 7/3/2016, p. 1.
554. USAID, Inter-Agency 632(B) Agreement between the United States Agency for International Development and the United States Department of the Treasury, 7/3/2016, p. 3.
555. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
556. SIGAR conclusion based on USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
557. SIGAR, Quarterly Report Data Call – JAN20, 11/2019, pp. 17–18.
558. USAID, correspondence with Treasury/OTA, 12/10/2019.
559. USAID, correspondence with Treasury/OTA, 12/10/2019 and 12/30/2019.
560. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020; USAID, correspondence with Treasury/OTA, 12/10/2019.
561. USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020.
562. Treasury, OTA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/23/2017 and 9/22/2017.
563. USAID, OAA, Award for ACEBA (REQ-306-18-000181), 1/27/2020, pp. 1, 14–15.
564. USAID, OAA, Award for ACEBA (REQ-306-18-000181), 1/27/2020, p. 9.
565. USAID, OAA, Award for ACEBA (REQ-306-18-000181), 1/27/2020, p. 14.
566. USAID, OAA, Award for ACEBA (REQ-306-18-000181), 1/27/2020, p. 15.
567. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, xi.
568. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, p. 42.
569. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, pp. 165, 182; USAID, OAA, Award for ACEBA (REQ-306-18-000181), 1/27/2020, p. 14.
570. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 134; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 133; SIGAR analysis.
571. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020.
572. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020.
573. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 134; SIGAR, interview with Bradley Barnett, 1/15/2020; Khaama Press, “President orders contract termination of Afghan major gold, copper mines, contractor considers it politically biased,” 12/1/2019.
574. Reuters, “Afghanistan signs major mining deals in development push,” 10/7/2018; Government of Afghanistan, Embassy of Afghanistan, Washington, DC, “Embassy Hosts Mining Signing Contract Ceremony,” 10/5/2018.
575. New York Times, “Afghanistan Signs Major Mining Deals Despite Legal Concerns,” 10/6/2018.
576. Global Witness, “New Afghan mining contracts ‘appear to breach law’, say CSOs,” Press Release, 10/4/2018.
577. World Bank, Jobs from Agriculture in Afghanistan, 2/2018, p. 9; DAI, Afghanistan Value Chains High Value Crops Quarterly Performance Report Quarter One, FY2020, 1/30/2020, p. 4; SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, p. 7.
578. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, p. 7.
579. World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Building Confidence Amid Uncertainty, 7/2019, i, p. 31.
580. SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, 4/2018, pp. 29–30, 204.
581. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 18.
582. AREU, The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan, 5/2019, p. 3.
583. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019, 3/12/2020.
584. USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops, Factsheet, 5/2019, p. 1; USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
585. USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops, Factsheet, 5/2019, p. 1.
586. USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops, Factsheet, 5/2019, p. 1.
587. DAI, Afghanistan Value Chains High Value Crops Quarterly Performance Report Quarter One, FY2020, 1/30/2020, i; USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
588. USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
589. USAID, OAG, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/8/2020.
590. USAID, OAG, Afghanistan Value Chains – High Value Crops Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
591. USAID, OAG, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/8/2020.
592. DAI, Afghanistan Value Chains High Value Crops Annual Report,” 10/30/2019, p. 50.
593. DAI, Afghanistan Value Chains High Value Crops Quarterly Performance Report Quarter One, FY2020, 1/30/2020, p. 10.
594. State, INL, Mid-Term Evaluation of the Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development – West Project (CBARD-W), 4/8/2019, pp. 5, 9, 74.
595. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 139; State, INL, Mid-Term Evaluation of the

ENDNOTES

- Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development – West Project (CBARD-W), 4/8/2019, p. 16.
596. State, INL, Mid-Term Evaluation of the Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development – West Project (CBARD-W), 4/8/2019, p. 74.
597. State, INL, Mid-Term Evaluation of the Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development – West Project (CBARD-W), 4/8/2019, p. 5.
598. State, INL, Mid-Term Evaluation of the Community-Based Agriculture and Rural Development – West Project (CBARD-W), 4/8/2019, p. 5.
599. State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/8/2020.
600. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 139.
601. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, pp. 139, 142.
602. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 139.
603. USAID, Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment Final Report, 2/28/2018, p. 1; USAID, “Afghanistan: Our Work,” n.d., <https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/our-work>, accessed 7/8/2018.
604. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019, 3/12/2020.
605. State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/19/2019; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2019; USAID, Status of USAID-funded Power Projects, 7/24/2018.
606. USAID, Fact Sheet, “Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project,” 8/14/2017; USFOR-A, JENG, “Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund Program FY 11 through FY 14,” 12/10/2019.
607. USAID, Fact Sheet, “Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project,” 8/14/2017; USAID, OI, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/11/2019.
608. Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011, Pub. L. No. 112-10, 125 Stat. 38 (2011); U.S. Government Interagency Counterinsurgency Initiative, U.S. Government Counterinsurgency Guide, January 2009; SIGAR, Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund: Agencies Have Not Assessed Whether Six Projects That Began in Fiscal Year 2011, Worth about \$400 Million, Achieved Counterinsurgency Objectives and Can Be Sustained, SIGAR 18-10-AR, 10/2017, i, p. 1.
609. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 34; SIGAR, Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund: Agencies Have Not Assessed Whether Six Projects That Began in Fiscal Year 2011, Worth about \$400 Million, Achieved Counterinsurgency Objectives and Can Be Sustained, SIGAR 18-10-AR, 10/2017, i.
610. SIGAR, Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund: Agencies Have Not Assessed Whether Six Projects That Began in Fiscal Year 2011, Worth about \$400 Million, Achieved Counterinsurgency Objectives and Can Be Sustained, SIGAR 18-10-AR, 10/2017, i.
611. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 14; USAID, Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment Final Report, 2/28/2018, p. 10.
612. In this sense, USAID’s claim that it is shifting away from stabilization programs—a claim made in the same strategic document—seems problematic. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, pp. 10, 28, 34.
613. Completion percentages represent the proportion of projects constructed (rather than the proportion of contracts invoiced), as reported by Tetra Tech, with whom USAID contracts for quality assurance support. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 3/18/2020 and 12/18/2019; DOD, USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 3/8/2020.
614. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR data call, 6/20/2019; SIGAR, Afghanistan’s Energy Sector: USAID and DOD Did Not Consistently Collect and Report Performance Data on Projects Related to Kajaki Dam, and Concerns Exist Regarding Sustainability, SIGAR 19-37-AR, 5/2019, p. 6; USAID, Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment: Final Report, 2/28/2018, p. 6.
615. SIGAR, USAID’s Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity Project: The Project is Behind Schedule, and Questions Remain about the Afghan Government’s Ability to Use and Maintain the New Power Infrastructure, SIGAR 19-57-AR, 9/2019, p. 34.
616. In response to a draft of last quarter’s report, DOD argued that this statement was “an oversimplification.” DOD added, “Regardless, SEPS evolved into a series of projects, some of which are complete, including parts of the original contract that seemed to be referenced here.” DOD’s objection is understandable only as a technicality. As SIGAR stated in its May 2019 audit of SEPS infrastructure, DOD awarded a contract for the SEPS Phase II – Maiwand to Durai Junction project to State Corps Ltd. in September 2012. The contract required State Corps Ltd. to construct substations in Maiwand and Pashmul, and rebuild transmission lines from Durai Junction to Breshna Kot, through Maiwand and Pashmul by November 2013—or, more than six years ago. DOD terminated the contract for cause in December 2013. DOD then transferred a portion of the project—which became known as SEPS Completion II—to USAID. In other words, per the original DOD contract, which was subsequently terminated, infrastructure included in SEPS Completion II was supposed to have been completed more than six years ago. DOD, OSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/11/2020; SIGAR, Afghanistan’s Energy Sector: USAID and DOD Did Not Consistently Collect and Report Performance Data on Projects Related to Kajaki Dam, and Concerns Exist Regarding Sustainability, SIGAR 19-37-AR, 5/2019, pp. 26, 31–32.
617. USAID, OI, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/8/2020 and 1/13/2020.
618. USAID, “10 MW Kandahar Solar Power Plant,” Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1; USAID, “25 MW Herat Wind Farm,” Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1; SIGAR, communications with DABS, 2/28/2020.
619. USAID, “10 MW Kandahar Solar Power Plant,” Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1; USAID, “25 MW Herat Wind Farm,” Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1.
620. U.S. Energy Information Administration, Glossary, n.d., <https://www.eia.gov/tools/glossary/?id=electricity>, accessed 3/28/2020.
621. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 142.
622. USAID, “10 MW Kandahar Solar Power Plant,” Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1.
623. SIGAR, communications with DABS, 2/28/2020.
624. USAID, “25 MW Herat Wind Farm,” Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1.
625. USAID, Afghanistan Energy Sector Technical Assessment Final Report, 2/28/2018, p. 11.

ENDNOTES

626. SIGAR, communications with DABS official, 2/28/2020.
627. USAID, “Afghanistan: Education,” Factsheet, 2/20/2019; Afghanistan in Review: Oversight of U.S. Spending in Afghanistan, Before the Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs Subcommittee on Federal Spending Oversight and Emergency Management, 115th Cong., p. 3 (May 9, 2018) (statement of Laurel E. Miller, The RAND Corporation).
628. UNICEF, Global Initiative on Out-Of-School Children: Afghanistan Country Study, 6/2018, p. 1.
629. USAID, “Response to the Inquiry Letter on Afghanistan Education Data Reliability, (SIGAR Inquiry Letter-15-62-SP),” 6/30/2015, p. 6.
630. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 42.
631. USAID, Country Development Cooperation Strategy, 3/31/2019, p. 9.
632. Overseas Development Institute, Life under the Taliban shadow government, 6/2018, pp. 12–13; Foreign Policy, “The Taliban’s Fight for Hearts and Minds,” 9/12/2018.
633. NSIA, Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016–17, 8/2018, p. 151.
634. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2019, 3/12/2020.
635. The Guardian, “Investigation begins into alleged abuse of more than 500 boys in Afghanistan, 1/29/2020; State, Response to SIGAR data call, 3/27/2020; State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
636. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 124.
637. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 124.
638. State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
639. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2020, p. 124.
640. The Guardian, “Investigation begins into alleged abuse of more than 500 boys in Afghanistan, 1/29/2020.
641. The Guardian, “Investigation begins into alleged abuse of more than 500 boys in Afghanistan, 1/29/2020.
642. State, SCA, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/13/2020.
643. USAID, correspondence with MOF and MOE, IL 20-11-09, 1/16/2020.
644. USAID, correspondence with MOF and MOE, IL 20-11-09, 1/16/2020.
645. SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2019, p. 162.
646. USAID, correspondence with MOF and MOE, 10/14/2019.
647. USAID, correspondence with MOF and MOE, IL 20-11-09, 1/16/2020.
648. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 35, 4/15/2020, p. 1; WHO, Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Situation Report, 4/15/2020, p. 6; UN, “COVID-19 update - Afghanistan,” 04/15/2020, <https://uneplive.maps.arcgis.com/apps/opsdashboard/index.html#/4c8ca6b1d9bc44d6bde5e2fd54afc180>, accessed 04/15/2020.
649. UN, OCHA, Afghanistan Brief: COVID-19 No. 17, 3/22/2020, p. 1; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, ii.
650. For more, see page 161 of SIGAR’s October 2018 Quarterly Report to the United States Congress. SIGAR, Afghanistan’s Health Care Sector: USAID’s Use of Unreliable Data Presents Challenges in Assessing Program Performance and the Extent of Progress, SIGAR 17-22-AR, 1/2017, i, p. 7.
651. Again, while it is difficult to verify the magnitude of improvement, the consensus is that health outcomes such as the under-five mortality rate have improved significantly since the U.S.-led intervention. World Bank, International Development Association Project Appraisal Document on a Proposed Grant in the Amount of SDR 96.1 Million (US\$ 140 Million Equivalent) and Proposed Grant from the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund in the Amount of US\$425 Million and a Proposed Grant from the Global Financing Facility in the Amount of US\$35 Million to the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan for a Afghanistan Sehatmandi Project, 3/12/2018, p. 8; CIA, The World Factbook, “Afghanistan,” www.cia.gov, version of 12/30/2015, accessed via the waybackmachine at <https://web.archive.org/web/20160123233709/https://www.cia.gov/library/publications/the-world-factbook/fields/2091.html#af>, 1/1/2020.
652. CIA, The World Factbook, “Afghanistan,” www.cia.gov, version of 3/29/2019.
653. USAID, OHN, response to SIGAR data call, 12/21/2017.
654. World Bank, International Development Association Project Appraisal Document on a Proposed Grant in the Amount of SDR 96.1 Million (US\$ 140 Million Equivalent) and Proposed Grant from the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund in the Amount of US\$425 Million and a Proposed Grant from the Global Financing Facility in the Amount of US\$35 Million to the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan for a Afghanistan Sehatmandi Project, 3/12/2018, p. 8.
655. SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/8/2020; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator’s Report on Financial Status as of December 21, 2020, 3/12/2020.
656. World Bank, “World Bank Fast-Tracks \$100 Million COVID-19 (Coronavirus) Support for Afghanistan,” 4/2/2020.
657. USAID, OHN, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020; FHI 360, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Fiscal Year 2020 – First Quarterly Report – Period: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 1/30/2020, p. 8.
658. FHI 360, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Fiscal Year 2020 – First Quarterly Report – Period: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 1/30/2020, p. 8.
659. USAID, OHN, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
660. USAID, OHN, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
661. USAID, OHN, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Performance Indicator Update, 1/2020, accessed 3/21/2020.
662. FHI 360, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Fiscal Year 2020 – First Quarterly Report – Period: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 1/30/2020, p. 43.
663. FHI 360, Initiative for Hygiene, Sanitation, and Nutrition Fiscal Year 2020 – First Quarterly Report – Period: October 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019, 1/30/2020, p. 43.



A vendor in a Kabul marketplace waits for customers in mid-March 2020. (UNAMA photo)

Quarterly Report Staff

Atif Ahmad, Student Trainee

Michael Bindell, Deputy Director of Research and Analysis Directorate

Theodore Burns, Funding Subject Matter Expert

Jason Davis, Visual Information Specialist

Daniel Fisher, Economic and Social Development Subject Matter Expert

Alyssa Goodman, Student Trainee

Clark Irwin, Lead Writer/Editor

Vong Lim, Senior Visual Information Specialist

James Misencik, Security Subject Matter Expert

Heather Robinson, Security Subject Matter Expert

Deborah Scroggins, Director of Research and Analysis Directorate

Omar Sharif, Project Coordinator

Daniel Weggeland, Governance Subject Matter Expert

SIGAR
SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL
FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

2530 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202

www.sigar.mil

WASTE, FRAUD, OR ABUSE MAY BE REPORTED TO SIGAR'S HOTLINE

By phone: Afghanistan
Cell: 0700107300
DSN: 318-237-3912 ext. 7303
All voicemail is in Dari, Pashto, and English.

By phone: United States
Toll-free: 866-329-8893
DSN: 312-664-0378
All voicemail is in English and answered during business hours.

By fax: 703-601-4065
By e-mail: sigar.hotline@mail.mil
By Web submission: www.sigar.mil/investigations/hotline/report-fraud.aspx



SIGAR
Report Waste, Fraud, or Abuse